

Online Library Omnibus Edition



OS/390 Collection

March 2002

Online Library Omnibus Edition



OS/390 Collection

March 2002

Note!

Before using this information and the products it supports, be sure to read the general information under Appendix A.

This softcopy collection index is available in an online version in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the IBM Softcopy Reader. You can find it (filename EZ239B21.BOO) in its own bookshelf. It is also available as a BookManager file (filename SCINDEX.BOO), and as a PDF file (filename SCINDEX.PDF), in the root directory. The catalog section of the softcopy collection index is available as an HTML file (filename SCINDEX.HTM) and as a text file (filename SCINDEX.TXT), in the root directory.

Twenty-fifth Edition (March 2002)

This edition applies to the *IBM Online Library Omnibus Edition: OS/390 Collection*, March 2002, SK2T-6700-24.

Requests for IBM publications and additional copies of this collection should be made through your IBM representative, the IBM branch office serving your locality, or IBMLink.

A brief user's survey and comments form appears at the back of this softcopy collection index. After you have used this collection, please take a few minutes and fill it in. You can drop it in the U.S. Mail; the postage has already been paid by IBM. If the form has been removed, or if you have problems installing or using the IBM Online Library, or accessing the books, refer to Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions? following the index for information on how to contact IBM.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

© **Copyright International Business Machines Corporation 1996, 2002. All rights reserved.**

US Government Users Restricted Rights – Use, duplication or disclosure restricted by GSA ADP Schedule Contract with IBM Corp.

Contents

| | |
|--|-----|
| What's New in This Collection | xi |
| New | xi |
| Replaced | xi |
| Removed | xii |
| Moved | xii |
| Tools Changes | xii |
| Other Changes | xiv |

Contents of the OS/390 Collection 1

| | |
|--|----|
| Chapter 1. Getting Started with This Collection | 3 |
| If You Are New to an IBM Online Library | 3 |
| If You Are Already Using an IBM Collection | 4 |
| Books on the Internet | 4 |
| PDF Files for Books in This Collection | 4 |
| Learning More About the IBM Online Library | 5 |
| | |
| Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection | 7 |
| What's On Each CD? | 8 |
| Estimating Hard Disk Space Requirements | 9 |
| Disc Size Summary | 9 |
| List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number | 11 |
| All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection | 66 |
| All-Disc 1 Bookshelf (Disc 1) | 66 |
| All-Disc 2 Bookshelf (Disc 2) | 66 |
| All-Disc 3 Bookshelf (Disc 3) | 66 |
| All-Disc 4 Bookshelf (Disc 4) | 66 |
| All-Disc 5 Bookshelf (Disc 5) | 66 |
| All-Disc 6 Bookshelf (Disc 6) | 67 |
| All-Disc 7 Bookshelf (Disc 7) | 67 |
| Product Bookshelves in This Collection | 68 |
| AD/Cycle Prolog V1R1.2 for MVS & VM (Disc 3) | 68 |
| Airline Control System V2R2.1 (Disc 3) | 68 |
| APPC Application Suite MVS/ESA & VM/ESA V1 (Disc 3) | 68 |
| Application Support Facility V3R2.0 (Disc 3) | 69 |
| BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 3) | 69 |
| BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 (Disc 3) | 69 |
| BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 (Disc 3) | 69 |
| BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 (Disc 3) | 70 |
| BookManager BUILD/2 V2R1.0 (Disc 3) | 70 |
| BookManager READ/MVS and BUILD/MVS V1R3 (Discs 1,7) | 70 |
| BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 3) | 70 |
| BTLS V1R1 (Disc 3) | 71 |
| CallPath/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 (Disc 3) | 71 |
| CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3) | 71 |
| CICS Family (Disc 3) | 72 |
| CICS Transaction Affinities Utility (Disc 3) | 72 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 3) | 72 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 3) | 74 |

| | |
|--|----|
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (Discs 2,3) | 75 |
| CICS/ESA V4R1 (Disc 3) | 77 |
| CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 3) | 78 |
| CICSVR MVS/ESA V2.3 (Disc 3) | 78 |
| CICSVR V2.2 (Disc 3) | 78 |
| CICSVR V3 R1 Manager (Discs 2,3) | 79 |
| COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 (Disc 3) | 79 |
| COBOL for MVS & VM V1R2 (Disc 3) | 79 |
| COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2.1 (Disc 3) | 79 |
| COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 (Disc 3) | 80 |
| COBOL/SF V3R1 (Disc 3) | 80 |
| CODE/370 V1R2.0 (Disc 3) | 81 |
| CPCS ESM V1R1 (Disc 3) | 81 |
| CPCS V1R11 (Disc 3) | 81 |
| CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 3) | 82 |
| Data Management Tools for DB2, March 2002 (Disc 3) | 82 |
| Data Management Tools for IMS, March 2002 (Disc 3) | 83 |
| DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 3) | 85 |
| DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3) | 85 |
| DataRefresher V1R1 (Disc 3) | 85 |
| DB2 Admin Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1.2 (Disc 3) | 86 |
| DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1 (Disc 3) | 86 |
| DB2 Administration Tool (Disc 3) | 86 |
| DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect (Disc 3) | 86 |
| DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 (Disc 3) | 86 |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 (Disc 3) | 87 |
| DB2 PM for MVS V4 (Disc 3) | 87 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 (Disc 3) | 88 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 (Discs 2,3) | 88 |
| DB2 Replication (Disc 3) | 88 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 (Discs 2,3) | 88 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 (Disc 3) | 89 |
| DB2 V7 Replication (Disc 3) | 90 |
| DCF V1R4.0 Documentation (Disc 3) | 90 |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R1 (Disc 3) | 91 |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 (Disc 3) | 91 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 (Disc 7) | 91 |
| DFSORT R14 (Discs 1,7) | 92 |
| DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 3) | 93 |
| DisplayWrite/370 V2R2 (Disc 3) | 93 |
| DITTO for ESA Release 3 (Disc 3) | 93 |
| DITTO V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 3) | 94 |
| dpAccounting Manager for MVS V1R2.2 (Disc 3) | 94 |
| dpAccounting Manager/MVS V1R1.2 (Disc 3) | 94 |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Product (Disc 4) | 94 |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (Disc 4) | 95 |
| EOCF/2 R1 (Disc 4) | 95 |
| EREP V3R5 (Discs 1,7) | 95 |
| ESSL V2R2 (Disc 4) | 96 |
| Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 4) | 96 |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 4) | 96 |
| FFST for VM and MVS (Discs 1,7) | 97 |
| File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 4) | 97 |
| File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 4) | 97 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| GDDM V3R2 (Discs 1,7) | 97 |
| High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1R4.0 (Disc 1) | 98 |
| High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1R3.0 (Disc 7) | 99 |
| Host Command Facility (HCF) V2 (Disc 4) | 99 |
| IBM Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 4) | 99 |
| IBM BkManager BookServer for World Wide Web for OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 1) | 100 |
| IBM BookManager BookServer for World Wide Web for OS/390 V2.1 (Disc 7) | 100 |
| IBM HTTP Server for OS/390 V2R9.0 (Disc 7) | 100 |
| IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array (Disc 4) | 100 |
| IBM StorWatch DFSMSHsm Monitor (Disc 4) | 101 |
| ICKDSF R16 (Discs 1,7) | 101 |
| ICSF V2R1.0 (Disc 4) | 101 |
| ImagePlus IODM MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 4) | 102 |
| ImagePlus IODM MVS/ESA V3R1 (Disc 4) | 102 |
| ImagePlus IPFAF MVS/ESA V2R2.1 (Disc 4) | 102 |
| ImagePlus IPFAF MVS/ESA V3R1 (Disc 4) | 103 |
| ImagePlus IWPM for OS/2 V2R1.0 (Disc 4) | 103 |
| ImagePlus MVS/ESA System V2R2 (Disc 4) | 103 |
| IMS ASAP V1R1 (Disc 4) | 104 |
| IMS Cross Memory Communicator (Disc 4) | 104 |
| IMS Data Stream Tuner (Disc 4) | 104 |
| IMS Database Control Suite (Disc 4) | 104 |
| IMS DBT V2R3.0 (Disc 4) | 105 |
| IMS Dynamic Resource Control (Disc 4) | 105 |
| IMS Parallel Change Accumulation (Disc 4) | 105 |
| IMS V7R1 (Discs 2,4) | 106 |
| IMS Year 2000 Exit Tool (Disc 4) | 106 |
| IMS/ESA Ad-Hoc Reporting Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1 Program (Disc 4) | 107 |
| IMS/ESA BTS 2.1 (Disc 4) | 107 |
| IMS/ESA Recovery Saver V1 R1 (Disc 4) | 107 |
| IMS/ESA V4R1.0 (Disc 4) | 107 |
| IMS/ESA V5R1 (Disc 4) | 108 |
| IMS/ESA V6R1 (Disc 4) | 109 |
| IMS/ESA Workload Router for MVS V2R1.0 (Disc 4) | 109 |
| IMS/ESA Year 2000 (Disc 4) | 110 |
| IMSAO/MVS V1R1 (Disc 4) | 110 |
| Information/Management V6R3 (Disc 4) | 111 |
| INTERPERS V1R2.5 (Disc 4) | 111 |
| IOCP User's Guide (Disc 4) | 112 |
| Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 4) | 112 |
| Java for OS/390 and Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories (Disc 4) | 112 |
| Millennium Runtime Windowing Tool for MVS & OS/390 (Disc 4) | 112 |
| MQSeries - Earlier Releases (Disc 4) | 113 |
| MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 4) | 114 |
| MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 (Disc 4) | 115 |
| NCP Program Directories (Disc 4) | 115 |
| NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 4) | 116 |
| NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 4) | 117 |
| NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 4) | 117 |
| NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, EP R12 (Disc 4) | 117 |
| NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 4) | 118 |
| NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 (Disc 4) | 118 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, NTuneMon V2R4, EP R12 (Disc 4) | 119 |
| NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, NTuneMon V2R5, EP R14 (Disc 4) | 119 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8.1, NTuneMon V3R2, EP R14 (Disc 4) | 120 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V2R6, EP R14 (Disc 4) | 120 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V3R1, EP R14 (Disc 4) | 121 |
| NetView Access Services V2R1 (Disc 5) | 121 |
| NetView Access Services V2R1.1 (Disc 5) | 121 |
| NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 5) | 122 |
| NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2 (Disc 5) | 122 |
| NetView DM for MVS V1R7 (Disc 5) | 122 |
| NetView DM V1R3 (Disc 5) | 123 |
| NetView DM V1R4 (Disc 5) | 123 |
| NetView File Transfer Program (Disc 5) | 123 |
| NetView for MVS V3 (Discs 2,5) | 124 |
| NetView Performance Monitor V2R4 (Disc 5) | 124 |
| NetView Remote Operations V1R1 (Disc 5) | 125 |
| NetView V2R3 (Disc 5) | 125 |
| NetView V2R4 (Disc 5) | 126 |
| Network Terminal Option (NTO) R10 (Disc 5) | 126 |
| Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 5) | 126 |
| Novell Network Services for OS/390 Release 1 (Disc 5) | 127 |
| NRF R9 (Disc 5) | 127 |
| NTO V5.1, 7, 9, 10, 11 (Disc 5) | 128 |
| NTune (Disc 5) | 128 |
| NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 5) | 128 |
| NTuneMON V2R2 (Disc 5) | 128 |
| NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 5) | 128 |
| NTuneMON V2R4 (Disc 5) | 129 |
| NTuneMON V2R5 (Disc 5) | 129 |
| NTuneMON V2R6 (Disc 5) | 129 |
| NTuneMON V3R1 (Disc 5) | 129 |
| NTuneMON V3R2 (Disc 5) | 130 |
| OGL/370 V1R1.0 (Disc 5) | 130 |
| OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 5) | 130 |
| OPC/A V1R2 (Disc 5) | 130 |
| OPC/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 5) | 131 |
| OPC/ESA V1R2.1 (Disc 5) | 131 |
| OPC/ESA V1R3.1 (Discs 2,5) | 131 |
| OS PL/I V2R3 (Disc 5) | 132 |
| OS/390 Hot Topics Newsletter (Disc 7) | 132 |
| OS/390 TCP/IP OpenEdition (Disc 5) | 132 |
| OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) (Disc 5) | 132 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 BDT (Disc 1) | 133 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Option (Disc 1) | 133 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Cryptographic Services (Disc 1) | 133 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE Application Support (Disc 1) | 134 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS (Discs 1,2) | 134 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed Computing Environment (Disc 1) | 135 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service (Disc 1) | 136 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD (Disc 1) | 136 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 HCM (Disc 1) | 136 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM Communications Server (Discs 1,2) | 137 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM HTTP Server (Disc 1) | 138 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Infoprint Server (Discs 1,7) | 138 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF (Disc 1) | 138 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 (Discs 1,2) | 139 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Optional Feature (Discs 1,2) | 139 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Language Environment (Disc 1) | 140 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 LANRES (Disc 1) | 140 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 1) | 140 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS (Discs 1,2) | 144 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 OSA/SF (Disc 1) | 145 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Overview (Disc 1) | 145 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Planning and Installation (Disc 1) | 146 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF (Discs 1,2) | 148 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF (Discs 1,2) | 148 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server (Discs 1,2) | 148 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E (Disc 1) | 149 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SOMobjects and Optional Feature (Disc 1) | 150 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Text Search (Disc 1) | 150 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E (Disc 1) | 150 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services (Disc 1) | 151 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 Auto UNIX (Disc 5) | 151 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 Network File System (Discs 1,7) | 152 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 DCE Application Support (Disc 7) | 152 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Encina (Discs 1,7) | 152 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF (Disc 7) | 152 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 BDT (Disc 7) | 153 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Option (Disc 7) | 153 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Cryptographic Services (Disc 7) | 154 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment (Disc 7) | 154 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service (Disc 7) | 155 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD (Disc 7) | 155 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 HCM (Disc 7) | 155 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 (Disc 7) | 155 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Optional Feature (Disc 7) | 156 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 LAN Server (Disc 7) | 156 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Language Environment (Disc 7) | 157 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 LANRES (Disc 7) | 157 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 7) | 157 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS (Disc 7) | 161 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 OSA/SF (Disc 7) | 162 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Overview (Disc 7) | 163 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Planning and Installation (Disc 7) | 163 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 RMF (Disc 7) | 165 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 SDSF (Disc 7) | 165 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 SecureWay Communications Server (Disc 7) | 166 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Security Server (Disc 7) | 167 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 SMP/E (Disc 7) | 168 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 SOMobjects and Optional Feature (Disc 7) | 168 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Text Search (Disc 7) | 169 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E (Disc 7) | 169 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services (Disc 7) | 169 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Unix System Services: Parallel Environment (Discs 1,7) | 170 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 VisualLift (Disc 7) | 170 |
| OSI/Communications SubSystem for MVS V1R2 (Disc 5) | 170 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem V1R1.1 for MVS and VM (Disc 5) | 171 |
| OSI/File Services for MVS V1R2 (Disc 5) | 171 |

| | |
|--|-----|
| OV/MVS V1R2.0 (Disc 5) | 172 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 5) | 172 |
| Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA (Disc 5) | 173 |
| Parallel Sysplex: Getting Started (Disc 2) | 173 |
| PC Server S/390 for Model 330 PB0 (Disc 5) | 174 |
| PC Server S/390 for Model 520 (Disc 5) | 174 |
| PC Server 500 S/390 (Disc 5) | 175 |
| Performance Management Common Functions V1R0 (Disc 5) | 175 |
| PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (Disc 5) | 175 |
| Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1.0 (Disc 5) | 176 |
| Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 5) | 176 |
| PSF V3R2.0 for OS/390 (Disc 5) | 176 |
| PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS (Disc 5) | 177 |
| QMF V3R3 MVS (Disc 5) | 178 |
| QMF V6R1 OS/390 (Disc 5) | 178 |
| QMF V7R1 OS/390 (Disc 5) | 178 |
| QMF V7R2 OS/390 (Disc 5) | 179 |
| ReDiscovery V1R1 (Disc 5) | 179 |
| REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 5) | 179 |
| REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R2.0 (Disc 5) | 180 |
| REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R3 (Disc 5) | 180 |
| RMDS Version 2 Release 3 (Disc 5) | 180 |
| RS/6000 and S/390 Server-on-Board Model F50 (Disc 5) | 180 |
| RS/6000 and S/390 Server-on-Board 4.1.0 (Disc 5) | 181 |
| Runtime Analyzer for MVS and OS/390 (Disc 5) | 181 |
| S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 (Disc 6) | 181 |
| SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS (Disc 6) | 181 |
| SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 6) | 182 |
| SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3 (Disc 6) | 182 |
| SearchManager/370 MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 6) | 182 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 (Disc 6) | 183 |
| SLR V3R3 (Disc 6) | 183 |
| SLR V3R3.1 (Disc 6) | 184 |
| SmartBatch for OS/390 V1R2 Optional Feature (Disc 6) | 184 |
| SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 1) | 184 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 6) | 185 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 6) | 185 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 (Discs 2,6) | 185 |
| SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation (Disc 6) | 186 |
| SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation (Disc 6) | 186 |
| SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation (Disc 6) | 186 |
| SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 (Disc 6) | 187 |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Version 1 Release 5.1 (Discs 2,6) | 187 |
| Tivoli Inventory V3.6.2 for OS/390 (Disc 6) | 188 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 (Disc 6) | 188 |
| Tivoli NetView V1R3 for OS/390 (Disc 6) | 189 |
| Tivoli NPM V2R5 (Disc 6) | 190 |
| Tivoli NPM V2R6 (Disc 6) | 190 |
| Tivoli NPM V2R7 (Disc 6) | 190 |
| Tivoli OPC V2R3 (Disc 6) | 191 |
| Tivoli Performance Reporter for OS/390 Version 1 Release 5 (Disc 6) | 191 |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 (Disc 6) | 192 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 (Disc 6) | 193 |
| TME 10 NetView V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 6) | 193 |

| | |
|---|------------|
| TME 10 OPC V2R1 (Disc 6) | 194 |
| TME 10 OPC V2R2 (Disc 6) | 195 |
| TME 10 Performance Reporter for OS/390 Version 1 Release 4 (Disc 6) | 195 |
| TPF V4R1 (Disc 6) | 196 |
| TPDF V1R1.3 (Disc 6) | 196 |
| TPNS V3R4 (Disc 6) | 197 |
| TPNS V3R5 (Disc 6) | 197 |
| TSCF V1R2.0 (Disc 6) | 198 |
| VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 V2R2 (Disc 6) | 198 |
| VisualInfo for AS/400 V4R1 (Disc 6) | 198 |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 (Disc 6) | 199 |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 (Disc 6) | 199 |
| WebSphere Application Server for OS/390 V2R9.0 (Disc 7) | 200 |
| WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 6) | 200 |
| X.400 DISOSS Connection V1R2 (Disc 6) | 200 |
| 3890/XP Support (Disc 6) | 200 |
| Other Bookshelves in This Collection | 202 |
| Booklet for OS/390 Collection, March 2002 (Discs 1-7) | 202 |
| Data Stream and Object Architectures (Disc 3) | 202 |
| DFSORT R14 Technical Papers (Discs 1,7) | 202 |
| ESA/390 Architecture (Disc 4) | 203 |
| IBM Mail Exchange (Disc 4) | 203 |
| IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1-7) | 203 |
| IBM SQL Reference V2 (Disc 4) | 203 |
| Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 6) | 204 |
| SystemView (Disc 6) | 204 |
| Chapter 3. Locating Books in This Collection | 205 |
| Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs | 205 |
| All-Disc Bookshelf | 206 |
| Softcopy Collection Index | 206 |
| HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index | 207 |
| Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD | 208 |
| Editing and Other Advanced Uses of SCINDEX.HTM | 208 |
| BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index | 209 |
| PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index | 210 |
| ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index | 211 |
| Softcopy Disc Index | 212 |
| Chapter 4. Other Items in This Collection | 215 |
| LookAt - An IBM Message Look Up Facility (Disc 3) | 217 |
| What is LookAt? | 217 |
| LookAt on Your Host | 217 |
| LookAt on Your Palm | 218 |
| Appendix A. Notices | 221 |
| Terms and Conditions for Items in This Collection | 222 |
| Using and Copying Unlicensed Books | 222 |
| Using and Distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader Program | 223 |
| Where to Find Licensed Books for OS/390 | 223 |
| Cross-Book Linking for OS/390 | 223 |
| Trademarks | 223 |
| Index | 227 |

| | |
|---|-----|
| Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions? | 229 |
| In the U.S.A. | 229 |
| In Other Countries | 229 |
| In All Locations | 229 |

What's New in This Collection

This section summarizes the product bookshelves, books, or other items that have been added, replaced, or removed since the previous edition, SK2T-6700-23. It also includes a summary of product bookshelves that have moved from one disc to another. You may want to refer to Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection" on page 7 for the specific changes that have been made.

Note: Occasionally books move from one bookshelf to another as products are updated or made obsolete. These changes are not listed here. To find a particular book, try one of the following strategies.

- Search one of the online versions of this book:
 - EZ239B21.BOO in its own bookshelf
 - SCINDEX.BOO in the root directory
 - SCINDEX.HTM in the root directory (catalog section only)
 - SCINDEX.TXT in the root directory (catalog section only)
 - SCINDEX.PDF in the root directory
- Refer to "List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number" on page 11.
- Search the "All-Disc" bookshelves. See "All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection" on page 66 for more information.

New

The following items have been added to this collection for the first time.

| Product Libraries Added | Filename | Disc |
|---|-----------------|-------------|
| CICS Family | DFHZAP12 | 3 |
| CICSVR V3R1 | DWWBKS00 | 2,3 |
| Data Management Tools for DB2, March 2002 | DM1SH000 | 3 |
| Data Management Tools for IMS, March 2002 | DM2SH000 | 3 |
| Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 | IGY3SH00 | 4 |
| Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1.0 | HPDABK00 | 5 |
| PSF V3R3.0 for OS/390 & z/OS | APSBK320 | 5 |
| QMF V7R2 OS/390 | DSQSH080 | 5 |
| Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Version 1 Release 5.1 | DRL5SH12 | 2,6 |

Replaced

The following items that appeared in the previous edition have been revised because of technical or service changes or enhancements. The previous levels of these items are no longer current and have been removed from this collection. They have been replaced by the revised items.

| Product Libraries Replaced | Old Filename | New Filename | Disc |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|-------------|
| Booklet for OS/390 Collection, March 2002 | EZ239S14 | EZ239S21 | All |
| BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 | EZWBK10 | EZWBK11 | 3 |
| BTLS V1R1 | BTLBKS05 | BTLBKS06 | 3 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 | DFHCSH13 | DFHCSH14 | 3 |

| Product Libraries Replaced | Old Filename | New Filename | Disc |
|--|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 | DFHJSH09 | DFHJSH0A | 2,3 |
| CICS/ESA V4R1 | DFHLSH2A | DFHLSH2B | 3 |
| DCF V1R4.0 Documentation | DSM0PA03 | DSM0PA04 | 3 |
| Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 | IBM3SH00 | IBMSH301 | 4 |
| EOCF/2 R1 | EYN11000 | EYN11001 | 4 |
| File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 | FMNSHB00 | FMNSHB01 | 4 |
| IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf | AB0RWT2D | AB0RWT2E | All |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM Communications Server | F1A0BK09 | F1A0BK0A | 1,2 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Base Element | IEA1BK48 | IEA1BK49 | 1 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM HTTP Server | HTTPDG10 | HTTPDG11 | 1 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Planning and Installation | E0Z1INA4 | E0Z1INA5 | 1 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Infoprint Server | AOPBK211 | AOPBK221 | 7 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Messages and Codes Books | EZ2M1004 | EZ2M1005 | 1 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Overview | E0Z1BK52 | E0Z1BK53 | 1 |
| SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390 | GIM2BK11 | GIM2BK12 | 1 |
| WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 | BOS1SH12 | BOS1SH13 | 6 |

Removed

The following items that appeared in the previous edition have been removed from this collection because they either are no longer current, contain errors, or were not ready at the time this collection went into production.

| Product Libraries Removed | Filename |
|--|-----------------|
| Data Management Tools, December 2001 | DMTSH004 |
| Security Architecture | ISA1A200 |
| WebSphere V3.0.2 for OS/390 Component Broker | BOS1SH00 |

Note: For a detailed list of books that have been deleted from bookshelves, see the ASCII file DELETED.TXT in the root directory.

Moved

| Product Libraries Moved | Filename | Former Disc | New Disc |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| CICSVR MVS/ESA V2.3 | DWWBSH01 | 2,3 | 3 |

Tools Changes

- Starting in March 2001, the IBM Library Readers for Windows, OS/2, and DOS are not being shipped on CD-ROM and DVD collections, and are no longer supported. Instead, only the IBM Softcopy Reader is included on the collections.

The IBM Library Readers will continue to be available as-is from the BookManager Web site for those users who choose to continue to use them.

For more information about BookManager products, including the latest news, go to the BookManager Web site: <http://booksrv2.raleigh.ibm.com>

- This collection now includes a program that helps you install or update the softcopy tools included with this collection.

This install program runs only on Windows 95 (or later), or on Windows NT 4.0 (or later). Users of other operating systems can still install or update the softcopy tools and view the softcopy versions of the collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book directly.

The softcopy tools are on a separate tools disc, instead of on each disc.

- The new IBM Softcopy Reader runs under Windows 95 (or higher), or Windows NT, with the Java Runtime Environment. It consists of a Book Reader and a Bookshelf Organizer that provide expanded support. For example, you can:
 - Use cut, copy and paste commands to move and copy books from one shelf to another
 - Filter lists of bookshelves and books
 - Delete bookshelf files
 - Perform an exact search on bookshelves
 - Search and work with notes using consolidated interfaces

For details, see the README file and user's guide provided in the self-extracting zip file for the program.

- The latest level of the code is available for downloading from:
<http://booksrv2.raleigh.ibm.com/homepage/new.html>
- The program is also available on this collection in the **ilrjava** directory.
- You may now use the SoftCopy Librarian (SCL) to obtain and manage bookshelves over the Internet, from the IBM PUBLIB Web site, as well as from other Web sites that provide support for the SoftCopy Librarian.

Both Version 3 and Version 4 of SoftCopy Librarian are now included on all collection kits for the IBM Online Library. This free program lets you transfer BookManager bookshelves and books to a repository and manage them there. The repository can be set up on a z/OS, z/OS.e, or OS/390 host, or on a PC or LAN hard drive. You can access the books and bookshelves in these repositories with a BookManager READ program (such as READ/MVS or Softcopy Reader) or use the repositories to support BookManager BookServer. SoftCopy Librarian runs on Windows 95 or later and Windows NT 4.0 or later workstations. Version 4 is the Java version of SCL and provides a new interface and new functions. For an introduction, see the SoftCopy Librarian chapter in *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311. For details, see the softcopy version of the *SoftCopy Librarian User's Guide*, GC23-3414, which is in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf on any disc in this collection.

An OS/2 version of the SoftCopy Librarian is no longer supported, but is available as-is for downloading from

<ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/ebrsc12.exe>

- The Softcopy Receiver Tool (SCRT) is no longer supported, and is no longer shipped on softcopy collections. You should start using the SoftCopy Librarian instead.
- A message lookup facility called LookAt is included in this collection free for your use. LookAt lets you look at z/OS and OS/390 message explanations quickly and easily. LookAt has been expanded to provide the following support:

- ISPF and SDSF users: You can use a *point-and-shoot* capability to position the cursor under a message ID and press a PF key to tell LookAt to retrieve that message explanation.
- Palm users: A beta version of LookAt enabling code is available that gives you wireless access to the IBM LookAt Web site using your Palm™ VII personal data assistant.

For more information, see “LookAt - An IBM Message Look Up Facility (Disc 3)” on page 217.

LookAt is also available on the Internet at:

<http://www.ibm.com/servers/s390/os390/bkserv/lookat/lookat.html>

Other Changes

- This collection does not include the hardcopy versions of the collection booklet (this document) and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book.

Softcopy versions are provided in BookManager, PDF, HTML, and ASCII (text) formats in the root directory of each disc in this collection (including the tools disc). The collection booklet is now called the *softcopy collection index*.

To improve access to the softcopy collection index, discs containing the softcopy libraries on this collection automatically display the HTML format of the softcopy collection index if you have autorun enabled on your computer.

For details on the softcopy files and their locations in this edition of the collection, see Chapter 3, “Locating Books in This Collection” on page 205.

If you need hardcopy versions of these books, you can print one of the softcopy formats, such as the PDF format.

- Starting in March 2002, the OS/390 Collection will be updated twice a year (March and September) instead of quarterly.
- This OS/390 Collection includes the two most current releases of the OS/390 element and feature libraries, instead of the four most current releases.

Although the Release 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, and 8 books are no longer included in this collection, they are unchanged and still available as:

Release 1 and 2 books: SK2T-6700-07, December 1997

Release 3 books: SK2T-6700-11, December 1998

Release 4 books: SK2T-6700-13, June 1999

Release 5 books: SK2T-6700-15, December 1999

Release 6, 7, and 8 books: SK2T-6700-17, June 2000

To access these libraries on the Internet, go to:

<http://www.ibm.com/servers/s390/os390/bkserv/>

- To determine the new name for an element or feature whose name changed, see the index of *OS/390 Planning for Installation*, GC28-1726. This index contains one or more entries for the old name. One of these index entries refers to the place in Table 1 that describes the element or feature using its current name, and relates the old name to the current name. Specifically, for V2R10.0:

- SecureWay Communications Server was changed to IBM Communications Server.
- Security Server was changed to SecureWay Security Server.
- For information about the elements and features in a specific release of OS/390, see *OS/390 Planning for Installation*. Specifically, for V2R10:
 - LAN Server is no longer a base element of OS/390.
 - VisualLift is no longer a base element of OS/390.
 - WebSphere Application Server is no longer a base element of OS/390.
- For changes in documentation from release to release in OS/390, see the *OS/390 Information Roadmap*, GC28-1727.
- Beginning in September 2000, updated Hot Topics Newsletters are not provided in BookManager format. Updated Hot Topics Newsletters are provided in PDF format in the OS/390 PDF Collection, SK2T-6718.
- Automatic shipment of the OS/390 Collection updates to V2R9.0 customers will end after the March 2002 update.

Automatic shipment of the OS/390 Collection updates to V2R6.0, V2R7.0, and V2R8.0 customers ended after the June 2000 update.

Automatic shipment of the OS/390 Collection updates to V1R3.0, V2R4.0, and V2R5.0 customers ended after the December 1999 update.

Contents of the OS/390 Collection

Welcome to the IBM Online Library! ☺

This section describes the contents of this collection.

| Topics you may want to look at: | Go to page: |
|--|-------------|
| If you want an overview of the contents of this collection and how to start using it, see Chapter 1, Getting Started with This Collection | 3 |
| If you want to plan for the hard disk space needed to store this information, see Disc Size Summary | 9 |
| If you want to know exactly what BookManager-format books are included in this collection, see Chapter 2, Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection | 7 |
| If you want to know how to find a particular book in this collection, see Chapter 3, Locating Books in This Collection | 205 |
| If you want to: | 215 |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Know the directories containing the books and other products on this collection• Learn how to use the files and tutorials that may be included in this collection | |
| see Chapter 4, Other Items in This Collection | |

Chapter 1. Getting Started with This Collection

This is the *IBM Online Library Omnibus Edition: OS/390 Collection*, March 2002, SK2T-6700-24. It contains all the libraries that are available online for current OS/390 products and for current licensed programs that run on OS/390. Using this collection, you can put a large number of IBM books online and access them without handling individual sets of books and libraries on many CD-ROMs and tapes.

This is an IBM Online Library collection. The books in this collection are formatted for display using BookManager BUILD. They can be viewed at your workstation or terminal using any of the following methods.

- The IBM Softcopy Reader, provided at no charge with the library
- AS/400 InfoSeeker, which is provided as a part of the Operating System/400 in Version 3
- Any of the IBM BookManager READ licensed programs for z/VM or or VM
- The IBM BookManager READ component of z/OS or OS/390

This softcopy collection index contains listings of the contents of the collection. It also contains information to help you determine the size of the online books, indexes, and shelves you need to use, as well as hints for customizing and distributing the Online Library to other workstations in your enterprise. *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311, included with this collection in softcopy, in the root directory and in the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf, will help you install and use the collection on your Windows, OS/2, or DOS workstation using this collection, and the IBM Softcopy Reader in it, as a starting point. If you have already installed an IBM Online Library on your workstation or host, you can use the books in this collection with your library as you would use the books in any collection that is part of the IBM Online Library.

For information on using this collection with the IBM reader programs, refer to the IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf included in this collection.

Note: This softcopy collection index is available in an online version in this collection. It has been formatted for viewing by the IBM reader programs. You can find it (filename EZ239B21.BOO) in its own bookshelf. It is also available as as a BookManager file (filename SCINDEX.BOO) and as a PDF file (filename SCINDEX.PDF), in the root directory. The catalog section of the softcopy collection index is available as an HTML file (filename SCINDEX.HTM) or text file (SCINDEX.TXT), in the root directory.

If You Are New to an IBM Online Library

If you want to install and use an IBM Online Library on your workstation, you should do the following:

- 1** Look at the catalog for a detailed list of the product libraries and other bookshelves in this collection. See Chapter 2, "Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection" on page 7.

- 2** Install the library on your workstation. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*, GC31-8311.
- 3** Open the library and list the contents of this collection. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.
- 4** Learn to use the IBM Softcopy Reader. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Then, you may want to:

- Customize the library on your workstation. See the BookManager documentation in the Online Library Reference bookshelf.
- Share the library with others. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

If You Are Already Using an IBM Collection

If you already have an IBM collection installed and know how to use it, you may want to do the following:

- 1** Discover what is new or changed in this collection since the last time it was released. See “What’s New in This Collection” on page xi.
- 2** Look at the catalog for a detailed list of the contents of this collection. See Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection” on page 7.
- 3** If you have centralized your online library, move the new or changed books you want from this collection to your LAN server or host. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Then, you may want to:

- Run the softcopy tool install program to ensure that you have the latest reader on your workstation. See *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*.

Books on the Internet

The contents of several collections are available for viewing on the World Wide Web at <http://www.ibm.com/servers/s390/os390/bkserv/>. Click on Library to view, print, and order OS/390 books.

PDF Files for Books in This Collection

Printable files in Portable Document Format (PDF) are available for selected books in this collection. These PDF files are provided for the latest release of OS/390 on a separate CD-ROM, SK2T-6718. The PDF files have the same filenames as the corresponding BookManager BOOK files contained on this collection.

Learning More About the IBM Online Library

To learn more about the IBM Online Library organization and availability, visit the IBM softcopy publications home page on the World Wide Web at:
<http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/>

Chapter 2. Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection

This is the catalog of BookManager files for the OS/390 Collection.

Current Libraries

The product libraries included in this collection contain the latest available updates of the books. Some books have not been updated since the previous release of the product and are still valid for the current release of the product.

This catalog contains:

Book Lists

- All books arranged numerically by order number
- Each book list contains the following information:
- The order number of the printed version of each book
 - The title of each book
 - The file name of each book

Bookshelf Lists

- An all-disc bookshelf for each CD-ROM
 - Bookshelves arranged alphabetically by product
 - Other bookshelves arranged alphabetically
- Each bookshelf list contains the following information:
- The full name of the bookshelf
 - The program number (if the bookshelf contains a product library)
 - The titles of the books
 - The file names of the books, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
 - The sizes of the books, the bookshelf, and the bookshelf search index
 - The total size of the bookshelf

Notes:

1. Sizes are given in megabytes, rounded to the nearest hundredth (1MB = 1 000 000 bytes).
2. The "*" in the first column of the tables identifies the books, bookshelves, and search indexes that are new or changed.

For a complete description of technical and service changes, see the "Summary of Amendments" in the indicated books.

3. The product books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes in the IBM Online Library are named according to the following pattern:

bbbbbbss

Where:

bbbbbb is a six-character identifier for a book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This identifier is always the same for the book to which it is assigned.

ss is a two-digit sequence number that identifies the level of the book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index. This sequence number changes each time a new level of the book, bookshelf, or bookshelf search index is released.

4. All books in this collection appear in U.S. English.

What's On Each CD?

This collection contains seven CD-ROMs of softcopy libraries, as well as a separate tools disc. These CD-ROMs are organized as follows:

Tools disc

Softcopy tools
Install program for softcopy tools

Disc 1

V2R10.0 Base Elements
V2R10.0 Optional Features
V2R10.0 Planning and Installation
V2R10.0 Messages and Codes

Disc 2

Parallel Sysplex

Disc 3

LookAt Lookup Facility
Software Products (A—D)

Disc 4

Software Products (E—NC)

Disc 5

Software Products (Ne—R)

Disc 6

Software Products (S—Z)

Disc 7

V2R9.0 Base Elements
V2R9.0 Optional Features
V2R9.0 Planning and Installation
V2R9.0 Messages and Codes

Each disc also includes online versions of the softcopy collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book.

Estimating Hard Disk Space Requirements

If you are copying books to a hard disk, refer to the sizes of books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes listed in the “Disc Size Summary” and in the individual bookshelf descriptions in the Chapter 2, “Catalog of BookManager Files for This Collection” on page 7.

Disc Size Summary

| Title | MB |
|----------------------------------|---------------|
| Disc 1: | |
| All-disc 1 bookshelf | 0.05 |
| All-disc 1 bookindex | 90.91 |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 1 | 0.08 |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 1 | 127.66 |
| All books on disc 1 | 388.60 |
| All PDFs on disc 1 | N/A |
| Size of disc 1 | 607.30 |
| Disc 2: | |
| All-disc 2 bookshelf | 0.05 |
| All-disc 2 bookindex | 93.93 |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 2 | 0.05 |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 2 | 82.42 |
| All books on disc 2 | 407.04 |
| All PDFs on disc 2 | N/A |
| Size of disc 2 | 583.48 |
| Disc 3: | |
| All-disc 3 bookshelf | 0.06 |
| All-disc 3 bookindex | 85.57 |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 3 | 0.07 |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 3 | 83.49 |
| All books on disc 3 | 407.82 |
| All PDFs on disc 3 | N/A |
| Size of disc 3 | 577.01 |
| Disc 4: | |
| All-disc 4 bookshelf | 0.05 |
| All-disc 4 bookindex | 63.05 |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 4 | 0.07 |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 4 | 71.12 |
| All books on disc 4 | 306.06 |
| All PDFs on disc 4 | N/A |
| Size of disc 4 | 440.35 |
| Disc 5: | |
| All-disc 5 bookshelf | 0.05 |
| All-disc 5 bookindex | 60.83 |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 5 | 0.06 |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 5 | 60.98 |
| All books on disc 5 | 352.42 |
| All PDFs on disc 5 | N/A |
| Size of disc 5 | 474.34 |
| Disc 6: | |
| All-disc 6 bookshelf | 0.05 |
| All-disc 6 bookindex | 68.38 |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 6 | 0.06 |

| Title | MB |
|----------------------------------|----------------|
| Individual bookindexes on disc 6 | 64.42 |
| All books on disc 6 | 428.44 |
| All PDFs on disc 6 | N/A |
| Size of disc 6 | 561.35 |
| Disc 7: | |
| All-disc 7 bookshelf | 0.05 |
| All-disc 7 bookindex | 92.26 |
| Individual bookshelves on disc 7 | 0.09 |
| Individual bookindexes on disc 7 | 126.53 |
| All books on disc 7 | 398.45 |
| All PDFs on disc 7 | N/A |
| Size of disc 7 | 617.38 |
| Total Size of Collection | 3861.21 |

List of Books in This Collection - Arranged by Order Number

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|-------|
| GA22697410 | S/360 S/370 S/390 I/O Interface Channel to Control Unit OEMI | DZ9AR110 | 4 |
| GA22723604 | Processor Resource/Systems Manager Planning Guide | DA2A8004 | 2 |
| GA22723700 | IBM PC Server System/390 Messages and Codes | AWSPMES0 | 5 |
| GA22724801 | OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects: Getting Started | GOS1B601 | 1,7 |
| GA22725001 | IBM PC Server System/390 Messages and Codes for Model 330 PB0 | AWS3PME1 | 5 |
| GA22728600 | OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Recovery | E0S1P701 | 1,2,7 |
| GA22731201 | Novell Network Services for OS/390 Installation Guide | INV1W101 | 5 |
| GA22736201 | OS/390 V2R6 Auto UNIX System General Information | EZGGIM10 | 5 |
| GA22736300 | OS/390 V2R6 Auto UNIX System Installation and Setup | EZGISE00 | 5 |
| GA22740700 | Removing an MVS System from a Sysplex | IEA1X100 | 2 |
| GA22743000 | OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide 2000 | CSFTKU00 | 7 |
| GA22743002 | OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide 2000 | CSFTKU11 | 1 |
| GA22743100 | OS/390 Hot Topics Newsletter | E0Z1NL00 | 7 |
| GA22743101 | OS/390 Hot Topics Newsletter | E0Z1NL01 | 7 |
| GA22745900 | BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Introduction | ASF1A110 | 3 |
| * GA22777002 | SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages, Codes and Diagnosis | GIMMCD02 | 1 |
| * GA22783703 | WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages and Diagnos | BOS1F113 | 6 |
| GA26400001 | IMS/ESA V4 Glossary | DFSG20B4 | 4 |
| GA26400100 | Softcopy Using BkMgr READ/MVS | DFSB10B0 | 4 |
| GA27313619 | SNA Formats | D50A5006 | 5 |
| GA34209702 | IBM 3890/XP Document Processor Frame Parts Catalog | B1LC1A00 | 6 |
| GA34209803 | 3890/XP Feed Frame Parts Catalog | B1LD1A02 | 6 |
| GA34217702 | 389X/XP DP OCP Parts Catalog | B1LE1A00 | 6 |
| GA34217808 | CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide | B1BU1AB8 | 3 |
| GA34408300 | 3890/XP Document Processor Operating Guide | A3440830 | 6 |
| GA34408400 | 3890/XPE Document Processor Operating Guide | A3440840 | 6 |
| GC09186101 | CODE/370 V1R2 Fact Sheet | EVFF7001 | 3 |
| GC09189801 | CODE/370 V1R2 LPS | EVFL7001 | 3 |
| GC09204800 | CODE/370 V1R2 General Information | EVFG7000 | 3 |
| * GC23329224 | Booklet for OS/390 Collection, March 2002 | EZ239B21 | 1-7 |
| GC23341406 | IBM SoftCopy Librarian: User's Guide | EBRSCL06 | 1-7 |
| GC23341408 | IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R1: User's Guide | EBRSCL11 | 1-7 |
| GC23349912 | S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 User's Guide | ITNSUF05 | 6 |
| GC23381302 | AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation General Information | AOFCGI10 | 6 |
| GC23381602 | AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation General Information | AOFIGI10 | 6 |
| GC23381902 | AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation General Information | AOFOGI10 | 6 |
| GC23383600 | Parallel ESSL V1R1 Guide&Ref | ESZPGR00 | 4 |
| GC23387008 | OSA Planning | IOA1PG10 | 1,7 |
| GC23388200 | TSCF Program Update Information | ISQSG101 | 6 |
| GC23397200 | ICSF V2R1.0 Overview | CSFOVR00 | 4 |
| GC23397205 | OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Overview | CSFOVR11 | 7 |
| GC23397206 | OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Overview | CSFOVR20 | 1 |
| GC24571701 | Introducing the PC Server 500 S/390 | AWSINT02 | 5 |
| * GC24602900 | Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R1.0 LPS | HPDA2A00 | 5 |
| GC26306802 | IMS/ESA V4 GI | DFSG10B4 | 4 |
| GC26311601 | PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 LPS | IBM3L200 | 5 |
| GC26315000 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for VSE | IGYM2101 | 6 |
| GC26315100 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for MVS and CMS | IGYM1101 | 6 |
| GC26346700 | IMS/ESA V5 General Information | DFSG10C4 | 4 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|---|----------|------|
| GC26404208 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 General Information | IGYG1101 | 6 |
| GC26404707 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference | IGYL1101 | 6 |
| GC26421910 | VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information | AFBGIM00 | 6 |
| GC26463002 | IMS/ESA V4 Release Planning | DFSR10B9 | 4 |
| GC26471305 | QMF V3R3 Introducing Query Management Facility | DSQGI004 | 5 |
| GC26473501 | Data Propagator MVS/ESA General Information | EKYG1002 | 3 |
| GC26476404 | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide | IGYMG201 | 3,7 |
| GC26476405 | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide | IGYMG202 | 1,3 |
| GC26490006 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 General Information | DGT1G207 | 7 |
| GC26490305 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Licensed Program Specifications | DGT1S104 | 7 |
| GC26494302 | HLASM for MVS & VM V1 R3 General Information | ASMG1002 | 7 |
| GC26494303 | High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE General Information V1R4 | ASMG1003 | 1 |
| GC26703700 | DFSORT R13 Panels Guide | ICECP101 | 1,7 |
| GC26704601 | DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Licensed Program Specifications | GFT1F100 | 3 |
| GC26708800 | DFSMS Optimizer V1R1 Feature of DFSMS/MVS Licensed Program Specifications | GFT1L100 | 3 |
| GC26708801 | DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Feature of DFSMS/MVS Licensed Program Specifications | GFT1L101 | 3 |
| GC26713903 | DFSORT R14 Year 2000 and Performance Enhancements | ICEYR203 | 1,7 |
| GC26714003 | DFSORT R14 ICETOOL Mini-User Guide | ICEMUG03 | 1,7 |
| GC26714103 | DFSORT R14 Beyond Sorting | ICEBS003 | 1,7 |
| GC26714202 | DFSORT R14 and RACF | ICERAC02 | 1,7 |
| GC26716707 | IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage General Information Manual | CP6GIM03 | 4 |
| GC26716807 | IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Introduction | CP6INT03 | 4 |
| GC26716907 | IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Physical Planning Guide | C2671697 | 4 |
| GC26717006 | IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Planning Implementation and Usage | CP6PIU02 | 4 |
| GC26717107 | IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Operation and Recovery | C2671717 | 4 |
| GC26717207 | IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Reference | C2671727 | 4 |
| GC26730301 | What's New with DFSORT R14 | ICEWN001 | 1,7 |
| GC26803103 | IMS/ESA V5 Release Planning Guide | DFSR10C9 | 4 |
| GC26820601 | DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 What's New? | DSNGW0D8 | 3 |
| GC26824800 | IMS/ESA V5 Glossary | DFSM10C1 | 4 |
| GC26824900 | IMS/ESA V5 Softcopy Master Index | DFSA00C3 | 4 |
| GC26825000 | Using BookMgr READ/MVS with IMS | DFSB10C1 | 4 |
| GC26870902 | HLASM MVS/VM/VSE V1 R3 Toolkit IDF User's Guide | ASMTIU02 | 7 |
| GC26870904 | HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE V1R4 Toolkit IDF User's Guide | ASMTIU04 | 1 |
| GC26871006 | High Level Assembler MVS & VM & VSE V1.3 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd | ASMTUG07 | 7 |
| GC26871007 | High Level Assembler MVS & VM & VSE V1.4 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd | ASMTUG08 | 1 |
| GC26871105 | HLASM MVS/VM/VSE V1.3 Toolkit Install & Customize | ASMTIC05 | 7 |
| GC26871106 | HLASM MVS & VM & VSE V1.4 Toolkit Install & Customize | ASMTIC06 | 1 |
| GC26871202 | HLASM MVS & VM & VSE V1 R3 IDF Reference Summary | ASMTIS02 | 7 |
| GC26871203 | High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1 R4 IDF Reference Summary | ASMTIS03 | 1 |
| GC26873606 | IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification | DFSI10D6 | 4 |
| GC26873703 | IMS/ESA V6 Installation Vol 2: System Definition & Tailoring | DFSI20D4 | 2 |
| GC26873705 | IMS/ESA V6 Installation Vol 2: System Definition & Tailoring | DFSI20D5 | 2 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|------|
| GC26873706 | IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring | DFSI20D6 | 4 |
| GC26873906 | IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 1 | DFSD20D7 | 4 |
| GC26874404 | IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide | DFSR10D6 | 2 |
| GC26874406 | IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide | DFSR10D8 | 4 |
| GC26876800 | Using BookMgr READ/MVS with IMS | DFSB10D1 | 2,4 |
| GC26880200 | DataRefresher V1R1 Installation and Customization Tips | DVRIVM00 | 3 |
| GC26891200 | IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate" | DFSYM0D0 | 4 |
| GC26897002 | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Installation Guide | DSNIG0F5 | 2 |
| GC26897003 | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Installation Guide | DSNIG0F6 | 3 |
| GC26897904 | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes | DSNMC0F7 | 3,7 |
| GC26900802 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Installation Guide | DSNIG0G3 | 3 |
| GC26901102 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes | DSNMC0G3 | 3 |
| GC26904400 | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Licensed Program Specification | IGYLP200 | 3 |
| GC26904402 | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications | IGYLP202 | 3 |
| GC26904501 | COBOL for OS/390 V2.1 Installation & Customization | IGYIC201 | 3 |
| GC26904502 | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390 | IGYIC202 | 3 |
| GC26904700 | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Diagnosis Guide | IGYDG200 | 3 |
| GC26926604 | COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide | IGYML204 | 3 |
| GC26932401 | PL/I MLE V1R1 Guide | IBMMLG01 | 5 |
| GC26942901 | IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification | DFSI10E1 | 2,4 |
| GC26943001 | IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring | DFSI20E1 | 2,4 |
| GC26943301 | IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 1 | DFSD20E2 | 2,4 |
| GC26943702 | IMS Version 7 Release Planning Guide | DFSR10E1 | 2,4 |
| GC26947100 | VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 LPS V2 R2 | IBMSLP00 | 6 |
| GC26957500 | QMF Installing and Managing QMF for OS/390 V6R1 | DSQI2061 | 5 |
| GC26957600 | QMF Introducing QMF V6R1 | DSQGI061 | 5 |
| GC26958000 | QMF Messages and Codes V6R1 | DSQMC061 | 5 |
| GC26958302 | QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows V6R1 | DSQI4063 | 5 |
| GC26959800 | DITTO/ESA V1R3 Installation and Customization Guide | DIT1A00 | 3 |
| GC26987002 | Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 Gen Information | ATGG1002 | 4 |
| GC26993601 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide | DSNIGH11 | 2,3 |
| GC26994001 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes | DSNMCH11 | 2,3 |
| GC26994601 | DB2 UDB Server for OS/390 and z/OS V7 What's New? | DSNWNH11 | 2,3 |
| GC27071400 | QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 1 | DSQGI071 | 5 |
| * GC27071401 | QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2 | DSQGI072 | 5 |
| GC27071700 | QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 1 | DSQMC071 | 5 |
| * GC27071701 | QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2 | DSQMC072 | 5 |
| GC27071901 | QMF Installing and Managing QMF on OS/390 Version 7 Release 1 | DSQI2072 | 5 |
| GC27072200 | QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1 | DSQI4071 | 5 |
| * GC27072201 | QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2 | DSQI4072 | 5 |
| GC27081400 | File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 Installation and Customization Guide | FMNI1F00 | 4 |
| GC27112001 | IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 2 | DFSD40E2 | 2,4 |
| GC27120900 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis | EKYDGA10 | 3 |
| GC27121100 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction | EKYINA10 | 3 |
| GC27121200 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide | EKYIGA10 | 3 |
| GC27121300 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes | EKYMCA10 | 3 |
| GC27125700 | IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 2 | DFSD20D8 | 4 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|-------|
| GC27131200 | File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 Installation and Customization Guide | FMNI1B00 | 4 |
| * GC27140900 | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide | IGY3MG00 | 4 |
| * GC27141001 | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Customization | IGY3C101 | 4 |
| GC27145800 | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide | IBM3MG00 | 4 |
| GC27145900 | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Diagnosis Guide | IBM3DG00 | 4 |
| GC27911900 | Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option General Information | EVE1M000 | 3 |
| GC27912202 | General Information | EVJA0000 | 5 |
| GC27912500 | Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option General Information | EVIA0000 | 4 |
| GC27918100 | Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 General Information | EYCA0000 | 5 |
| GC28106304 | TSCF General Information | ISQGI104 | 6 |
| GC28106502 | TSCF Planning & Installation | ISQPI103 | 6 |
| GC28106602 | TSCF Customization & Programming | ISQCP101 | 6 |
| GC28106702 | TSCF Operations & Commands | ISQOC103 | 6 |
| GC28106802 | TSCF Messages | ISQMS101 | 6 |
| GC28109802 | MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges | IEA5R103 | 1,2,7 |
| GC28121402 | BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 Introduction | ASF1A101 | 3 |
| GC28121501 | BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 Users Guide and Reference | ASF1A201 | 3 |
| GC28121600 | BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Users Guide | ASF1A300 | 3 |
| GC28121700 | BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Reference | ASF1A400 | 3 |
| GC28132603 | OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Messages and Codes | ISPMES03 | 7 |
| GC28132604 | OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Messages and Codes | ISPMES04 | 1 |
| GC28143602 | MVS/ESA SP V5 Conversion Notebook | IEA5E805 | 1,7 |
| GC28143701 | MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Migration Notebook | HAS5E101 | 1,7 |
| GC28143801 | MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Conversion Notebook | IAT5A102 | 1,7 |
| GC28149908 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Summary of Message Changes | E0Z1A430 | 7 |
| GC28149909 | OS/390 V2R10.0 Summary of Message Changes | E0Z1A440 | 1 |
| GC28154100 | System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 General Information | INGGIE02 | 6 |
| GC28154101 | System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 General Information | INGGIE03 | 6 |
| GC28154901 | System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Planning and Installation | INGPLE02 | 6 |
| GC28154903 | System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Planning and Installation | INGPLE04 | 6 |
| GC28155000 | System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Operations | INGOPE02 | 6 |
| GC28155002 | System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Operations | INGOPE04 | 6 |
| GC28156600 | System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Customization | INGCUE02 | 6 |
| GC28156602 | System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Customization | INGCUE04 | 6 |
| GC28156900 | System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Messages and Codes | INGMEE02 | 6 |
| GC28156903 | System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Messages and Codes | INGMEE05 | 6 |
| GC28158102 | OS/390 V2R7 Distributed Computing Environment Introduction | EUVMIA10 | 1,7 |
| GC28159300 | System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Technical Reference | INGTRE02 | 6 |
| GC28159302 | System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Technical Reference | INGTRE04 | 6 |
| GC28162701 | SmartBatch V1R2 Overview | ASF1A702 | 6 |
| GC28162701 | SmartBatch V1R2 Overview | ASF1A703 | 6 |
| GC28163302 | SmartBatch V1R2 System Management | ASF1A504 | 6 |
| GC28164002 | SmartBatch V1R2 User's Guide | ASF1A804 | 6 |
| GC28164101 | SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Reference | ASF1A902 | 6 |
| GC28164302 | SmartBatch V1R2 Messages and Codes | ASF1A604 | 6 |
| GC28165101 | SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks User's Guide | ASF1B102 | 6 |
| GC28172508 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Introduction and Release Guide | E0Z1A140 | 7 |
| GC28172510 | OS/390 V2R10.0 Introduction and Release Guide | E0Z1A151 | 1 |
| GC28172608 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Planning for Installation | E0Z1A230 | 7 |
| GC28172611 | OS/390 V2R10 Planning for Installation | E0Z1A242 | 1 |
| GC28172710 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Information Roadmap | E0Z1A331 | 7 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|-------|
| GC28172712 | OS/390 V2R10.0 Information Roadmap | E0Z1A341 | 1 |
| GC28172902 | OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Programming: Product Registration | IEA1Q203 | 7 |
| GC28172903 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Product Registration | IEA1Q204 | 1,2 |
| GC28173006 | OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Product Management | IEA1R108 | 1,7 |
| GC28173007 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Product Management | IEA1R110 | 1,2,7 |
| GC28173303 | OS/390 V2R5.0 LAN Server Installation Guide | E131B104 | 7 |
| GC28173603 | OS/390 V2R8 LANRES Installation Guide | EWX1C205 | 1,7 |
| GC28173906 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery | IEA1N130 | 7 |
| GC28173908 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery | IEA1N141 | 1,2 |
| GC28174102 | OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT Overview | BDTOVR03 | 1,7 |
| GC28174709 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Conversion Notebook | IEA1E830 | 7 |
| GC28174711 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Conversion Notebook | IEA1E841 | 1,2 |
| GC28174801 | OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Device Validation Support | IEA1G602 | 1,2,7 |
| GC28174910 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Dump Output Messages | IEA1H631 | 7 |
| GC28174913 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Dump Output Messages | IEA1H642 | 1,2 |
| GC28175007 | OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Planning | IEA1G830 | 7 |
| GC28175008 | OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Planning | IEA1G840 | 1 |
| GC28175408 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS IPCS Commands | IEA1C530 | 7 |
| GC28175409 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS Commands | IEA1C540 | 1,2 |
| GC28175504 | OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS IPCS Customization | IEA1C710 | 7 |
| GC28175506 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS Customization | IEA1C721 | 1,2 |
| GC28175603 | OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS IPCS User's Guide | IEA1C604 | 7 |
| GC28175605 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS User's Guide | IEA1C611 | 1,2 |
| GC28175708 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS JCL Reference | IEA1B630 | 7 |
| GC28175709 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS JCL Reference | IEA1B640 | 1,2 |
| GC28175807 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS JCL User's Guide | IEA1B530 | 7 |
| GC28175808 | OS/390 V2R10 MVS JCL User's Guide | IEA1B540 | 1,2 |
| GC28175907 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization | IEA1G420 | 7 |
| GC28175909 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization | IEA1G431 | 1,2 |
| GC28176007 | OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Planning: Operations | IEA1G320 | 7 |
| GC28176008 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations | IEA1G330 | 1,2 |
| GC28176111 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management | IEA1W130 | 7 |
| GC28176113 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management | IEA1W141 | 1,2 |
| GC28176207 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide | IEA1A620 | 7 |
| GC28176209 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide | IEA1A631 | 1,2 |
| GC28176309 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide | IEA1A830 | 7 |
| GC28176312 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide | IEA1A842 | 1,2 |
| GC28176407 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference | IEA1A110 | 7 |
| GC28176409 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference | IEA1A121 | 1,2 |
| GC28176510 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference ENF-IXG | IEA1A230 | 7 |
| GC28176513 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference ENF-IXG | IEA1A242 | 1,2 |
| GC28176606 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference LLA-SDU | IEA1A320 | 7 |
| GC28176608 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference LLA-SDU | IEA1A331 | 1,2 |
| GC28176707 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference SET-WTO | IEA1A410 | 7 |
| GC28176709 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference SET-WTO | IEA1A421 | 1,2 |
| GC28176806 | OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Callable Services for High Level Languages | IEA1C111 | 7 |
| GC28176807 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Callable Services for High Level Languages | IEA1C112 | 1,2 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|-------|
| GC28176904 | OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Extended Addressability Guide | IEA1A510 | 7 |
| GC28176905 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Extended Addressability Guide | IEA1A511 | 1,2 |
| GC28177003 | OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS JES Common Coupling Services | IEA1I810 | 1,2,7 |
| GC28177108 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide | IEA1I630 | 7 |
| GC28177110 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide | IEA1I641 | 1,2 |
| GC28177208 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference | IEA1I730 | 7 |
| GC28177210 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference | IEA1I741 | 1,2 |
| GC28177307 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Workload Management Services | IEA1W220 | 7 |
| GC28177308 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Workload Management Services | IEA1W230 | 1,2 |
| GC28177403 | OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Servers for APPC/MVS | IEA1K505 | 1,2,7 |
| GC28177505 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS | IEA1C320 | 1,2,7 |
| GC28177603 | OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Transaction Sched for APPC/MVS | IEA1M305 | 1,2,7 |
| GC28177705 | OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide | IEA1I110 | 7 |
| GC28177706 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide | IEA1I120 | 1,2 |
| GC28177811 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes | IEA1H831 | 7 |
| GC28177815 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes | IEA1H843 | 1,2 |
| GC28177908 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex | IEA1F130 | 7 |
| GC28177910 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex | IEA1F141 | 1,2 |
| GC28178012 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Codes | IEA1H731 | 7 |
| GC28178015 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Codes | IEA1H742 | 1,2 |
| GC28178109 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Commands | IEA1G130 | 7 |
| GC28178112 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Commands | IEA1G142 | 1,2 |
| GC28178201 | OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Data Set Definition | IEA1G502 | 7 |
| GC28178202 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Data Set Definition | IEA1G510 | 1,2 |
| GC28178310 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Management Facilities | IEA1G231 | 7 |
| GC28178312 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Management Facilities | IEA1G241 | 1,2 |
| GC28178411 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA) | IEA1H131 | 7 |
| GC28178414 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA) | IEA1H142 | 1,2 |
| GC28178511 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 Part 1 (ASB-CBR) & Part 2 (CMP-EZM) | IEA1H231 | 7 |
| GC28178515 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB) | IEA1H243 | 1,2 |
| GC28178612 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB) | IEA1H341 | 7 |
| GC28178616 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (EWX-IEB) | IEA1H353 | 1,2 |
| GC28178712 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD) | IEA1H441 | 7 |
| GC28178715 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD) | IEA1H452 | 1,2 |
| GC28178812 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP) | IEA1H541 | 7 |
| GC28178815 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP) | IEA1H552 | 1,2 |
| GC28179004 | OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 Commands | HAS1A220 | 7 |
| GC28179005 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Commands | HAS1A230 | 1,2 |
| GC28179402 | OS/390 V2R4.0 JES2 Introduction | HAS1A803 | 7 |
| GC28179403 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Introduction | HAS1A810 | 1,2 |
| GC28179605 | OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Messages | HAS1A120 | 7 |
| GC28179606 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Messages | HAS1A130 | 1,2 |
| GC28179706 | OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 Migration | HAS1E130 | 7 |
| GC28179707 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Migration | HAS1E140 | 1,2 |
| GC28179808 | OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Commands | IAT1B330 | 7 |
| GC28179809 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Commands | IAT1B340 | 1,2 |
| GC28179909 | OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Migration | IAT1A130 | 7 |
| GC28179910 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Migration | IAT1A140 | 1,2 |
| GC28180408 | OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Messages | IAT1B230 | 7 |
| GC28180409 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Messages | IAT1B240 | 1,2 |
| GC28180706 | OS/390 V2R9 MVS Planning: APPC/MVS Management | IEA1C409 | 1,2,7 |
| GC28180802 | OS/390 V2R8.0 JES3 Introduction | IAT1A710 | 1,2,7 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|-------|
| GC28180901 | OS/390 V1R2.0 SOMobjects Service Classes Programmer's Guide | GOT1F102 | 1,7 |
| GC28181000 | OS/390 V1R2.0 SOMobjects Service Classes Class Library Reference | GOT1E102 | 1,7 |
| GC28184904 | OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Messages | CBD5M110 | 7 |
| GC28184906 | OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD Messages | CBD5M121 | 1 |
| GC28185101 | OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Configuration and Administration | GOS1B501 | 1,7 |
| GC28185903 | OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Guide | GOS1B104 | 1,7 |
| GC28186005 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview | E0S1P120 | 7 |
| GC28186006 | OS/390 V2R10.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview | E0S1P130 | 1,2 |
| GC28186103 | OS/390 V2R5.0 Parallel Sysplex Systems Management | E0S1P207 | 7 |
| GC28186203 | OS/390 V2R5.0 Parallel Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration | E0S1P307 | 7 |
| GC28186204 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Parallel Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration | E0S1P310 | 7 |
| GC28186304 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration | E0S1P410 | 1,2,7 |
| GC28191009 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference | IEA1A730 | 7 |
| GC28191011 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference | IEA1A741 | 1,2 |
| GC28191206 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Introduction | ICH1A510 | 7 |
| GC28191207 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Introduction | ICH1A520 | 1,2 |
| GC28192000 | OS/390 R1 Security Server (RACF) Planning, Installation and Migration | ICH1M100 | 1,2,7 |
| GC28192001 | OS/390 V1R2.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration | ICH1M1A1 | 1,2,7 |
| GC28192002 | OS/390 V1R3.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration | ICH1M1A2 | 1,2,7 |
| GC28192003 | OS/390 V2R4.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration | ICH1M103 | 1,2,7 |
| GC28192004 | OS/390 V2R5.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration | ICH1M104 | 1,2,7 |
| GC28192005 | OS/390 V2R6.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration | ICH1M105 | 1,2,7 |
| GC28192006 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration | ICH1M110 | 7 |
| GC28192008 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Migration | ICH1M121 | 1,2 |
| GC28192106 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Callable Services | ICH1D110 | 7 |
| GC28192108 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Callable Services | ICH1D121 | 1,2 |
| GC28192206 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server External Security Interface (RACROUTE) Mac Ref | ICH1C610 | 7 |
| GC28192207 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF RACROUTE Macro Reference | ICH1C620 | 1,2 |
| GC28193803 | OS/390 V2R7.0 Security Server (DCE) Overview | ICH1O110 | 1,2,7 |
| GC28194508 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Concepts Gde | CEEA8020 | 7 |
| GC28194509 | OS/390 V2R10.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Concepts Gde | CEEA8030 | 1 |
| GC28194805 | OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Messages and Codes | ERBMCE01 | 7 |
| GC28194808 | OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Messages and Codes | ERBMCE12 | 1,2 |
| GC28196316 | OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Test Report | E0S1P621 | 7 |
| GC28196319 | OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Test Report | E0S1P624 | 1,2 |
| GC28196403 | OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E General Information | IKJ3B320 | 7 |
| GC28196404 | OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E General Information | IKJ3B330 | 1 |
| GC28196702 | OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Primer | IKJ3P110 | 1,7 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|-------|
| GC28197804 | OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Messages | IKJ3M120 | 7 |
| GC28197805 | OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Messages | IKJ3M130 | 1 |
| GC28198702 | OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips | E0Z1J102 | 1-7 |
| GC28199304 | OS/390 V2R6.0 Application Enabling Technology: Administration and Programming | EZM1N105 | 5 |
| GC28199404 | OS/390 V2R6.0 Application Enabling Technology: Customization Guide | EZM1A105 | 5 |
| GC30307304 | SNA Technical Overview | D50D1001 | 5 |
| GC30308405 | SNA Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU Type 6.2 | D50A3100 | 5 |
| GC30343802 | SNA Guide to Publications | D50A1600 | 5 |
| GC30346908 | X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface General Information Version 3 | F1NA2000 | 4 |
| GC31266201 | 3890/XP Series Programming Guide | B1FA1A00 | 6 |
| GC31272303 | CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide | B1BV1A02 | 3 |
| GC31294201 | CPCS Int MVSESA Install Guide | DKNI3A01 | 3 |
| GC31294400 | CPCS Int MVSESA General Info. | DKNG2A00 | 3 |
| GC31294900 | CPCS-I MVS/ESA LPS | DKNL2A00 | 3 |
| GC31400100 | CPCS ESM LPS | DKNA1A00 | 3 |
| GC31408001 | ICS Licensed Program Specification | HEFA1A11 | 4 |
| GC31680900 | SNA/MANAGEMENT SERVICES ALERT IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE | D50G0700 | 5 |
| GC31681004 | SAA Common Communications Support Summary | CN3V2001 | 5 |
| GC31701600 | NetView V2R3 At a Glance | CNMYG100 | 5 |
| GC31705700 | Networking Blueprint Executive Overview | D50A1500 | 5 |
| GC31706500 | NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 General Information | EYLA0000 | 5 |
| GC31707300 | MPTN Architecture: Technical Overview | D50M0200 | 5 |
| GC31707402 | MPTN Architecture: Formats | D50M0602 | 5 |
| GC31709800 | NetView V2R4 General Information | CNMYG200 | 5 |
| GC31752302 | ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 Licensed Program Specifications | EYP10403 | 4 |
| GC31753602 | ImagePlus IODM V2R2 Licensed Program Specs | EKC10704 | 4 |
| GC31753702 | ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 General Information | EMA10107 | 4 |
| GC31753802 | ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Planning Guide | EMA10207 | 4 |
| GC31753903 | ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Library Guide | EMA10308 | 4 |
| GC31755401 | ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Document Capture Guide | EMA10509 | 4 |
| GC31755502 | ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Master Glossary and Index | EMA10407 | 4 |
| GC31822601 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Planning Guide | F0VD3001 | 6 |
| GC31822602 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Planning Guide | F0VD3002 | 6 |
| GC31823401 | TMe 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide | F0VN1001 | 6 |
| GC31823402 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide | F0VN1002 | 6 |
| GC31824101 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide | F0VN0003 | 6 |
| GC31824102 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide | F0VN0004 | 6 |
| GC31824103 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide | F0VN0005 | 6 |
| GC31830203 | SNA/MS Formats | D50X4002 | 5 |
| GC31830500 | TCP/IP OpenEdition: User's Guide | EZBA2000 | 5 |
| * GC31831120 | Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library | AB0IN01A | 1-7 |
| GC31851403 | OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP User's Guide | F1AA2020 | 7 |
| GC31851406 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP User's Guide | F1AA2032 | 1,2 |
| GC31855300 | OS/390 TCP/IP Update Guide | EZBB9000 | 5 |
| GC31860100 | TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates | EZBV3000 | 5 |
| GC31860700 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide | F0VA2000 | 6 |
| GC31860701 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide | F0VA2001 | 6 |
| GC31860702 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide | F0VA2002 | 6 |
| GC31861900 | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite User's Guide | F1AR1000 | 1,2,7 |
| GC31864500 | IBM Web Traffic Express for Multiplatforms User's Guide V1.0 | F1GWTE00 | 7 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|-------|
| GC31866100 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON User's Guide | F0VB6000 | 6 |
| GC31866101 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON User's Guide | F0VB6001 | 6 |
| GC31866102 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide | F0VB6002 | 6 |
| GC31866500 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide | F0VB5000 | 6 |
| GC31866501 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide | F0VB5001 | 6 |
| GC31866502 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide | F0VB5002 | 6 |
| GC31867601 | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: High Speed Access Services Users Guide | F1AB5001 | 1,2,7 |
| GC32031501 | Using Tivoli Inventory for OS/390 V3.6.2 | INV0U001 | 6 |
| * GC33015505 | CICS Family: General Information | DFHZAA02 | 3 |
| GC33078421 | CICSplex SM V1R3 Setup | EYUCAA87 | 3 |
| GC33078601 | CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Concepts and Planning | EYUAE308 | 3 |
| GC33078621 | CICSplex SM V1R3 Concepts and Planning | EYUCAE34 | 3 |
| GC33078632 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Concepts and Planning | EYUJAE35 | 2,3 |
| * GC33079024 | CICSplex SM V1R3 Messages and Codes | EYUCAA19 | 3 |
| GC33079031 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes | EYUJAA13 | 7 |
| * GC33079034 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes | EYUJAA16 | 2,3 |
| GC33079121 | CICSplex SM V1R3 Problem Determination | EYUCAS14 | 3 |
| GC33079133 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Problem Determination | EYUJAS14 | 2,3 |
| GC33080501 | MQSeries Introduction to Messaging and Queuing | H0RAA101 | 4 |
| GC33080803 | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Problem Determination Guide | CSQA0403 | 4 |
| GC33080804 | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Problem Determination Guide | CSQFAQ00 | 4 |
| GC33081903 | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes | CSQA0503 | 4 |
| GC33081904 | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes | CSQFAO00 | 4 |
| GC33086603 | GDDM V3R2 General Information | ADMG1A05 | 1,7 |
| GC33100100 | IBM Mail Exchange: User's Guide | HOKAI000 | 4 |
| GC33100200 | IBM Mail Exchange: X.400 Users Guide | HOKAJ000 | 4 |
| GC33100300 | Using Telex from IBM Mail Exchange | HOKAK000 | 4 |
| GC33116104 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Release Guide | DFHLE414 | 3 |
| GC33116206 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Migration Guide | DFHLE517 | 3 |
| GC33116304 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Installation Guide | DFHLA115 | 3 |
| * GC33117708 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Messages and Codes | DFHLG422 | 3 |
| GC33118900 | CICS/ESA 4.1 Glossary | DFHLG602 | 3 |
| GC33120000 | CICS/ESA 4.1 Program Directory | DFHLA906 | 3 |
| GC33134908 | MQSeries Planning Guide | CSQZAB03 | 4 |
| GC33136102 | MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 Administration Guide | AMQB1702 | 4 |
| GC33157000 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Release Guide | DFHQAE42 | 3 |
| GC33157022 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Release Guide | DFHCAE45 | 3 |
| GC33157100 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Migration Guide | DFHQAE52 | 3 |
| GC33157124 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Migration Guide | DFHCAE58 | 3 |
| GC33162602 | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R1.4 Program Directory | CSQFAC01 | 4 |
| GC33162604 | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R2.0 Program Directory | CSQFAC04 | 4 |
| GC33163207 | MQSeries Clients | CSQZAF03 | 4 |
| GC33163209 | MQSeries Clients | CSQZAF05 | 4 |
| GC33163700 | CICS/ESA V4.1 Tasks: A Virtual Book | DFHLV100 | 3 |
| GC33163800 | CICS/ESA V4.1 Functions: A Virtual Book | DFHLV200 | 3 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| GC33168111 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Installation Guide | DFHQAA19 | 3 |
| GC33168123 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Installation Guide | DFHCAA18 | 3 |
| GC33168131 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Installation Guide | DFHJAA13 | 2 |
| * GC33168135 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Installation Guide | DFHJAA17 | 2,3 |
| GC33169310 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Problem Determination Guide | DFHQAS16 | 3 |
| GC33169320 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Problem Determination Guide | DFHCAS14 | 3 |
| * GC33169335 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Problem Determination Guide | DFHJAS16 | 2,3 |
| GC33169411 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Messages and Codes | DFHQAG47 | 3 |
| * GC33169426 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Messages and Codes | DFHCAG4A | 3 |
| GC33169431 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes | DFHJAG43 | 7 |
| * GC33169436 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes | DFHJAG48 | 2,3 |
| GC33170510 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Glossary | DFHQAG61 | 3 |
| GC33170520 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Glossary | DFHCAG62 | 3 |
| GC33170531 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Glossary | DFHJAG62 | 2,3 |
| GC33170610 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 Program Directory | DFHQAA92 | 3 |
| GC33170621 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Program Directory | DFHCAA93 | 3 |
| GC33176800 | MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 System Management Guide | AMQA3100 | 4 |
| GC33178920 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Planning for Installation | DFHCAAA2 | 3 |
| GC33178931 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Planning for Installation | DFHJAAA2 | 2,3 |
| GC33179101 | MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS System Management Guide | AMQGAP01 | 4 |
| GC33180101 | GDDM/MVS V3R2 Program Directory | ADMS4A01 | 1,7 |
| GC33180201 | GDDM/VM V3R2 Program Directory | ADMS5A01 | 1,7 |
| GC33180301 | GDDM/VSE V3R2 Program Directory | ADMS6A01 | 1,7 |
| GC33182200 | MQSeries for Windows V2R0.0 User's Guide | AMQHAR00 | 4 |
| GC33186702 | MQSeries for AIX V5R1 Quick Beginnings | AMQAAC02 | 4 |
| GC33186703 | MQSeries for AIX V5R2 Quick Beginnings | AMQAAC03 | 4 |
| GC33186801 | MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 Quick Beginnings | AMQBAC01 | 4 |
| GC33186802 | MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R1 Quick Beginnings | AMQBAC02 | 4 |
| GC33186902 | MQSeries for HP-UX V5R1 Quick Beginnings | AMQCAC02 | 4 |
| GC33186903 | MQSeries for HP-UX V5R2 Quick Beginnings | AMQCAC03 | 4 |
| GC33187002 | MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R1 Quick Beginnings | AMQDAC02 | 4 |
| GC33187003 | MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R2 Quick Beginnings | AMQDAC03 | 4 |
| GC33187101 | MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 Quick Beginnings | AMQEAC01 | 4 |
| GC33187601 | MQSeries Messages | AMQZAO01 | 4 |
| GC33187602 | MQSeries Messages | AMQZAO02 | 4 |
| GC33189301 | MQSeries for Tandem NSK Version 2 Release 2.0.1 System Management Guide | AMQKAP01 | 4 |
| GC33193403 | MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide V1.2 | AMQLAR04 | 4 |
| GC33193404 | MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide Version 1.2 | AMQLAR05 | 4 |
| GC33196500 | MQSeries for Windows V2R1.0 User's Guide | AMQIAR00 | 4 |
| GC33403220 | DFSORT R14 LPS | ICECL104 | 1,7 |
| GC33703600 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 General Information | INGGME00 | 2,6 |
| GC34309100 | ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Licensed Program Specifications V2R1 | EVN10600 | 4 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|---|----------|------|
| GC34309201 | ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Installation and User's Guide V2R1 | EVN10900 | 4 |
| GC34311500 | IP FAF MVS/ESA FWA V3.1 Messages and Codes | ENTM1MST | 4 |
| GC34312201 | IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 Messages and Codes | EKCMCMST | 4 |
| GC34458500 | ImagePlus VI for AS/400 Planning and Installation Guide | EKD10K00 | 6 |
| GC34458900 | IBM ImagePlus VisualInfo for AS/400 License Information V4.1 | EKD10J00 | 6 |
| GC34459900 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes | BLGM9E03 | 6 |
| GC34459901 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes | BLGM9E05 | 6 |
| GC34462400 | Workfolder Application Facility/400 Planning and Installation Guide | EKD10M00 | 6 |
| GC34475702 | WebSphere Appl. Svr OS/390 for R5,6,7,8,9 Planning, Installing & Using V1.2 | EJSASI20 | 7 |
| GC34500607 | BookMaster V1R4.0 General Information | EDFGMA02 | 3 |
| GC34526700 | MQSeries for MVS/ESA Internet Gateway Program Directory | CSQJAC00 | 4 |
| GC34535235 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Release Guide | DFHJAE46 | 2,3 |
| GC34535335 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Migration Guide | DFHJAE58 | 2,3 |
| GC34536400 | MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.0 System Management Guide | AMQOAP00 | 4 |
| GC34536401 | MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide | AMQOAP01 | 4 |
| GC34537500 | MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes | CSQRAO00 | 4 |
| GC34537600 | MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide | CSQRAQ00 | 4 |
| GC34538900 | MQSeries for Windows NT V5R1 Quick Beginnings | AMQTAC00 | 4 |
| GC34538901 | MQSeries for Windows NT and Windows 2000 V5R2 Quick Beginnings | AMQTAC01 | 4 |
| GC34539401 | CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 Version 2.1 General Information | CAMG0211 | 3 |
| GC34539601 | CallPath Coordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Problem Determination Guide | CAMD0211 | 3 |
| GC34548300 | MQSeries for Digital UNIX System Management Guide Version 2 Release 2.1 | AMQUAP00 | 4 |
| GC34555700 | MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Quick Beginnings | AMQWAC00 | 4 |
| GC34555701 | MQSeries for AS/400 V5R2 Quick Beginnings | AMQWAC01 | 4 |
| GC34565000 | MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Concepts and Planning Guide | CSQSAT00 | 4 |
| GC34568400 | MQSeries for Compaq Tru64 UNIX V5.1 Quick Beginnings | AMQ2AC00 | 4 |
| GC34569101 | MQSeries for Linux V5R2 Quick Beginnings | AMQ1AC01 | 4 |
| GC34576100 | MQSeries Release Guide V5.2 | AMQZAY00 | 4 |
| GC34585100 | MQSeries for Solaris, Intel Platform Edition, V5.1 Quick Beginnings | AMQ5AC00 | 4 |
| GC34589100 | MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes | CSQSAO00 | 4 |
| GC34589200 | MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Problem Determination Guide | CSQSAQ00 | 4 |
| GC35003323 | ICKDSF R16 User's Guide | ICK40206 | 1,7 |
| GC35015101 | EREP V3R5 User's Guide | IFC5G101 | 1,7 |
| GC35015201 | EREP V3R5 Reference | IFC5R101 | 1,7 |
| GC35038500 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSHsm Implementation and Customization Guide | DGT1I420 | 1,2 |
| GC35038600 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSHsm Data Recovery Scenarios | DGT1M710 | 1,2 |
| GC38009705 | ES/9000, ES/3090 IOCP User Guide Volume A04 | DA0A4005 | 4 |
| GC38040112 | IOCP User's Guide and ESCON CTC Reference, S/390 | C3804012 | 4 |
| GC38203200 | BookManager READ/MVS GIM | EOX01M05 | 1,7 |
| GC38203800 | BookManager READ/MVS Licensed Prog Specs | EOX05M03 | 1,7 |
| GC38203900 | BookManager BUILD/MVS LPS | EOY05M03 | 1,7 |
| GC66062203 | RMDS General Information Manual | DBNG3000 | 5 |
| GH19404300 | OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS General Information | CMEA0000 | 5 |
| GH19437200 | TME 10 OPC General Information | EQQA0000 | 6 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| GH19437201 | TME 10 OPC General Information | EQQA0100 | 6 |
| GH19437202 | Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 General Information | H1943722 | 6 |
| GH19437400 | TME 10 OPC Quick Reference | EQQI7000 | 6 |
| GH19437401 | TME 10 OPC Quick Reference | EQQI7100 | 6 |
| GH19437402 | Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Quick Reference | H1943742 | 6 |
| GH19449700 | NVAS V2.1.1 GIM MVS/ESA | EMS0G001 | 5 |
| GH19453900 | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 General Information | EQQTGI00 | 6 |
| GH19454100 | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Quick Reference | EQQTQR00 | 6 |
| GH19503402 | DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) An Introduction | EKYG2003 | 3 |
| GH19611402 | SDF II Rel 3 General Informati | DGI0A300 | 6 |
| GH19611503 | SDF for MVS/VM LPS | DGI0H300 | 6 |
| GH19644401 | Oper Plan Contr adv Gen Info | CSY2GI00 | 5 |
| GH19663602 | OSI/File Services for MVS General Information | EHIA0000 | 5 |
| GH19665603 | TPFDF Licensed Program Specifications | BDFLPS00 | 6 |
| GH19671502 | OPC/ESA General Information | EQQ2GI02 | 5 |
| GH19671503 | OPC/ESA General Information | EQQ2GI03 | 5 |
| GH19671506 | OPC/ESA V1R3.1 General Information | EQQ3GI04 | 2,5 |
| GH19675501 | dpAM R1.2 General Information | EOUGIM01 | 3 |
| GH19675502 | dpAM R2 General Information | EOUGIM02 | 3 |
| GH19679201 | NetView DM R4 General Information | HQV3A300 | 5 |
| GH19679205 | NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2 GIM | HQV3A002 | 5 |
| GH19679206 | NetView DM for MVS V1R7 General Information Manual | HQV3A003 | 5 |
| GH19688500 | OPC/ESA Quick Reference | EQQ2QR00 | 5 |
| GH19688502 | OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Quick Reference | EQQ3QR04 | 2,5 |
| GH19688600 | AD/Cycle Prolog/2 Gen'l Info | ELBGIM02 | 3 |
| GH19689500 | Prolog/MVS & VM Install Plan | ELBIPX04 | 3 |
| GH19696103 | NPM V2R4 Concepts and Planning | FNME6400 | 5 |
| GH19696104 | NPM V2R5 Concepts and Planning | H1969614 | 6 |
| GH19696105 | NPM V2R6 Concepts and Planning | FNME6600 | 6 |
| GH19696106 | NPM V2R7 Concepts and Planning | FNME6700 | 6 |
| GH19699301 | DataRefresher V1R1 An Introduction | DVRAVM01 | 3 |
| GH20100808 | CPCS V1R11 General Information | B1BT1A08 | 3 |
| GH20248707 | TPNS V3R4 General Information | ITPGI200 | 6 |
| GH20248708 | TPNS V3R5 General Information | ITPGI001 | 6 |
| GH20434308 | CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification | B1BW1A01 | 3 |
| GH20915810 | DCF V1R4.0 & DLF V1R3.0 GIM | DSM02M00 | 3 |
| GH21054003 | DBT GIM V2R3 | FABR2A01 | 4 |
| GH31012600 | EOCF/2 R1 Corrective Service Diskette Guide | EYNCS000 | 4 |
| * GH31012701 | EOCF/2 R1 CSD 2 Fixpack | EYNGIA01 | 4 |
| GH31013911 | TPF V4R1 Concepts and Structures | GTPCON0C | 6 |
| GH31014615 | TPF V4R1 Library Guide | GTPDOC0F | 6 |
| GH31014700 | TPF V4R1 General Information | GTPGIM00 | 6 |
| GH31015003 | TPF V4R1 Licensed Program Specifications | GTPPLPS02 | 6 |
| GH31017702 | TPFDF R1 General Information | BDFGIM06 | 6 |
| GH31017809 | TPFDF R1 Installation and Customization | BDFINS09 | 6 |
| GH31018109 | TPFDF R1 Messages and Master Glossary | BDFMSG09 | 6 |
| GH31018601 | TPF V4R1 Migration Guide: TPF 3.1 System to TPF 4.1 System | GTPMG101 | 6 |
| GH31018705 | TPF V4R1 Migration Guide: Program Update Tapes | GTPMG205 | 6 |
| GH31019002 | TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 1 | GTPMC102 | 6 |
| GH31019102 | TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 2 | GTPMC202 | 6 |
| GI10061403 | JAVA for OS/390 Program Directory | EZ2JV118 | 4 |
| GI10066200 | Java(tm)2 Technology Edition Program Directory | EZ2JV130 | 4 |
| GI10098601 | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for MVS | F1NB1001 | 4 |
| GI10098701 | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VM | F1NB7001 | 4 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|---|----------|------|
| GI10098800 | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VSE | F1NB1400 | 4 |
| GI10098901 | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V7R7 for MVS | F1NB2001 | 4 |
| GI10099001 | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VM | F1NB8001 | 4 |
| GI10099100 | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VSE | F1NB1500 | 4 |
| GI10099200 | Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for MVS | F1NB3000 | 4 |
| GI10099300 | Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for VM | F1NB9000 | 4 |
| GI10099400 | Program Directory for EP R14 for MVS | F1NB4000 | 4 |
| GI10099500 | Program Directory for EP R14 for VM | F1NB1100 | 4 |
| GI10099600 | Program Directory for EP R14 for VSE | F1NB1600 | 4 |
| GI10099700 | Program Directory for NTO R11 for MVS | F1NB5000 | 4 |
| GI10099800 | Program Directory for NTO R11 for VM | F1NB1200 | 4 |
| GI10250636 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Program Directory | DFHJAA98 | 2,3 |
| GI10251300 | MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory | CSQVAC00 | 4 |
| GI10655500 | Program Directory for NTO R11 for VSE | F1NB1700 | 4 |
| GI10655600 | Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for MVS | F1NB6000 | 4 |
| GI10655700 | Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VM | F1NB1300 | 4 |
| GI10655800 | Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VSE | F1NB1800 | 4 |
| GI10659600 | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for VSE | F1NB2100 | 4 |
| GI10659900 | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE | F1NB2400 | 4 |
| GI10660000 | Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for MVS | F1NB2500 | 4 |
| GI10660100 | Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for VM | F1NB2600 | 4 |
| GI10660501 | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019 | F1NB3101 | 4 |
| GI10660601 | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019 | F1NB3301 | 4 |
| GI10660700 | Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS | F1NB3200 | 4 |
| GI10660800 | Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS | F1NB3400 | 4 |
| GI10660901 | Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS | F1NB3601 | 4 |
| GI10661001 | Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for VM | F1NB3701 | 4 |
| GI10661800 | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS/ESA OS390 | F1NB4100 | 4 |
| GI10661900 | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VM/ESA OS390 | F1NB4200 | 4 |
| GI10662000 | Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE/ESA OS390 | F1NB4300 | 4 |
| GI10662100 | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for MVS/ESA OS390 | F1NB4400 | 4 |
| GI10662200 | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VM/ESA OS390 | F1NB4500 | 4 |
| GI10662300 | Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VSE/ESA OS390 | F1NB4600 | 4 |
| GI10662400 | Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for MVS/ESA OS390 | F1NB4700 | 4 |
| GI10662500 | Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for VM/ESA OS390 | F1NB4800 | 4 |
| GI10804801 | Tivoli Inventory for OS/390 V3.6.2 Release Notes | INV0R001 | 6 |
| GI10825500 | Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 Program Directory | IDIPDA00 | 4 |
| GX20023701 | Using OV/MVS Quick Reference | OVMSCA00 | 5 |
| GX20023702 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OV/MVS Quick Reference | OVMSCA01 | 5 |
| GX20024100 | OV/MVS Using DODC Quick Reference | DODCCA01 | 5 |
| GX20024101 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using DODC Quick Reference | DODCCA02 | 5 |
| GX26381305 | ICKDSF R16 Reference Summary | ICK40302 | 1,7 |
| G124013208 | IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Microfilm Frame Parts Catalog | B1LA1A00 | 6 |
| G124014105 | IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Stacker Frames Parts Catalog | B1LB1A00 | 6 |
| G520636201 | DCF V1R4.0: ABOUT DCF | DSM01M00 | 3 |
| G544312900 | DCF V1R3.2: ODF User's Guide | DSM0BM00 | 3 |
| G544313510 | AFP Printer Summary | HA5CAM00 | 5 |
| G544319200 | DCF V1R3.2: Intro. to GML | DSM03M00 | 3 |
| G544329004 | AFP Printer Information | HA5V4M00 | 5 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|-------|
| G544330500 | DCF V1R3.2: GML Applications Gde | DSM0DM00 | 3 |
| G5443366900 | DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./MVS | DSM0FM00 | 3 |
| G544367000 | VM PD: DCF V1R4.0 & SMFF V1R3.2 | DSM0GM00 | 3 |
| G544367100 | DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./VSE | DSM0HM00 | 3 |
| G544368500 | DCF V1R3.2: SMFF Prog. Dir./MVS | DSM0KM00 | 3 |
| G544368600 | DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./VM | DSM0JM00 | 3 |
| G544368700 | DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./MVS | DSM0IM00 | 3 |
| G544369100 | OGL/370 V1R1.0: Getting Started | HVRGSM00 | 5 |
| G544530105 | IBM NetSpool Guide | APSX5M00 | 5 |
| G544562302 | PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Diagnosis | APSD9310 | 5 |
| * G544562303 | PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Diagnosis | APSD9320 | 5 |
| G544562502 | PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Introduction | APSA0310 | 5 |
| * G544562503 | PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Introduction | APSA0320 | 5 |
| G544562601 | PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Licensed Program Specifications | APSL9310 | 5 |
| * G544562602 | PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications | APSL9320 | 5 |
| G544562702 | PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Messages and Codes | APSM9310 | 5 |
| * G544562703 | PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Messages and Codes | APSM9320 | 5 |
| G544569002 | OS/390 V2R9 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis | AOPM0210 | 7 |
| G544569004 | OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis | AOPM0220 | 1,7 |
| G544569403 | OS/390 V2R9 Infoprint Server Customization | AOPC0211 | 7 |
| G544569405 | OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Customization | AOPC0220 | 1,7 |
| G544569601 | OS/390 V2R8 Infoprint Server Introduction | AOPI0201 | 7 |
| G544569603 | OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Introduction | AOPI0220 | 1,7 |
| G544569701 | OS/390 V2R8 Infoprint Server Migration | AOPX0201 | 7 |
| G544569703 | OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Migration | AOPX0220 | 1,7 |
| SA22709101 | S/360 S/370 Channel-To-Channel Adapter | DZ9AR401 | 4 |
| SA22720106 | ESA/390 Principles of Operation | DZ9AR006 | 1,2,7 |
| SA22720107 | ESA/390 Principles of Operation | DZ9AR007 | 4 |
| SA22720202 | ESA/390 ESCON I/O Interface | DZ9AR202 | 4 |
| SA22720300 | ESA/390 ESCON Channel-to-Channel Adapter | DZ9AR300 | 4 |
| SA22720401 | ESA/390 Common I/O-Device Commands | DZ9AR501 | 4 |
| SA22720700 | ESA/390 Vector Operations | DZ9AR700 | 4 |
| SA22720801 | ESA/390 Data Compression | DZ9AR602 | 4 |
| SA22721001 | PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for MVS/ESA | AWSMVS02 | 5 |
| SA22722700 | PC Server 500 S/390 Messages and Codes | AWSMES00 | 5 |
| SA22722800 | RS/6000 and System/390 Server-on-Board User's Guide and Reference | AWSRUG00 | 5 |
| SA22723800 | IBM PC Server System/390 User's Guide and Reference | AWSPUG00 | 5 |
| SA22724901 | IBM PC Server System/390 User's Guide and Reference for Model 330 PBO | AWS3PUG1 | 5 |
| SA22726500 | RS/6000 and System/390 Server-on-Board User's Guide and Reference Model F50 | AWSRUG01 | 5 |
| SA22730503 | OS/390 V2R8.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference | BPXBA010 | 7 |
| SA22730504 | OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference | BPXBA020 | 1 |
| SA22731300 | Novell Network Services for OS/390 Concepts | INV1W200 | 5 |
| SA22731400 | Novell Network Services for OS/390 Introduction to NDS | INV1W300 | 5 |
| SA22731600 | Novell Network Services for OS/390 Messages | INV1W500 | 5 |
| SA22731700 | Novell Network Services for OS/390 Supervising the Network | INV1W600 | 5 |
| SA22731800 | Novell Network Services for OS/390 Utility Reference | INV1W700 | 5 |
| SA22734200 | Novell Network Services for OS/390 Schema | INV1W800 | 5 |
| SA22740301 | OSA Express Customer Guide and Reference | IOAEXP01 | 7 |
| SA22740304 | S/390: Open System Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference | IOAEXP04 | 1 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|-------|
| SA22742900 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server Open Cryptographic Enhanced Plug-ins Gde & Ref | CEQA1110 | 7 |
| SA22742901 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv OCEP Guide & Reference | CEQA1120 | 1,2 |
| SA22745601 | BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks Reference | ASF1A411 | 3 |
| SA22745700 | BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide | ASF1A310 | 3 |
| SA22745800 | BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference | ASF1A210 | 3 |
| * SA22777102 | SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Commands | GIMCOM02 | 1 |
| * SA22777202 | SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Reference | GIMRFR02 | 1 |
| * SA22777302 | SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: User's Guide | GIMUSR02 | 1 |
| * SA22781503 | ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog | CPP2UD30 | 1 |
| SA22783200 | z/Architecture Principles of Operation | DZ9ZR000 | 1,2 |
| SB11643205 | COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering | LCPR1101 | 3 |
| SB11831604 | X.400 DISOSS Connection Program Description and Operations Manual | GCFP6000 | 6 |
| SB21179303 | IMS Monitor Summary and Analysis Program PDOM V1 R1 | ASAU2000 | 4 |
| SC09162301 | CODE/370 V1R2 Debug Tool User's Guide & Ref | EQAD7001 | 3 |
| SC09162403 | CODE/370 V1R2 Installation | EVFI7003 | 3 |
| SC09186201 | CODE/370 V1R2 with VS COBOL II, OS PL/I | EVFV7001 | 3 |
| SC09204700 | CODE/370 V1R2 Self-Study Guide | EVFS7000 | 3 |
| SC09213702 | Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref | CBCMDT05 | 5 |
| SC09213703 | Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference | CBCMDT06 | 3 |
| SC09213705 | Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference | CBCDT020 | 3,7 |
| SC09213706 | Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference | CBCDT030 | 6 |
| SC09213707 | Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference | CBCDT031 | 1 |
| SC09213708 | Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference | CBCDT040 | 3 |
| SC09219000 | Character Data Representation Architecture: Reference & Registry | FOCREFO0 | 1,2,7 |
| SC09235904 | OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide | CBCMG020 | 7 |
| SC09235905 | OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide | CBCMG030 | 1 |
| SC09236004 | OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Language Reference | CBCLR020 | 7 |
| SC09236005 | OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Language Reference | CBCLR030 | 1 |
| SC09236105 | OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ User's Guide | CBCUG020 | 7 |
| SC09236106 | OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ User's Guide | CBCUG030 | 1 |
| SC09236205 | OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Programming Guide | CBCPG020 | 7 |
| SC09236206 | OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Programming Guide | CBCPG030 | 1 |
| SC09236303 | OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library User's Guide | CBCOCU03 | 1,7 |
| SC09236404 | OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library Reference | CBCCR010 | 1,7 |
| SC09236602 | OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ SOM-Enabled Class Library User's Guide and Reference | CBCOSC03 | 7 |
| SC22001103 | Writing Softcopy for BookManager | AF003M05 | 1,7 |
| SC23007003 | Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols | IEA1M503 | 1,2,7 |
| SC23052601 | ESSL V2R2 Guide&Ref | ESZORS05 | 4 |
| SC23057801 | SystemView Concepts | E2BB9000 | 6 |
| SC23369509 | Software Delivery Standard Packaging Rules | GIMPKG71 | 1,7 |
| SC23381402 | AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide | AOFCPR10 | 6 |
| SC23381502 | AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Operator's Guide | AOFCOP10 | 6 |
| SC23381702 | AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide | AOFIPR10 | 6 |
| SC23381802 | AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Operator's Guide | AOFIOP10 | 6 |
| SC23382002 | AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide | AOFOPR10 | 6 |
| SC23382102 | AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Operator & Scheduler Reference | AOFOOP10 | 6 |
| SC23397400 | ICSF V2R1.0 System Programmer's Guide | CSFSPG00 | 4 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|-----------|------|
| SC23397406 | OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide | CSFSPG11 | 7 |
| SC23397408 | OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide | CSFSPG21 | 1 |
| SC23397500 | ICSF V2R1.0 Administrator's Guide | CSFADM00 | 4 |
| SC23397506 | OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide | CSFADM11 | 7 |
| SC23397508 | OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide | CSFADM21 | 1 |
| SC23397600 | ICSF V2R1.0 Application Programmer's Guide | CSFAPG00 | 4 |
| SC23397606 | OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide | CSFAPG10 | 7 |
| SC23397608 | OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide | CSFAPG21 | 1 |
| SC23397700 | ICSF V2R1.0 Messages | CSFMSG00 | 4 |
| SC23397706 | OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Messages | CSFMSG20 | 7 |
| SC23397707 | OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Messages | CSFMSG30 | 1 |
| SC23397800 | ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide | CSFTKE00 | 4 |
| SC23397809 | OS/390 V2R8.0 ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide | CSFTKE11 | 1,7 |
| SC24571801 | PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for VM/ESA | AWSVM002 | 5 |
| SC24571901 | PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for VSE/ESA | AWSVSE02 | 5 |
| SC24583200 | OS/390 V2R4.0 Encina Toolkit Executive Guide and Reference | ASUMXA01 | 1,7 |
| SC24583302 | OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment AS Programming Guide | ASUMVA10 | 1,7 |
| SC24583402 | OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment AS Config and Admin Guide | ASUMWA10 | 7 |
| SC24583403 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE AS Configuration and Admin. Gd. | ASUMWA20 | 1 |
| SC24583504 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Firewall Technologies Guide and Reference | ICAMVA20 | 7 |
| SC24583507 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv. Firewall Technologies Gde and Ref | ICAMVA32 | 1,2 |
| SC24586104 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server LDAP Server Admin. and Usage Guide | GLDAGA21 | 7 |
| SC24586106 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv LDAP Server Adm | GLDAGA31 | 1,2 |
| SC24587400 | OS/390 V2R7.0 Encina Transactional RPC Support for IMS | ASUMYB10 | 1,7 |
| SC24587502 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref. | CDS DGR20 | 7 |
| SC24587503 | OS/390 V2R10.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref. | CDS DGR30 | 1 |
| SC24587601 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Open Cryptographic Service Facility Svc.Prov.Mod.Dev.Gde.&Ref. | CDSSPM10 | 1,7 |
| SC24587702 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming Guide and Ref. | GSKSSL20 | 7 |
| SC24587703 | OS/390 V2R10.0 System SSL Programming Gde and Ref | GSKSSL30 | 1 |
| SC24587801 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server LDAP Client Application Development Gde and Ref | GLD1AA20 | 7 |
| SC24587802 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv LDAP Client App Dev | GLD1AA30 | 1,2 |
| SC24588201 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service SMB Admin Gde and Ref | FCXM9A30 | 7 |
| SC24588203 | OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service SMB Admin Gde and Ref | FCXM9A41 | 1 |
| SC24589600 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Svr Network Authentication & Privacy Service Adm | EUVFAA00 | 1,2 |
| SC24589700 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Svr Network Authentication & Privacy Service Prg | EUVFBA00 | 1,2 |
| * SC24604000 | Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R1.0 Cust&Use | HPDA0A00 | 5 |
| SC26303800 | Data Propagator MVS/ESA Customization Guide | EKYC1001 | 3 |
| SC26305107 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM PISA for Tape Libraries | DGT1O313 | 7 |
| SC26305802 | IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Data Comm | DFSP20B9 | 4 |
| SC26305902 | IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: DC | DFSC20B9 | 4 |
| SC26306002 | IMS/ESA V4 DC Admin Guide | DFSA20B7 | 4 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|---|----------|-------|
| SC26306101 | IMS/ESA V4 LU6.1 Adapter PDOM | DFS610B5 | 4 |
| SC26306202 | IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: DL/I Calls | DFSP30B8 | 4 |
| SC26306302 | IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Ex DLI Comm | DFSP50B8 | 4 |
| SC26306402 | IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: DB | DFSC10BA | 4 |
| SC26306502 | IMS/ESA V4 DB Admin Guide | DFSA10B8 | 4 |
| SC26306602 | IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Design Guide | DFSP10B6 | 4 |
| SC26306702 | IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: System | DFSC30B8 | 4 |
| SC26306902 | IMS/ESA V4 Install Guide | DFS110B9 | 4 |
| SC26307103 | IMS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes | DFSD20BB | 4 |
| SC26307202 | IMS/ESA V4 Operations Guide | DFSS30B8 | 4 |
| SC26307302 | IMS/ESA V4 Operator's Ref | DFSS10BA | 4 |
| SC26307402 | IMS/ESA V4 Sample Oper Procs | DFSS40BA | 4 |
| SC26307502 | IMS/ESA V4 System Admin Guide | DFSA30B9 | 4 |
| SC26307603 | IMS/ESA V4 System Definition Ref | DFS120BB | 4 |
| SC26311102 | DFSORT R14 Tuning Guide | ICECT103 | 1,7 |
| SC26311301 | PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Prog. Gde | IBM3A102 | 5 |
| SC26311401 | PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Lang. Reference | IBM3L101 | 5 |
| SC26311801 | PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide | IBM3M101 | 1,5,7 |
| SC26311903 | VA PL/I MLE for MVS & VM R1.1 Installation & Customization | IBM3V103 | 5 |
| SC26312305 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Implementing System-Managed Storage | DGT1I606 | 7 |
| SC26312402 | SML V1R2 Managing Data | AM11DA06 | 7 |
| SC26312502 | SML V1R2 Managing Storage Groups | AM11GR07 | 7 |
| SC26312602 | SML V1R2 Leading a Storage Administration Group | AM11LD04 | 7 |
| SC26313800 | COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Diagnosis Guide | IGYDG000 | 3 |
| SC26314901 | PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Diagnosis Guide | IBM3D101 | 5 |
| SC26322901 | PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes | IBM3C101 | 5 |
| SC26326501 | DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Administration Guide | DSNAG0D9 | 3 |
| SC26326601 | DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Application Programming and SQL Guide | DSNAP0D9 | 3 |
| SC26326701 | DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Command Reference | DSNCR0D9 | 3 |
| SC26326801 | DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes | DSNMC0D9 | 3 |
| SC26326902 | DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration | DSNDS0D9 | 3 |
| SC26327001 | DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 SQL Reference | DSNSQ0D9 | 3 |
| SC26327800 | COBOL/SF V3R1 MVS & VM User's Guide | ECFU1003 | 3 |
| SC26328200 | DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers | DSNUD0D5 | 3 |
| SC26333000 | ReDiscovery User's Guide | CSKU1000 | 5 |
| SC26339501 | DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Utility Guide and Reference | DSNUG0D9 | 3 |
| SC26341100 | COBOL/SF V3R1 Reference | ECFR1003 | 3 |
| SC26341500 | COBOL/SF V3R1 Getting Started | ECFS1003 | 3 |
| SC26345601 | DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Installation Guide | DSNIG0D9 | 3 |
| SC26345801 | DBT FACB U/R User's Guide V2R3 | FABR2R01 | 4 |
| SC26349401 | HLASM/MVS & VM Installation & Customization V1 R3 | ASMI1002 | 7 |
| SC26349402 | High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE & Installation & Customization R4 | ASMI1003 | 1 |
| SC26404505 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS | IGYA1101 | 6 |
| SC26404805 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Install and Cust for MVS | IGYI1101 | 6 |
| SC26404905 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Debugging | IGYC1102 | 6 |
| SC26410908 | DFSORT R14 Getting Started With DFSORT | ICECG204 | 1,7 |
| SC26421305 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for CMS | IGYI2101 | 6 |
| SC26422108 | VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference | AFBR1001 | 6 |
| SC26422207 | VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS | AFBU2002 | 6 |
| SC26422302 | VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference | AFBUG000 | 6 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|------|
| SC26430702 | OS PL/I V2R3 Programming Guide | IBMOP002 | 5 |
| SC26430802 | OS PL/I V2R3 Language Reference | IBMOL004 | 5 |
| SC26430902 | OS PL/I V2R3 Messages and Codes | IBMOM002 | 5 |
| SC26431002 | OS PL/I V2R3 Using PLITEST | IBMOT001 | 5 |
| SC26433905 | VS FORTRAN Version 2: Installation and Customization for CMS | AFBIVM00 | 6 |
| SC26435402 | SAA CPI COBOL Reference | AM0C1002 | 6 |
| SC26435702 | SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference | AM0F1002 | 6 |
| SC26438100 | SAA CPI PL/I Reference | AM0P1000 | 5 |
| SC26462702 | IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: DB | DFSU10B9 | 4 |
| SC26462802 | IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: DC | DFSU20B4 | 4 |
| SC26462902 | IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: System | DFSU30B9 | 4 |
| SC26469601 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for VSE | IGYI3101 | 6 |
| SC26469701 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE | IGYA2101 | 6 |
| SC26471604 | QMF V3R3.0 Reference | DSQRF003 | 5 |
| SC26471904 | QMF V3R3 Installing QMF on MVS | DSQIM003 | 5 |
| SC26472204 | QMF V3R3 Developing QMF Applications | DSQAD005 | 5 |
| SC26473701 | Data Propagator MVS/ESA Installation Guide | EKYI1002 | 3 |
| SC26473801 | Data Propagator MVS/ESA Administration Guide | EKYA1002 | 3 |
| SC26473901 | Data Propagator MVS/ESA Messages and Codes | EKYM1002 | 3 |
| SC26474001 | Data Propagator MVS/ESA Reference | EKYR1002 | 3 |
| SC26476602 | COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 MVS Installation | IGYPL002 | 3 |
| SC26476703 | COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Programming Guide | IGYPG104 | 3 |
| SC26476904 | IBM COBOL Language Reference | IGYLR105 | 3 |
| SC26483404 | QMF V3R3 Messages and Codes | DSQMC007 | 5 |
| SC26490502 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Access Method Services for VSAM Catalogs | DGT1V403 | 7 |
| SC26490605 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Access Method Services for ICF | DGT1I205 | 7 |
| SC26490702 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Checkpoint/Restart | DGT1C403 | 7 |
| SC26490804 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Installation Exits | DGT1C705 | 7 |
| SC26491103 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using the ISMF | DGT1I503 | 7 |
| SC26491304 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Macro Instructions for Data Sets | DGT1D506 | 7 |
| SC26491404 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Managing Catalogs | DGT1C105 | 7 |
| SC26491502 | DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFM/MVS Guide and Reference | DGT1M504 | 7 |
| SC26491603 | DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Program Management | DGT1M605 | 7 |
| SC26491702 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM Application Programmer's Reference | DGT1O104 | 7 |
| SC26491805 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM PISA For Object Support | DGT1O211 | 7 |
| SC26491906 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Planning for Installation | DGT1P108 | 7 |
| SC26492005 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSsdfp Storage Administration Reference | DGT1S205 | 2,7 |
| SC26492104 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSsdfp Advanced Services | DGT1S307 | 7 |
| SC26492204 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using Data Sets | DGT1D405 | 7 |
| SC26492302 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using Magnetic Tapes | DGT1M303 | 7 |
| SC26492502 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using the Volume Mount Analyzer | DGT1V103 | 7 |
| SC26492603 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Utilities | DGT1U104 | 7 |
| SC26492803 | DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Managing Data Availability | DGT1M703 | 7 |
| SC26492904 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSsdss Storage Administration Reference | DGT1R210 | 7 |
| SC26493004 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSsdss Storage Administration Guide | DGT1U210 | 7 |
| SC26493106 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference | DGT1R307 | 7 |
| SC26493206 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide | DGT1C807 | 7 |
| SC26494002 | HLASM MVS & VM Language Reference V1 R3 | ASMR1002 | 7 |
| SC26494003 | High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Language Reference V1 R4 | ASMR1003 | 1 |
| SC26494102 | HLASM MVS & VM Programmer's Guide V1 R3 | ASMP1002 | 7 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|-------|
| SC26494103 | High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R4 | ASMP1003 | 1 |
| * SC26701607 | BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference | BTLU2007 | 3 |
| SC26704703 | DFSMS Optimizer V1R1 User's Guide and Reference | GFT1U103 | 3 |
| SC26704704 | DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference | GFT1U104 | 3 |
| SC26704902 | DFSMS Optimizer V1R1 Messages and Codes | GFT1M102 | 3 |
| SC26704903 | DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes | GFT1M103 | 3 |
| SC26705003 | DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide | ICECM106 | 7 |
| SC26705004 | DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide | ICECM107 | 1,7 |
| SC26719401 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 NaviQuest User's Guide | DGT1Q201 | 1,2,7 |
| SC26725300 | OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Customization and Operation | CP9CO000 | 1,7 |
| SC26725400 | OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS User's Guide | CP9UG000 | 1,7 |
| SC26725500 | OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Performance Tuning Guide | CP9PTG00 | 1,7 |
| SC26727201 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface | DGT1A101 | 7 |
| SC26728000 | StorWatch DFSMSshm Monitor Introduction and Reference | DGTHSM00 | 4 |
| SC26731601 | DFSMS/MVS Software Support for IBM Magstar 3590 Model E1X Tape Drive | DGT1MS01 | 7 |
| SC26731800 | DFSMS/MVS Software Support for the IBM Enterprise Storage Server | DGT1ES00 | 7 |
| SC26732601 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Access Method Services for Catalogs | DGT1I211 | 1,2 |
| SC26732700 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSsdfp Checkpoint/Restart | DGT1C410 | 1,2 |
| SC26732901 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Migration | DGT1MN01 | 1,2 |
| SC26733001 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSsdfp Advanced Services | DGT1S311 | 1,2 |
| SC26733101 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSsdfp Storage Administration Reference | DGT1S211 | 1,2 |
| SC26733200 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface | DGT1A110 | 1,2 |
| SC26733301 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference | DGT1R311 | 1,2 |
| SC26733401 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide | DGT1C811 | 1,2 |
| SC26733500 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Reporting | DGT1RR00 | 1,2 |
| SC26733601 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Implementing System Managed Storage | DGT1I611 | 1,2 |
| SC26733701 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets | DGT1D511 | 1,2 |
| SC26733801 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs | DGT1C111 | 1,2 |
| SC26733901 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Using Data Sets | DGT1D411 | 1,2 |
| SC26734000 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Using the Interactive Storage Management Facility | DGT1I510 | 1,2 |
| SC26734101 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Using Magnetic Tapes | DGT1M311 | 1,2 |
| SC26734200 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Using the Volume Mount Analyzer | DGT1V110 | 1,2 |
| SC26734301 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSsdfp Utilities | DGT1U111 | 1,2 |
| SC26734400 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Introduction | DGT1DI00 | 1,2 |
| SC26739201 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Installation Exits | DGT1C711 | 1,2 |
| SC26801202 | IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Database Manager | DFSA10C6 | 4 |
| SC26801303 | IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: System | DFSA30C8 | 4 |
| SC26801401 | IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager | DFSA20C6 | 4 |
| SC26801504 | IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: DB | DFSP30C7 | 4 |
| SC26801602 | IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Design Guide | DFSP10C7 | 4 |
| SC26801703 | IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: TM | DFSP20C7 | 4 |
| SC26801801 | IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: EXEC DLI Commands for CICS and IMS | DFSP50C5 | 4 |
| SC26802004 | IMS/ESA V5 Customization Guide | DFSC00C9 | 4 |
| SC26802201 | IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager | DFSU20C5 | 4 |
| SC26802302 | IMS/ESA V5 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification | DFSI10C6 | 4 |
| SC26802405 | IMS/ESA V5 Install Vol 2: System Definition and Tailoring | DFSI20C8 | 4 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|-------|
| SC26802604 | IMS/ESA V5 Open Transaction Manager Access | DFSTM0C7 | 4 |
| SC26802805 | IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes | DFSD20C8 | 4 |
| SC26802902 | IMS/ESA V5 Operations Guide | DFSS30C7 | 4 |
| SC26803003 | IMS/ESA V5 Operator's Reference | DFSS10C7 | 4 |
| SC26803201 | IMS/ESA V5 Sample Operating Procedures | DFSS40C5 | 4 |
| SC26803401 | IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Database Manager | DFSU10C7 | 4 |
| SC26803503 | IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: System | DFSU30C8 | 4 |
| SC26804203 | IMS/ESA V5 Summary of Operator Commands | DFSS20C3 | 4 |
| SC26807801 | Using QMF V3R3 | DSQGS002 | 5 |
| SC26821801 | QMF V3R3 Managing QMF for MVS | DSQPM002 | 5 |
| SC26841600 | IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2 | AM8R1001 | 4 |
| SC26841600 | IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2 | AM8R1002 | 4 |
| SC26842802 | DB2 Admin Tool User's Gde Ver. 1 Rel. 2 | ADB02002 | 3 |
| SC26849900 | LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd | CEEM3000 | 1,6,7 |
| SC26872505 | IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Database Manager | DFSA10D6 | 4 |
| SC26872604 | IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: EXEC DLI | DFSP50D4 | 4 |
| SC26872706 | IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: DB Manager | DFSP30D6 | 4 |
| SC26872805 | IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Design Guide | DFSP10D5 | 4 |
| SC26872906 | IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Transaction Manager | DFSP20D5 | 4 |
| SC26873004 | IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: System | DFSA30D5 | 2 |
| SC26873005 | IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: System | DFSA30D6 | 4 |
| SC26873104 | IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager | DFSA20D5 | 2 |
| SC26873105 | IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager | DFSA20D6 | 4 |
| SC26873206 | IMS/ESA V6 Customization Guide | DFSC00D6 | 4 |
| SC26873305 | IMS/ESA V6 DBRC Guide and Reference | DFSS50D6 | 4 |
| SC26873500 | IMS/ESA V6 Glossary | DFSM10D0 | 4 |
| SC26874104 | IMS/ESA V6 Operations Guide | DFSS30D5 | 2 |
| SC26874105 | IMS/ESA V6 Operations Guide | DFSS30D6 | 4 |
| SC26874206 | IMS/ESA V6 Operator's Reference | DFSS10D7 | 4 |
| SC26874306 | IMS/ESA V6 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide and Reference | DFSTM0D6 | 4 |
| SC26876605 | IMS/ESA V6 Summary of Operator Commands | DFSS20D5 | 4 |
| SC26876704 | IMS/ESA V6 Sample Operating Procedures | DFSS40D4 | 4 |
| SC26876906 | IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference Database Manager | DFSU10D5 | 4 |
| SC26877006 | IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: System | DFSU30D6 | 4 |
| SC26877102 | IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager | DFSU20D3 | 4 |
| SC26880400 | IMS/ESA Ad-Hoc Reporting tool UG | DPMU2000 | 4 |
| SC26880500 | IMS/ESA Ad-Hoc Reporting Tool Administration Guide | DPMP1000 | 4 |
| SC26885002 | IMS/ESA BTS UG and Ref V2 | BTSU2002 | 4 |
| SC26893902 | DBT Image Copy Extensions User's Guide | BREU2002 | 4 |
| SC26894000 | DBT Prefix Res UG V2R3 | FABU1000 | 4 |
| SC26894501 | IMS/ESA Workload Router UG | ALRU2000 | 4 |
| SC26894502 | IMS/ESA Workload Router, V2R2, User's Guide | IWXUGA10 | 3 |
| SC26894701 | DB2 Administration Tool User's Guide | ADB02005 | 3 |
| SC26895702 | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Administration Guide | DSNAG0F5 | 2 |
| SC26895703 | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Administration Guide | DSNAG0F6 | 3 |
| SC26895803 | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming and SQL Guide | DSNAP0F6 | 3 |
| SC26895903 | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Call Level Interface Guide and Reference | DSNCL0F6 | 3 |
| SC26896003 | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Command Reference | DSNCR0F6 | 3 |
| SC26896102 | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration | DSNDS0F5 | 2 |
| SC26896103 | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration | DSNDS0F6 | 3 |
| SC26896401 | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers | DSNUD0F3 | 3 |
| SC26896603 | DB2 for OS/390 V5 SQL Reference | DSNSQ0F6 | 3 |
| SC26896703 | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Utility Guide and Reference | DSNUG0F6 | 3 |
| SC26898500 | DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Report Reference | DGOR5A00 | 3 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|---|----------|------|
| SC26898700 | DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Command Reference | DGOC5A00 | 3 |
| SC26898800 | DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages | DGOM5A02 | 3,7 |
| SC26898903 | DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Getting Started on the Workstation | DGOT5A03 | 3 |
| SC26899000 | DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Online Monitor User's Guide | DGOO5A02 | 3 |
| SC26899100 | DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Batch User's Guide | DGOB5A00 | 3 |
| SC26900302 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Administration Guide | DSNAG0G3 | 3 |
| SC26900402 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming and SQL Guide | DSNAP0G3 | 3 |
| SC26900502 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 ODBC Guide and Reference | DSNOD0G3 | 3 |
| SC26900602 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Command Reference | DSNCR0G3 | 3 |
| SC26900702 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration | DSNDS0G3 | 3 |
| SC26901200 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers | DSNUD0G1 | 3 |
| SC26901303 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Release Planning Guide | DSNRG0G3 | 3 |
| SC26901402 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 SQL Reference | DSNSQ0G3 | 3 |
| SC26901502 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Utility Guide and Reference | DSNUG0G3 | 3 |
| SC26901802 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA | DSNVJ0G3 | 3 |
| SC26904603 | COBOL Language Reference | IGYLR204 | 3 |
| SC26904604 | COBOL Language Reference V2 R2 | IGYLR205 | 3 |
| SC26904904 | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Programming Guide | IGYPG204 | 3 |
| SC26904905 | COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide | IGYPG205 | 3 |
| SC26916400 | DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Report Reference, Volume 1 | DGOR6A00 | 2,3 |
| SC26916601 | DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Command Reference | DGOZ6A01 | 2,3 |
| SC26916701 | DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Batch User's Guide | DGOB6A01 | 2,3 |
| SC26916800 | DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Online Monitor User's Guide | DGOO6A00 | 2,3 |
| SC26916901 | DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Messages | DGOM6A01 | 2,3 |
| SC26917000 | DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Using the Workstation Online Monitor | DGOT6A00 | 2,3 |
| SC26917101 | DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Installation and Customization | DGOI6A01 | 2,3 |
| SC26917301 | DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide | DGOQ6A01 | 2,3 |
| SC26919101 | IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide | IRS00001 | 4 |
| SC26920102 | IMS Database Control Suite Customization and User's Guide | IMSDCS02 | 4 |
| SC26920300 | Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA User's Guide | HPSUM000 | 5 |
| SC26920600 | IMS Dynamic Resource Control UG V1 | DRC00000 | 4 |
| SC26920601 | IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility, V1R2, User's Guide | DYCUGA20 | 3 |
| SC26928000 | IMS/ESA Year 2000 Local DL/I PDOM | DFSPD0B0 | 4 |
| SC26931800 | DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Data Mapper Installation and UG | DJXZ3001 | 3 |
| SC26931900 | DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation, Configuration and Ref. | DJXC5001 | 3 |
| SC26940001 | COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM | IGYCCM01 | 3 |
| SC26941602 | IMS/ESA Year 2000 Exit Tool User's Guide and Reference | IYEG1003 | 4 |
| SC26941901 | IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Database Manager | DFSA10E1 | 2,4 |
| SC26942001 | IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: System | DFSA30E1 | 2,4 |
| SC26942101 | IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager | DFSA20E1 | 2,4 |
| SC26942201 | IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Database Manager | DFSP30E1 | 2,4 |
| SC26942300 | IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Design Guide | DFSP10E0 | 2,4 |
| SC26942401 | IMS Version 7 Application Programming: EXEC DLI Commands for CICS and IMS | DFSP50E1 | 2,4 |
| SC26942501 | IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Transaction Manager | DFSP20E1 | 2,4 |
| SC26942601 | IMS Version 7 Common Queue Server and Base Primitive Environment Guide & Ref. | DFSQ10E1 | 2,4 |
| SC26942701 | IMS Version 7 Customization Guide | DFSC00E1 | 2,4 |
| SC26942801 | IMS Version 7 DBRC Guide and Reference | DFSS50E1 | 2,4 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|---|----------|------|
| SC26943401 | IMS Version 7 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide | DFSTM0E1 | 2,4 |
| SC26943501 | IMS Version 7 Operations Guide | DFSS30E1 | 2,4 |
| SC26943601 | IMS Version 7 Command Reference | DFSS10E1 | 2,4 |
| SC26943801 | IMS Version 7 Sample Operating Procedures | DFSS40E1 | 2,4 |
| SC26943901 | IMS Version 7 Summary of Operator Commands | DFSS20E1 | 2,4 |
| SC26944001 | IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: Database and Transaction Manager | DFSU10E1 | 2,4 |
| SC26944101 | IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: System | DFSU30E1 | 2,4 |
| SC26945302 | Runtime Analyzer for MVS and OS/390 User's Guide and Reference 1.1.0 | HOUG1002 | 5 |
| SC26946002 | Millennium Runtime Windowing Tool User's Guide and Reference | HOUM1002 | 4 |
| SC26947300 | VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Programming Guide V2 R2 | IBMSA100 | 6 |
| SC26947400 | VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2 | IBMSM100 | 7 |
| SC26947401 | VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2M1 | IBMSM110 | 1,6 |
| SC26947500 | VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Diagnosis Guide V2 R2 | IBMSD100 | 6 |
| SC26947600 | VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Language Reference V2 R2 | IBMSL100 | 6 |
| SC26947800 | VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compile-Time Messages and Codes V2 R2 | IBMSMC00 | 6 |
| SC26951704 | IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference | DFSCQ0D3 | 2 |
| SC26951705 | IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference | DFSCQ0D4 | 4 |
| SC26952202 | IMS Parallel Change Accumulation User's Guide Ver 1, Rel 1 | CAP00002 | 4 |
| SC26952401 | IMS Cross Memory Communicator User's Guide | CMX00001 | 4 |
| SC26954702 | DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA | DSNJV0F1 | 3 |
| SC26957700 | QMF Reference V6R1 | DSQRF061 | 5 |
| SC26957800 | QMF Using QMF V6R1 | DSQGS061 | 5 |
| SC26957901 | QMF Developing QMF Applications V6R1 | DSQAD062 | 5 |
| SC26958100 | QMF HPO User's Guide V6R1 | DSQU3061 | 5 |
| SC26958202 | QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows V6R1 | DSQU2063 | 5 |
| SC26959901 | IMS Data Stream Tuner User's Guide | DST00001 | 4 |
| SC26964200 | DB2 Replication Guide and Reference | ASNU5002 | 3 |
| SC26965000 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Prog | DMBA6001 | 3 |
| SC26965101 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Text Extender Administration and Programming | DESU6002 | 3 |
| SC26968501 | IMS Queue Control Facility for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide | IQCUGA10 | 3 |
| SC26987103 | Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide | ATGU1003 | 4 |
| SC26987203 | Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 ARTT User's Guide | ATGU2003 | 4 |
| SC26992000 | DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7 | ASNU5010 | 3 |
| SC26993101 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide | DSNAGH11 | 2,3 |
| SC26993201 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Ref for JAVA | DSNJVH11 | 2,3 |
| SC26993301 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide | DSNAPH11 | 2,3 |
| SC26993401 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference | DSNCRH11 | 2,3 |
| SC26993501 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration | DSNDSH11 | 2,3 |
| SC26993701 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7 An Introduction to DB2 for OS/390 | DSNITH11 | 2,3 |
| SC26994101 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference | DSNODH11 | 2,3 |
| SC26994200 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers | DSNUDH10 | 2,3 |
| SC26994301 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide | DSNRGH11 | 2,3 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| SC26994401 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference | DSNSQH11 | 2,3 |
| SC26994501 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference | DSNUGH11 | 2,3 |
| SC26994700 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Admin & Prog | DMBIA710 | 2,3 |
| SC26994800 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming | DESU1A00 | 2,3 |
| SC26994900 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming | DXXXA710 | 2,3 |
| SC27045507 | Host Command Facility Guide and Reference | HDPE1000 | 4 |
| SC27059310 | NRF V1R9 Planning | CXRH4300 | 5 |
| SC27071500 | QMF Reference Version 7 Release 1 | DSQRF071 | 5 |
| * SC27071501 | QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2 | DSQRF072 | 5 |
| SC27071600 | QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 1 | DSQGS071 | 5 |
| * SC27071601 | QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2 | DSQGS072 | 5 |
| SC27071800 | QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 1 | DSQAD071 | 5 |
| * SC27071801 | QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2 | DSQAD072 | 5 |
| SC27072300 | QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1 | DSQU2071 | 5 |
| * SC27072301 | QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2 | DSQU2072 | 5 |
| SC27072400 | QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for OS/390 Version 7 Release 1 | DSQU3071 | 5 |
| * SC27072401 | QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2 | DSQU3072 | 5 |
| SC27080600 | OS/390 DFSMS Program Management Release 4 | DGTM2600 | 1,2 |
| SC27081500 | File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide and Reference | FMNU1F00 | 4 |
| SC27082301 | IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | FABVGA10 | 3 |
| SC27083201 | IMS Version 7 IMS Java User's Guide | DFSJ10E1 | 2,4 |
| * SC27085301 | DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Report Reference | DGOR7A01 | 3 |
| SC27085500 | DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Command Reference | DGOZ7A00 | 3 |
| SC27085600 | DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Messages | DGOM7A00 | 3 |
| * SC27085701 | DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Batch User's Guide | DGOB7A01 | 3 |
| SC27085800 | DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Online Monitor User's Guide | DGOO7A00 | 3 |
| * SC27085902 | DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Using the Workstation Online Monitor | DGOT7A02 | 3 |
| * SC27086001 | DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Installation and Customization | DGOI7A01 | 3 |
| SC27086100 | DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide | DGOQ7A00 | 3 |
| SC27090100 | Users Guide for DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1.0 | ADMUG000 | 3 |
| SC27090400 | Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide | IDIUG00 | 4 |
| SC27091000 | IMS Program Restart Facility User's Guide Version 2.1.0 | IRTUGR00 | 3 |
| SC27091200 | IMS Performance Analyzer User's Guide Version 3.1.0 | IPIUGR00 | 3 |
| SC27091300 | IMS Performance Analyzer Reporting Analysis Guide Version 3.1.0 | IPIRAN00 | 3 |
| SC27091500 | IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide Version 2.1.0 | IDPUGR00 | 3 |
| SC27091700 | IMS Library Management Utilities User's Guide Version 1.1.0 | C79IFMST | 3 |
| SC27091900 | IMS Advanced ACB Generator User's Guide Version 1.1.0 | C79IIMST | 3 |
| SC27092101 | IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 1 | FABP1A10 | 3 |
| SC27092201 | IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 2 | FABPGA10 | 3 |
| SC27092401 | IMS Image Copy Extensions for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide | FABJGA10 | 3 |
| SC27092600 | IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator Users Guide Version 1.1.0 | C79IGMST | 3 |
| SC27092800 | IMS DEDB Fast Recovery Users Guide Version 2.1.0 | C79IJMST | 3 |
| SC27093000 | IMS Index Builder Users Guide Version 2.1.0 | IJUUGR00 | 3 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|------|
| SC27093201 | IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide | FABAGA10 | 3 |
| SC27093600 | IMS High Performance Unload Users Guide Version 1.1.0 | C79IDMST | 3 |
| SC27093800 | IMS High Performance Load Users Guide Version 1.1.0 | C79ICMST | 3 |
| SC27094000 | IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution Users Guide Version 1.1.0 | C79IHMST | 3 |
| SC27094200 | IMS Database Repair Facility User's Guide Version 1.1.0 | FABZUG00 | 3 |
| SC27094401 | IMS Online Recovery Service for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | FRDUGA11 | 3 |
| SC27094601 | IMS Connect for z/OS, V1R2, Guide and Reference | HWSUGA10 | 3 |
| SC27096000 | DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 V1.1.0 Customization and Administration Gd | IQXUGR00 | 3 |
| SC27096200 | DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes V1.1.0 | IQXMAC00 | 3 |
| SC27096300 | DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Application Programming Guide V2.1.0 | IQXPGR00 | 3 |
| SC27096502 | DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide | INZUGA11 | 3 |
| * SC27096702 | DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide | ALAUGA11 | 3 |
| SC27096800 | DB2 Query Monitor User's Guide | CQMUGR00 | 3 |
| * SC27097104 | DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R2, User's Guide | CWQUGA13 | 3 |
| * SC27097301 | DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide | AUOUGA10 | 3 |
| SC27098000 | DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 User's Guide | DRMUGR00 | 3 |
| SC27099100 | IMS Version 7 Glossary | DFSG10E0 | 2,4 |
| * SC27100203 | DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide | ANLUGA12 | 3 |
| * SC27100303 | DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1R2, Installation Guide | ANLINA12 | 3 |
| * SC27100401 | IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide | IZTUGA10 | 3 |
| * SC27100502 | IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide | HCOUGA11 | 3 |
| SC27111400 | IBM DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes | DRMMAC00 | 3 |
| SC27116800 | IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide | CCFUGR00 | 3 |
| SC27117000 | IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide | IOHUGR00 | 3 |
| SC27117100 | DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Program | DNEF7A00 | 2,3 |
| * SC27117600 | IMS High Performance Change Accumulation for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | HPCUGA10 | 3 |
| SC27118000 | IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide | HPSGGA10 | 3 |
| SC27118100 | IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide | IDLUGA10 | 3 |
| SC27118400 | IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide | FPXUGA10 | 3 |
| * SC27118702 | DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | ALCUGA12 | 3 |
| * SC27118902 | DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide | HAAUGA12 | 3 |
| SC27119100 | DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | GGCUGA10 | 3 |
| SC27119700 | DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | GOCUGA10 | 3 |
| SC27119901 | DB2 Table Editor for z/OS, V4R2, User's Guide | ETIUGA11 | 3 |
| SC27121000 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference | EKYRFA10 | 3 |
| SC27121400 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide | EKYCGA10 | 3 |
| SC27121500 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for Synchronous Propagation | EKYA4A10 | 3 |
| SC27121600 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Gd for Log Asynchronous Propagation | EKYA3A10 | 3 |
| SC27121700 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Prop | EKYA1A10 | 3 |
| * SC27126401 | File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 DB2 Feature User's Guide and Ref | FMNU2B01 | 4 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| SC27126701 | File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref | FMNU3B01 | 4 |
| SC27127300 | DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | CKPUGA10 | 3 |
| SC27128100 | IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | CFNUGA10 | 3 |
| SC27131500 | File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide and Reference | FMNU1B00 | 4 |
| SC27136300 | Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide | IDIUGB00 | 4 |
| * SC27140800 | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference | IGY3LR00 | 4 |
| * SC27141200 | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide | IGY3PG00 | 4 |
| SC27145000 | DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide | BNDUGC10 | 3 |
| * SC27145701 | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide | IBM3PG01 | 4 |
| * SC27146001 | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference | IBM3LR01 | 4 |
| * SC27146101 | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes | IBM3MC01 | 4 |
| * SC27146400 | DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | BPOUGA10 | 3 |
| * SC27146600 | DB2 Data Export Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | GRIUGA10 | 3 |
| * SC27146800 | DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide | ADBUGB10 | 3 |
| SC27147100 | DB2 Table Editor for Multiplatforms and iSeries, V4R2, User's Guide | ETIU1A10 | 3 |
| SC27154400 | IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts | EKYCOA10 | 3 |
| * SC27154501 | DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Creating Rpts & Using Perform Warehouse from Wrkst | DGOP7A01 | 3 |
| SC27912000 | Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Programmer's Ref/Install Guide | EVE3M000 | 3 |
| SC27912100 | Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide | EVE2M000 | 3 |
| SC27912302 | Operator and Scheduler Reference | EVJM1000 | 5 |
| SC27912402 | Programmer Reference | EVJP4000 | 5 |
| SC27912600 | Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide | EVIN0000 | 4 |
| SC27912700 | Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Programmer's Ref & Installation Guide | EVIP4000 | 4 |
| SC28121903 | OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference | ISPTAG03 | 7 |
| SC28121904 | OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference | ISPTAG04 | 1 |
| SC28123903 | OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF User's Guide | ISPUSR03 | 7 |
| SC28124412 | ServerPac Using the Installation Dialog | CPPUID90 | 7 |
| SC28127203 | OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Services Guide | ISPSER03 | 7 |
| SC28127204 | OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Services Guide | ISPSER04 | 1 |
| SC28127303 | OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide and Reference | ISPDGD03 | 7 |
| SC28127304 | OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide and Reference | ISPDGD04 | 1 |
| SC28129803 | OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing | ISPPLA03 | 7 |
| SC28129804 | OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing | ISPPLA04 | 1 |
| SC28130803 | OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Reference Summary | ISPREF03 | 7 |
| SC28130804 | OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Reference Summary | ISPREF04 | 1 |
| SC28131203 | OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros | ISPEDT03 | 7 |
| SC28131204 | OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros | ISPEDT04 | 1 |
| SC28131703 | OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Library Management Facility | ISPFAC03 | 7 |
| SC28131704 | OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Library Management Facility | ISPFAC04 | 1 |
| SC28132003 | OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Software Configuration and Library Manager Reference | ISPRFR03 | 7 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|---|----------|------|
| SC28132004 | OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Software Configuration and Library Manager Reference | ISPRFR04 | 1 |
| SC28158205 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Planning | EUVMTA20 | 1,7 |
| SC28158306 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Configuring & Getting Started | EUVMFA20 | 1,7 |
| SC28158405 | OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Administration Guide | EUVMAA10 | 1,7 |
| SC28158504 | OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Command Reference | EUVMKA10 | 1,7 |
| SC28158601 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment User's Guide | EUVMUA10 | 1,7 |
| SC28158703 | OS/390 V2R6.0 DCE ADG: Intro and Style | EUVMNA05 | 1,7 |
| SC28158804 | OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Appl Dev Gd: Core Components | EUVMOA10 | 1,7 |
| SC28158903 | OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment ADG: Directory Services | EUVMRA10 | 1,7 |
| SC28159004 | OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Application Development Ref. | EUVMDA10 | 1,7 |
| SC28159107 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Messages and Codes | EUVMGA20 | 7 |
| SC28159108 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE Messages and Codes | EUVMGA30 | 1 |
| SC28162203 | OS/390 V2R8.0 SDSF Guide and Reference | ISFGR10 | 7 |
| SC28162204 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF Guide and Reference | ISF1GR20 | 1,2 |
| SC28162302 | OS/390 SDSF Customization and Security | ISFCS02 | 7 |
| SC28162303 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF Customization and Security | ISF1CS10 | 1,2 |
| SC28166306 | OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference | EDCLB020 | 7 |
| SC28166308 | OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference | EDCLB031 | 1 |
| SC28172006 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Distributed File Service DFS Administration Guide & Ref. | FCXM6A20 | 7 |
| SC28172007 | OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service DFS Administration Guide & Ref. | FCXM6A30 | 1 |
| SC28172205 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Distributed File Service DFS Configuring and Getting Started | FCXM8A20 | 7 |
| SC28172206 | OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service DFS Configuring and Getting Started | FCXM8A30 | 1 |
| SC28172406 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes | FCXMAA30 | 7 |
| SC28172408 | OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes | FCXMAA41 | 1 |
| SC28173104 | OS/390 V2R5.0 LAN Server Guide | E131B205 | 7 |
| SC28173203 | OS/390 V2R5.0 LAN Server Configuration Files and Commands | E131B304 | 7 |
| SC28173503 | OS/390 V2R5.0 LANRES Configuration Files and Commands | EWX1C105 | 1,7 |
| SC28173705 | OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E Diagnosis Guide | GIMDGD70 | 7 |
| SC28173706 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Diagnosis Guide | GIMDGD71 | 1 |
| SC28173806 | OS/390 V2R8.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes | GIMMSG71 | 7 |
| SC28173807 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes | GIMMSG72 | 1 |
| SC28174005 | OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E User's Guide | GIMUGD70 | 7 |
| SC28174006 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E User's Guide | GIMUGD71 | 1 |
| SC28174204 | OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Installation | BDTIST05 | 1,7 |
| SC28174301 | OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT File-to-File Transaction Guide | BDTFIL02 | 1,7 |
| SC28174402 | OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT Commands | BDTCOM03 | 1,7 |
| SC28174504 | OS/390 V2R8.0 BDT Messages and Codes | BDTMAC10 | 1,7 |
| SC28175107 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Guide | IEA1E120 | 7 |
| SC28175109 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Guide | IEA1E131 | 1,2 |
| SC28175210 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference | IEA1E230 | 7 |
| SC28175213 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference | IEA1E242 | 1,2 |
| SC28175306 | OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Installation Exits | IEA1E420 | 7 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|-------|
| SC28175309 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Installation Exits | IEA1E432 | 1,2 |
| SC28178906 | OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface | IEA1F220 | 7 |
| SC28178907 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface | IEA1F230 | 1,2 |
| SC28179106 | OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide | HAS1A320 | 7 |
| SC28179107 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide | HAS1A330 | 1,2 |
| SC28179205 | OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference | HAS1A420 | 7 |
| SC28179207 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference | HAS1A431 | 1,2 |
| SC28179303 | OS/390 V2R7 JES2 Installation Exits | HAS1C110 | 7 |
| SC28179304 | OS/390 V2R10 JES2 Installation Exits | HAS1C120 | 1,2 |
| SC28179506 | OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Macros | HAS1C220 | 7 |
| SC28179508 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Macros | HAS1C231 | 1,2 |
| SC28180208 | OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide | IAT1A630 | 7 |
| SC28180209 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide | IAT1A640 | 1,2 |
| SC28180306 | OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference | IAT1A830 | 7 |
| SC28180307 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference | IAT1A840 | 1,2 |
| SC28180505 | OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E Commands | GIMCMD70 | 7 |
| SC28180506 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Commands | GIMCMD71 | 1 |
| SC28180605 | OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E Reference | GIMREF70 | 7 |
| SC28180606 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Reference | GIMREF71 | 1 |
| SC28184803 | OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD User's Guide | CBD5U110 | 7 |
| SC28184804 | OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD User's Guide | CBD5U120 | 1 |
| SC28185004 | OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Scenarios | CBD5S110 | 7 |
| SC28185005 | OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD Scenarios | CBD5S120 | 1 |
| SC28185506 | OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide | IOASUG09 | 1,7 |
| SC28185602 | OS/390 V1R3.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Summary | GOS1B303 | 1,7 |
| SC28185801 | OS/390 V1R2.0 SOMobjects Class Library Reference | GOS1B402 | 1,7 |
| SC28189009 | OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Planning | BPXB20A0 | 7 |
| SC28189011 | OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Planning | BPXB20B1 | 1 |
| SC28189108 | OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services User's Guide | BPXA4080 | 7 |
| SC28189110 | OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services User's Guide | BPXA4091 | 1 |
| SC28189209 | OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference | BPXA5080 | 7 |
| SC28189211 | OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference | BPXA5091 | 1 |
| SC28189908 | OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Assembler Callable Services | BPXB1080 | 7 |
| SC28189910 | OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Assembler Callable Services | BPXB1091 | 1 |
| SC28190406 | OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Programming Tools | BPXA6060 | 7 |
| SC28190408 | OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Programming Tools | BPXA6071 | 1 |
| SC28190505 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Using REXX and OS/390 UNIX System Services | BPXB6050 | 7 |
| SC28190506 | OS/390 V2R10.0 Using REXX and OS/390 UNIX System Services | BPXB6060 | 1 |
| SC28190604 | OS/390 V2R6.0 UNIX System Services Communications Server Guide | BPXBE04 | 7 |
| SC28190701 | OS/390 V2R4.0 C Curses | BPXBBM01 | 1,7 |
| SC28190808 | OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes | BPXA8080 | 7 |
| SC28190810 | OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes | BPXA8091 | 1 |
| SC28190907 | OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services File System Interface Reference | BPXB5070 | 7 |
| SC28190908 | OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services File System Interface Reference | BPXB5080 | 1 |
| SC28191103 | OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Using the Functional Subsystem Interface | IEA1E510 | 1,2,7 |
| SC28191306 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) System Programmer's Guide | ICH1A210 | 7 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|------|
| SC28191308 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide | ICH1A221 | 1,2 |
| SC28191406 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Macros and Interfaces | ICH1A310 | 7 |
| SC28191408 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces | ICH1A321 | 1,2 |
| SC28191506 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Security Administrator's Guide | ICH1A710 | 7 |
| SC28191507 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide | ICH1A720 | 2 |
| SC28191508 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide | ICH1A721 | 1,2 |
| SC28191606 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Security Auditor's Guide | ICH1A810 | 7 |
| SC28191607 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Auditor's Guide | ICH1A820 | 1,2 |
| SC28191706 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) General User's Guide | ICH1A110 | 7 |
| SC28191707 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF General User's Guide | ICH1A120 | 1,2 |
| SC28191806 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Messages and Codes | ICH1A610 | 7 |
| SC28191808 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Messages and Codes | ICH1A621 | 1,2 |
| SC28191906 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Command Language Reference | ICH1A410 | 7 |
| SC28191908 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Command Language Reference | ICH1A421 | 1,2 |
| SC28193908 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde | CEEA2020 | 7 |
| SC28193909 | OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde | CEEA2030 | 1 |
| SC28194008 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference | CEEA3020 | 7 |
| SC28194010 | OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference | CEEA3031 | 1 |
| SC28194108 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 Customization | CEEA5020 | 7 |
| SC28194109 | OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 Customization | CEEA5030 | 1 |
| SC28194208 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages | CEEA1020 | 7 |
| SC28194209 | OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages | CEEA1030 | 1 |
| SC28194308 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Writing Applications | CEEA4020 | 7 |
| SC28194309 | OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Writing Applications | CEEA4030 | 1 |
| SC28194408 | OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 and VM Migration Gde | CEEA6020 | 7 |
| SC28194409 | OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 and VM Migration Gde | CEEA6030 | 1 |
| SC28194904 | OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF User's Guide | ERBUGE00 | 7 |
| SC28194907 | OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF User's Guide | ERBUGE12 | 1,2 |
| SC28195004 | OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Report Analysis | ERBREE00 | 7 |
| SC28195006 | OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Report Analysis | ERBREE11 | 2 |
| SC28195007 | OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Report Analysis | ERBREE12 | 1,2 |
| SC28195103 | OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Performance Management Guide | ERBPME00 | 7 |
| SC28195104 | OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Performance Management Guide | ERBPME10 | 1,2 |
| SC28195204 | OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Programmer's Guide | ERBPGE00 | 7 |
| SC28195205 | OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Programmer's Guide | ERBPGE10 | 1,2 |
| SC28196503 | OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Customization | IKJ3B420 | 7 |
| SC28196504 | OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Customization | IKJ3B430 | 1 |
| SC28196601 | OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Administration | IKJ3A110 | 1,7 |
| SC28196802 | OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E User's Guide | IKJ3C210 | 7 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|------|
| SC28196803 | OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E User's Guide | IKJ3C220 | 1 |
| SC28196904 | OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Command Reference | IKJ3C520 | 7 |
| SC28196905 | OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Command Reference | IKJ3C530 | 1 |
| SC28197002 | OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Guide | IKJ3B620 | 1,7 |
| SC28197104 | OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services | IKJ3B720 | 1,7 |
| SC28197203 | OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E System Programming Command Reference | IKJ3C410 | 7 |
| SC28197204 | OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E System Programming Command Reference | IKJ3C420 | 1 |
| SC28197303 | OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E CLISTs | IKJ3B810 | 7 |
| SC28197304 | OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E CLISTs | IKJ3B820 | 1 |
| SC28197402 | OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide | IKJ3C310 | 1,7 |
| SC28197504 | OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX Reference | IKJ3A320 | 7 |
| SC28197505 | OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E REXX Reference | IKJ3A330 | 1 |
| SC28197602 | OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Guide to the SRPI | IKJ3C110 | 1,7 |
| SC28198610 | OS/390 V2R9.0 RMF NewsFLASH | ERBNFE10 | 7 |
| SC28198611 | OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF NewsFLASH | ERBNFE20 | 1,2 |
| SC28199501 | OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Object Services | GOS1A601 | 1,7 |
| SC28199601 | OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Messages, Codes and Diagnosis | GOS1B701 | 1,7 |
| SC28199701 | OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Vol 1 | GOS1B201 | 1,7 |
| SC28199801 | OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Vol 2 | GOS1C101 | 1,7 |
| SC28199901 | OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Vol 3 | GOS1B801 | 1,7 |
| SC30309407 | DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages | DA2C00L7 | 3 |
| SC30309606 | DISOSS/370 V3R4 Application Programming | DA2IMBL6 | 3 |
| SC30316910 | NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes | ICNM3000 | 4 |
| SC30316913 | NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes | ICNM3300 | 4 |
| SC30327605 | DISOSS/370 V3R4 Interchange Architecture Reference | DA2CNTL5 | 3 |
| SC30328905 | TPNS V3R4 Operation | ITPOM200 | 6 |
| SC30328906 | TPNS V3R5 Operation | ITPOM001 | 6 |
| SC30329005 | TPNS V3R4 General Utilities | ITPGU200 | 6 |
| SC30329006 | TPNS V3R5 General Utilities | ITPGU001 | 6 |
| SC30331005 | TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes | ITPMC200 | 6 |
| SC30331006 | TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes | ITPMC001 | 6 |
| SC30334605 | SNA Management Services Reference | D50G0801 | 5 |
| SC30334707 | NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition | CXND7300 | 5 |
| SC30334708 | NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition | F1NA6000 | 5 |
| SC30334805 | NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Generation and Loading Guide | ICNG4000 | 4 |
| SC30334808 | NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Generation and Loading Guide | ICNG4300 | 4 |
| SC30342204 | SNA APPN Architecture Reference | D50L0000 | 5 |
| SC30344704 | NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Guide | CXDG7000 | 4 |
| SC30344804 | NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Reference | CXDH1000 | 4 |
| SC30345304 | TPNS V3R4 Script Generating Utilities | ITPSU200 | 6 |
| SC30345305 | TPNS V3R5 Script Generating Utilities | ITPSU001 | 6 |
| SC30345404 | TPNS V3R4 Samples | ITPSM200 | 6 |
| SC30345405 | TPNS V3R5 Samples | ITPSM001 | 6 |
| SC30347010 | NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation | CXDD2000 | 4 |
| SC30347011 | X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI Version 3 | CXDD2001 | 4 |
| SC30347012 | X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation | CXDD2002 | 4 |
| SC30347013 | X.25 Planning & Installation | CXDD2013 | 4 |
| SC30350208 | X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface Host Programming Version 3 | F1NA1000 | 4 |
| SC30378500 | NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, and EP R12 Library Directory | CXDA6002 | 4 |
| SC30378600 | NCP V7R4 Migration Guide | CXDG5002 | 4 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|---|----------|------|
| SC30383200 | NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, and EP R12 Library Directory | CXDA6003 | 4 |
| SC30383300 | NCP V7R5 Migration Guide | CXDG5003 | 4 |
| SC30383301 | NCP V7R6 Migration Guide | CXDG5004 | 4 |
| SC30388800 | NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement | CXDA6004 | 4 |
| SC30388900 | NCP V7R7 and EP R14 Migration Guide | F1NA4000 | 4 |
| SC30397100 | NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, and EP R 14 Library Directory | F1NA5000 | 4 |
| SC30402400 | NCP V7R8 Migration Guide | CXDA7000 | 4 |
| SC30402500 | NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory | CXDA8000 | 4 |
| SC31270300 | 3890/XP Series SCI Reference | B1FC1A00 | 6 |
| SC31285311 | CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide | B1BP1ABB | 3 |
| SC31285411 | CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide | B1BQ1ABB | 3 |
| SC31294304 | CPCS Int MVS/ESA Customization Guide | DKNC3A14 | 3 |
| SC31294603 | CPCS Int MVS/ESA Terminal Operations Guide | DKNT3A13 | 3 |
| SC31294804 | CPCS Int MVS/ESA Programming Guide | DKNP3A14 | 3 |
| SC31398104 | CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes | DKNM3A14 | 3 |
| SC31399400 | CPCS Int MVS/ESA Prop of Adj. | DKNR2A00 | 3 |
| SC31399704 | CPCS-I Programming Reference | DKNE3A14 | 3 |
| SC31400207 | CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide | DKNS1A17 | 3 |
| SC31400410 | CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes | B1BM1ABA | 3 |
| SC31406900 | 3890/XPE Series Programming Guide | B1FD2A00 | 6 |
| SC31407000 | 3890/XP and 3890/XPE Series SPXServ Reference | B1FB2A00 | 6 |
| SC31408103 | Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference | HEFB1A13 | 4 |
| SC31408200 | 3897-04 Installation and Physical Planning Manual | C3140820 | 6 |
| SC31408500 | 3890/XP Document Processor Programming Supplement | C3140850 | 6 |
| SC31600803 | TPNS V3R4 Defining Networks | ITPDN200 | 6 |
| SC31600804 | TPNS V3R5 Defining Networks | ITPDN001 | 6 |
| SC31600903 | TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks | ITPMD200 | 6 |
| SC31600904 | TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks | ITPMD001 | 6 |
| SC31601303 | TPNS V3R4 Using STL and the STL Translator | ITPST200 | 6 |
| SC31601304 | TPNS V3R5 Using STL and the STL Translator | ITPST001 | 6 |
| SC31604302 | TPNS V3R4 Primer | ITPPM200 | 6 |
| SC31604303 | TPNS V3R5 Primer | ITPPM001 | 6 |
| SC31607103 | TPNS V3R4 User Exits | ITPUE200 | 6 |
| SC31607104 | TPNS V3R5 User Exits | ITPUE001 | 6 |
| SC31610201 | Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM | CN4D1000 | 4 |
| SC31612501 | NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (MVS) | CNMYZ101 | 5 |
| SC31612601 | NetView V2R3 Samples (MVS) | CNMYE101 | 5 |
| SC31612701 | NetView V2R3 Operation | CNMYU101 | 5 |
| SC31612801 | NetView V2R3 Administration Reference | CNMYA101 | 5 |
| SC31612901 | NetView V2R3 Application Programming Guide | CNMYF101 | 5 |
| SC31613001 | NetView V2R3 RODM Programming Guide | CNMYP000 | 5 |
| SC31613100 | NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation | CNMYB100 | 5 |
| SC31613100 | NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation | CNMYB200 | 2,5 |
| SC31613201 | NetView V2R3 Customization Guide | CNMYC101 | 5 |
| SC31613300 | NetView V2R3 Customization: Using Assembler | CNMYJ100 | 5 |
| SC31613400 | NetView V2R3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C | CNMYK100 | 5 |
| SC31613501 | NetView V2R3 Customization: Writing Command Lists | CNMYL101 | 5 |
| SC31613600 | NetView V2R3 Resource Alerts Reference | CNMYR100 | 5 |
| SC31613700 | NetView V2R3 Tuning Guide | CNMYT100 | 5 |
| SC31613801 | NetView V2R3 Messages | CNMYM101 | 5 |
| SC31613901 | NetView V2R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide | CNMYN101 | 5 |
| SC31614002 | SSP V3R9 NCPMON User's Guide | CXDA2200 | 4 |
| SC31614100 | NetView V2R3 Automation Planning | CNMYX100 | 5 |
| SC31618100 | NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VM) | CNMYY100 | 5 |
| SC31618200 | NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VSE) | CNMYQ100 | 5 |
| SC31618300 | NetView V2R3 Samples (VM) | CNMYH100 | 5 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|------|
| SC31618400 | NetView V2R3 Samples (VSE) | CNMY5100 | 5 |
| SC31619100 | Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM | CN4D1200 | 5 |
| SC31620305 | NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization | CXRDO300 | 5 |
| SC31620401 | NCP V5R4 Migration Guide | CXDG5000 | 4 |
| SC31620902 | NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Guide | CXDG7300 | 4 |
| SC31621002 | NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Reference | CXDH1300 | 4 |
| SC31621700 | NCP V6R3 Migration Guide | CXDG5300 | 4 |
| SC31621800 | NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Library Directory | CXDA6200 | 4 |
| SC31621900 | NCP V7R1 Migration Guide | CXDG5400 | 4 |
| SC31622000 | NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Library Directory | CXDA6300 | 4 |
| SC31622100 | NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Generation and Loading Guide | ICNG4400 | 4 |
| SC31622101 | NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading | ICNG4500 | 4 |
| SC31622102 | NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading | ICNG4501 | 4 |
| SC31622103 | NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading | ICNG4502 | 4 |
| SC31622104 | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide | ICNG4504 | 4 |
| SC31622200 | NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes | ICNM3401 | 4 |
| SC31622201 | NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes | ICNM3500 | 4 |
| SC31622203 | V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes | ICNM3002 | 4 |
| SC31622204 | NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes | ICNM3003 | 4 |
| SC31622205 | NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes | ICNM3004 | 4 |
| SC31622206 | NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes | ICNM3005 | 4 |
| SC31622207 | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes | ICNM3006 | 4 |
| SC31622208 | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes | ICNM3008 | 4 |
| SC31622300 | NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide | CXDG7400 | 4 |
| SC31622301 | NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Guide | CXDG7500 | 4 |
| SC31622303 | NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide | CXDG7002 | 4 |
| SC31622304 | NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide | CXDG7003 | 4 |
| SC31622306 | NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide | CXDG7005 | 4 |
| SC31622307 | NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide | CXDG7006 | 4 |
| SC31622308 | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide | CXDG7008 | 4 |
| SC31622309 | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide | CXDG7009 | 4 |
| SC31622400 | NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference | CXDH1400 | 4 |
| SC31622401 | NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Reference | CXDH1500 | 4 |
| SC31622403 | NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference | CXDH1002 | 4 |
| SC31622404 | NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference | CXDH1003 | 4 |
| SC31622406 | NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference | CXDH1005 | 4 |
| SC31622407 | NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference | CXDH1006 | 4 |
| SC31622408 | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference | CXDH1008 | 4 |
| SC31622409 | NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference | CXDH1009 | 4 |
| SC31624701 | NTune User's Guide | ATUA2001 | 5 |
| SC31625800 | NCP V7R2 Migration Guide | CXDG5500 | 4 |
| SC31625900 | NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Library Directory | CXDA6400 | 4 |
| SC31626600 | NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide | ATUA2002 | 5 |
| SC31626601 | NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide | ATUA2003 | 5 |
| SC31626602 | NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide | ATUA2004 | 5 |
| SC31626604 | NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide | ATUA2006 | 5 |
| SC31626605 | NTuneMON User's Guide | ATUA2007 | 5 |
| SC31626606 | NTuneMON User's Guide | ATUA2008 | 5 |
| SC31626607 | NTuneMON User's Guide | ATUA2009 | 5 |
| SC31626608 | NTuneMON User's Guide | ATUA2010 | 5 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|-----------|------|
| SC31653200 | APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide | APPA2000 | 3 |
| SC31653300 | APPC Application Suite V1 Administration | APPH0000 | 3 |
| SC31653400 | APPC Application Suite V1 Programming | APPP1000 | 3 |
| SC31680204 | MO:DCA Reference | HA3M4M00 | 5 |
| SC31680205 | Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference | HA3M5M00 | 3,5 |
| SC31680302 | PTOCA Reference | HA3P2M00 | 3,5 |
| SC31680504 | Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref. | HA3Z4M00 | 3,5 |
| SC31680702 | SNA File Services Reference | D50A3201 | 5 |
| SC31680802 | SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference | D50A3001 | 5 |
| SC31683300 | CID Enablement of DOS LANs | E2CI0000 | 5 |
| SC31702500 | Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 | BK4G2000 | 6 |
| SC31702800 | NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide | EYLI8000 | 5 |
| SC31702900 | Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize, User's Guide | EYCK6000 | 5 |
| SC31703000 | Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 API Specifications | EYCP7000 | 5 |
| SC31703800 | SystemView Structure | E2BB2000 | 6 |
| SC31705000 | NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Implementation Guide | CNMYV000 | 5 |
| SC31705100 | NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Data Model Reference | CNMYW000 | 5 |
| SC31706600 | NetView V2R4 Operation | CNMYU200 | 5 |
| SC31706700 | NetView V2R4 User's Guide | CNMY0000 | 5 |
| SC31707900 | NetView V2R4 Tuning Guide | CNMYT200 | 5 |
| SC31708000 | NetView V2R4 Administration Reference | CNMYA200 | 5 |
| SC31708100 | NetView V2R4 Application Programming Guide | CNMYF200 | 5 |
| SC31708200 | NetView V2R4 Automation Planning | CNMYX200 | 5 |
| SC31708400 | NetView V2R4 Installation & Administration Guide | CNMYI200 | 5 |
| SC31708900 | NetView V2R4 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide V2R4 | CNMYN200 | 5 |
| SC31709100 | NetView V2R4 Customization Guide | CNMYC201 | 5 |
| SC31709200 | NetView V2R4 Customization: Writing Command Lists | CNMYL200 | 5 |
| SC31709300 | NetView V2R4 Customization: Using PL/1 and C | CNMYK200 | 5 |
| SC31709400 | NetView V2R4 Customization: Using Assembler | CNMYJ200 | 5 |
| SC31709500 | NetView V2R4 RODM Programming Guide | CNMYP200 | 5 |
| SC31709600 | NetView V2R4 Messages | CNMYM201 | 5 |
| SC31709700 | NetView V2R4 Resource Alerts Reference | CNMYR200 | 5 |
| SC31709900 | NetView V2R4 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide | CNMYD200 | 5 |
| SC31712200 | Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM | BK7D0001 | 4,5 |
| SC31712300 | Planning for Integrated Networks | BK7D3001 | 4,5 |
| SC31712900 | NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Agent Implementation Guide | CNMYO000 | 5 |
| SC31717700 | User's Guide for Remote Operations Manager and Agent/400 | FNA A2000 | 5 |
| SC31752804 | ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA System Programmer's Guide | ENT10800 | 4 |
| SC31753004 | ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA Application Programmer's Guide | ENT10A00 | 4 |
| SC31753502 | ImagePlus IODM V2R2 System Prog's. Guide | EKC10205 | 4 |
| SC31755602 | SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Application Programming | EZJP7001 | 6 |
| SC31755802 | SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Planning and Installation | EZJD2001 | 6 |
| SC31756002 | SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages | EZJM4001 | 6 |
| SC31756102 | SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Business Policy Planning and User's Guide | EZJF3001 | 6 |
| SC31756302 | SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Administration and Operation | EZJH0001 | 6 |
| SC31756700 | ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Installation Guide | EMA10808 | 4 |
| SC31756800 | ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 STAF User's Guide | EMA10707 | 4 |
| SC31804300 | NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Guide | CNMYI001 | 2,5 |
| SC31804400 | NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide | CNMYD001 | 2,5 |
| SC31804500 | NetView for MVS V3 Administration and Security Reference | CNMYA001 | 2,5 |
| SC31804600 | NetView for MVS V3 Messages | CNMYM002 | 2,5 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|---|----------|------|
| SC31804700 | NetView for MVS V3 Command Reference | CNMYU001 | 2,5 |
| SC31804800 | NetView for MVS V3 Tuning Guide | CNMYT001 | 2,5 |
| SC31804900 | NetView for MVS V3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide | CNMYP001 | 2,5 |
| SC31805000 | NetView for MVS V3 Automation Implementation | CNMY1001 | 2,5 |
| SC31805100 | NetView for MVS V3 Automation Planning | CNMYX001 | 2,5 |
| SC31805200 | NetView for MVS V3 Customization Guide | CNMYC002 | 2,5 |
| SC31805300 | NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using Assembler | CNMYJ001 | 2,5 |
| SC31805400 | NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using PL/I and C | CNMYK001 | 2,5 |
| SC31805500 | NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Writing Command Lists | CNMYL001 | 2,5 |
| SC31805600 | NetView for MVS V3 User's Guide | CNMY0001 | 2,5 |
| SC31805800 | NetView for MVS V3 SNATM Data Model Reference | CNMYW001 | 2,5 |
| SC31805900 | NetView for MVS V3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent Guide | CNMYO001 | 2,5 |
| SC31806000 | NetView for MVS V3 SNATM and APPN Accounting Manager Implementation Guide | CNMYV001 | 2,5 |
| SC31806100 | NetView for MVS V3 Application Programming Guide | CNMYF001 | 2,5 |
| SC31806200 | Planning for Integrated Networks | BK7D3002 | 4 |
| SC31806300 | Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM | BK7D0002 | 4 |
| SC31809500 | NetView for MVS V3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide | CNMYN001 | 2,5 |
| SC31813400 | SNA Sync Point Services Architecture Reference | D50A5200 | 5 |
| SC31822201 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Administration and Security Reference | F0VA0001 | 6 |
| SC31822202 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Administration Reference | F0VA0002 | 6 |
| SC31822203 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference | F0VA0003 | 6 |
| SC31822301 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide | F0VF0001 | 6 |
| SC31822302 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide | F0VF0002 | 6 |
| SC31822303 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide | F0VF0003 | 6 |
| SC31822401 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent | F0VO1001 | 6 |
| SC31822402 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent | F0VO0002 | 6 |
| SC31822403 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent | F0VO0003 | 6 |
| SC31822501 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Automation Guide | F0VM1005 | 6 |
| SC31822502 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Automation Guide | F0VM1006 | 6 |
| SC31822503 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide | F0VM1007 | 6 |
| SC31822701 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference | F0VU0001 | 6 |
| SC31822702 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference | F0VU0002 | 6 |
| SC31822703 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1 | F0VU0003 | 6 |
| SC31822801 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization Guide | F0VC0002 | 6 |
| SC31822802 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide | F0VC0003 | 6 |
| SC31822803 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide | F0VC0004 | 6 |
| SC31822901 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler | F0VJ1001 | 6 |
| SC31822902 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler | F0VJ1002 | 6 |
| SC31822903 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler | F0VJ1003 | 6 |
| SC31823001 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C | F0VK0001 | 6 |
| SC31823002 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C | F0VK0002 | 6 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|-------|
| SC31823003 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C | F0VK0003 | 6 |
| SC31823101 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang. | F0VL2001 | 6 |
| SC31823102 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language | F0VL2002 | 6 |
| SC31823103 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language | F0VL2003 | 6 |
| SC31823201 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Data Model Reference | F0VW1001 | 6 |
| SC31823202 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Data Model Reference | F0VW1002 | 6 |
| SC31823203 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference | F0VW1003 | 6 |
| SC31823301 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide | F0VP1001 | 6 |
| SC31823302 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide | F0VP1002 | 6 |
| SC31823303 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide | F0VP1003 | 6 |
| SC31823601 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide | F0VI1001 | 6 |
| SC31823602 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide | F0VI1002 | 6 |
| SC31823701 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages | F0VM2001 | 6 |
| SC31823702 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes | F0VM2002 | 6 |
| SC31823703 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes | F0VM2003 | 6 |
| SC31823801 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation | F0VB2001 | 6 |
| SC31823802 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation | F0VB2002 | 6 |
| SC31823803 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation | F0VB2003 | 6 |
| SC31823901 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting | F0VW0002 | 6 |
| SC31823902 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide | F0VW0003 | 6 |
| SC31823903 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide | F0VW0004 | 6 |
| SC31824001 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Tuning Guide | F0VG3001 | 6 |
| SC31824801 | TME 10 NetView OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Pipes | F0VL3001 | 6 |
| SC31824802 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Pipes | F0VL3002 | 6 |
| SC31824803 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes | F0VL3003 | 6 |
| SC31830300 | TCP/IP OpenEdition: Planning and Release Guide | EZBF8000 | 5 |
| SC31830400 | TCP/IP OpenEdition: Configuration Guide | EZBF7000 | 5 |
| SC31830700 | TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes | EZBM3000 | 5 |
| SC31830800 | TCP/IP OpenEdition: Programmer's Reference | EZBP4000 | 5 |
| SC31849200 | TCP/IP OpenEdition: Diagnosis Guide | EZBS2000 | 5 |
| SC31851204 | OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Migration Guide | F1AF9021 | 7 |
| SC31851205 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Migration Guide | F1AF9030 | 1 |
| SC31851303 | OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Configuration | F1AF7020 | 7 |
| SC31851503 | OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Programmer's Reference | F1AP4020 | 1,2,7 |
| SC31851603 | OS/390 SecureWay CS: IP Applications Programming Interface Guide | F1AF2020 | 7 |
| SC31851604 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Applications Programming Interface Guide | F1AF2030 | 1,2 |
| SC31851704 | OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA) | F1AM4121 | 7 |
| SC31851707 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA) | F1AM4132 | 1,2 |
| SC31851801 | OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide | F1AI4010 | 1,2,7 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|---|----------|-------|
| SC31851900 | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide | F1AI4100 | 1,2,7 |
| SC31852103 | OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide | F1AY9120 | 7 |
| SC31852104 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Diagnosis Guide | F1AY9130 | 1,2 |
| SC31852200 | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Network Print Facility | F1AO4000 | 1,2,7 |
| SC31856303 | OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Network Implementation | F1AH2020 | 7 |
| SC31856304 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Network Implementation | F1AH2030 | 1,2 |
| SC31856503 | OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Reference | F1AH1020 | 7 |
| SC31856504 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Resource Definition Reference | F1AH1030 | 1,2 |
| SC31856600 | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: Resource Definition Samples | F1AH8000 | 1,2,7 |
| SC31856703 | OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Operations | F1AM1020 | 7 |
| SC31856704 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Operations | F1AM1030 | 1,2 |
| SC31856800 | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference | F1AP2100 | 1,2,7 |
| SC31856904 | OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Messages | F1AM4021 | 7 |
| SC31856905 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Messages | F1AM4030 | 1,2 |
| SC31857004 | OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB) | F1AM4221 | 7 |
| SC31857005 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB) | F1AM4230 | 1,2 |
| SC31857103 | OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes | F1AX1120 | 7 |
| SC31857104 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP and SNA Codes | F1AX1130 | 1,2 |
| SC31857300 | OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Programming | F1AP1000 | 7 |
| SC31857301 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Programming | F1AP1010 | 1,2 |
| SC31857500 | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CSM Guide | F1AF2100 | 1,2,7 |
| SC31857601 | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CMIP Services and Topology Agent Guide | F1AU0001 | 7 |
| SC31857602 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS CMIP Services & Topology Agent Guide | F1AU0010 | 1,2 |
| SC31857700 | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet Sockets over SNA | F1AI4200 | 1,2,7 |
| SC31857800 | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet SNA over TCP/IP | F1AP6000 | 1,2,7 |
| SC31858100 | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide | F1AP2000 | 1,2,7 |
| SC31860401 | First Failure Support Technology for VM & MVS Operator's Guide | EPW1A103 | 1,7 |
| SC31860600 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference | F0VI0004 | 6 |
| SC31860601 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference | F0VI0005 | 6 |
| SC31860602 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference | F0VI0006 | 6 |
| SC31862000 | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Application Suite Administration | F1AR1100 | 1,2,7 |
| SC31862100 | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite Programming | F1AR9000 | 1,2,7 |
| SC31862203 | OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Planning and Migration | F1AF6020 | 7 |
| SC31862204 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Migration | F1AF6030 | 1,2 |
| SC31865400 | TPNS Function and Service Enhancement Version 3 Release | ITPW7000 | 6 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| SC31866200 | TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide | F0VK8000 | 6 |
| SC31866201 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide | F0VK8001 | 6 |
| SC31866202 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide | F0VK8002 | 6 |
| SC31867404 | OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY-EZZ-SNM) | F1AM4323 | 7 |
| SC31867407 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY-EZZ-SNM) | F1AM4332 | 1,2 |
| SC31869004 | IBM HTTP Server for OS/390 Planning, Installing, and Using V5.2 | IMWPIU30 | 7 |
| * SC31869006 | HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using, V5.3 | IMWPIU41 | 1 |
| SC31871900 | TPNS Test Manager User's Guide and Reference Version 3 Release 5 | ITPW8000 | 6 |
| SC31872400 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Desktop User's Guide | BLGJ1E00 | 6 |
| SC31872501 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Configuration Guide | F1AF7031 | 1 |
| * SC31872502 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Configuration Guide | F1AF7032 | 1,2 |
| SC31872601 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Configuration Reference | F1AF4001 | 1,2 |
| SC31873500 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference Vol 2 | F0VU2001 | 6 |
| SC31873501 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two | F0VU2002 | 6 |
| SC31876700 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started | F0V11100 | 6 |
| SC31876800 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide | F0VG5000 | 6 |
| SC31876900 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation:Configuring Additional Components | F0V11200 | 6 |
| SC31877000 | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components | F0V11300 | 6 |
| SC31890200 | IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3 | EZWN4M00 | 3 |
| * SC31890300 | HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using, V5.2 | IMWPIU31 | 1 |
| SC33032801 | GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility | ADMC1A00 | 1,7 |
| SC33033001 | GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor | ADMP3A00 | 1,7 |
| SC33033301 | GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Programming Reference | ADMP1A02 | 1,7 |
| SC33033400 | GDDM-GKS V1R1 Programming Guide and Reference | ADMK1A00 | 1,7 |
| SC33033800 | GDDM Interactive Map Definition V2R1.1 | AEMM0A00 | 1,7 |
| SC33047902 | GDDM-IVU V1R1.3 | ADMV0A02 | 1,7 |
| * SC33067401 | CICS Application Programming Primer | DFHZP104 | 3 |
| SC33069500 | CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0 | DFHQATJ0 | 2,3 |
| SC33076801 | CICS Application Migration Aid Guide | DFHKB105 | 2,3 |
| SC33078402 | CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Setup & Administration (Volume 1 and 2) | EYUAA820 | 3 |
| SC33078801 | CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide | EYUAA505 | 3 |
| SC33078821 | CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide | EYUCAA53 | 3 |
| * SC33078832 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM User Interface Guide | EYUJAA53 | 2,3 |
| SC33078902 | CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Operations Reference | EYUAA317 | 3 |
| SC33078922 | CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R3 Operations Reference | EYUCAA34 | 3 |
| SC33078932 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Operations Views Reference | EYUJAA33 | 2,3 |
| SC33079002 | CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Messages and Codes | EYUAA121 | 3 |
| SC33079101 | CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Problem Determination | EYUAS107 | 3 |
| SC33080604 | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 System Management Guide | CSQFAP00 | 4 |
| SC33080606 | MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 System Management Guide | CSQFAP02 | 4 |
| SC33080710 | MQSeries Application Programming Guide | CSQZAL03 | 4 |
| SC33080712 | MQSeries Application Programming Guide | CSQZAL05 | 4 |
| SC33082404 | CICS Family: Interproduct Communication | DFHZAF04 | 3 |
| SC33082405 | CICS Family: Interproduct Communication | DFHZAF05 | 2,3 |
| SC33086701 | GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Gde | ADMA1A03 | 1,7 |
| SC33086802 | GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Ref | ADMB1A04 | 1,7 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|------|
| SC33086901 | GDDM V3R2 Messages | ADMD1A03 | 1,7 |
| SC33087001 | GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis | ADMD2A03 | 1,7 |
| SC33087101 | GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration | ADMS7A04 | 7 |
| SC33087102 | GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration | ADMS7A05 | 1,7 |
| SC33087501 | GDDM V3R2 User's Guide | ADMU1A03 | 1,7 |
| SC33091301 | GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Application Programming Guide | ADMP4A01 | 1,7 |
| SC33092001 | GDDM V3R2 Image Symbol Editor | ADMU3A03 | 1,7 |
| * SC33100702 | CICS Family: API Structure | DFHZAC03 | 3 |
| * SC33101200 | CICS/ESA Dynamic Transaction Routing in a CICSplex | DFHZTA02 | 3 |
| SC33111900 | CICS ONC RPC Feature for MVS/ESA Guide | DFHLF200 | 3 |
| SC33115900 | CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG | CAUAA103 | 3 |
| SC33115902 | CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG | DFHLTC02 | 3 |
| SC33116407 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Definition Guide | DFHLA21B | 3 |
| SC33116506 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Customization Guide | DFHLA318 | 3 |
| SC33116604 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Resource Definition Guide | DFHLA416 | 3 |
| SC33116702 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Operations and Utilities Guide | DFHLA613 | 3 |
| * SC33116806 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 CICS-Supplied Transactions | DFHLA717 | 3 |
| SC33116903 | CICS/ESA 4.1 Application Programming Guide | DFHLP318 | 3 |
| * SC33117009 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Application Programming Reference | DFHLP426 | 3 |
| SC33117105 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Programming Reference | DFHLA817 | 3 |
| SC33117301 | CICS/ESA 4.1 Sample Applications Guide | DFHLP502 | 3 |
| SC33117400 | CICS/ESA 4.1 DTPG | DFHLP606 | 3 |
| SC33117501 | CICS/ESA 4.1 FEPI User's Guide | DFHLM208 | 3 |
| SC33117602 | CICS/ESA 4.1 Problem Determination Guide | DFHLS114 | 3 |
| SC33118101 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Intercommunication Guide | DFHLT109 | 3 |
| SC33118201 | CICS/ESA 4.1 Recovery and Restart Guide | DFHLT209 | 3 |
| SC33118302 | CICS/ESA 4.1 Performance Guide | DFHLT308 | 3 |
| SC33118402 | CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-IMS Database Control Guide | DFHLT412 | 3 |
| SC33118502 | CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-RACF Security Guide | DFHLT506 | 3 |
| SC33118601 | CICS/ESA 4.1 Shared Data Tables Guide | DFHLF110 | 3 |
| SC33122001 | CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Resource Tables Reference | EYUAA611 | 3 |
| SC33122021 | CICSplex SM V1R3 Resource Tables Reference | EYUCAA64 | 3 |
| SC33122032 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Resource Tables Reference | EYUJAA63 | 2,3 |
| SC33136202 | MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 APRM (RPG) | AMQB1102 | 4 |
| SC33136911 | MQSeries Command Reference | CSQZAJ03 | 4 |
| SC33136913 | MQSeries MQSC Command Reference | CSQZAJ05 | 4 |
| SC33139003 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 External CICS Interface | DFHLTF12 | 3 |
| SC33143002 | CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Application Programming Interface | EYUAP113 | 3 |
| SC33143021 | CICSplex SM V1R3 Application Programming Interface | EYUCAP14 | 3 |
| * SC33143503 | CICS Family: Client/Server Programming | DFHZAD13 | 3 |
| SC33148207 | MQSeries Programmable System Management | CSQZAI02 | 4 |
| SC33148208 | MQSeries Programmable System Management | CSQZAI03 | 4 |
| SC33159100 | CICS/ESA Server Support for CICS Clients | DFHLTI02 | 3 |
| SC33164200 | MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2 R2.0 System Management Guide | AMQA2800 | 4 |
| SC33167306 | MQSeries Application Programming Reference | CSQZAK03 | 4 |
| SC33167308 | MQSeries Application Programming Reference | CSQZAK05 | 4 |
| SC33168214 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Definition Guide | DFHQAA2C | 3 |
| SC33168225 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Definition Guide | DFHCAA2A | 3 |
| * SC33168238 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Definition Guide | DFHJAA2A | 2,3 |
| SC33168314 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Customization Guide | DFHQAA3D | 3 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| SC33168324 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Customization Guide | DFHCAA39 | 3 |
| * SC33168337 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Customization Guide | DFHJAA39 | 2,3 |
| SC33168412 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Resource Definition Guide | DFHQAA46 | 3 |
| SC33168423 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Resource Definition Guide | DFHCAA46 | 3 |
| * SC33168437 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Resource Definition Guide | DFHJAA48 | 2,3 |
| SC33168511 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide | DFHQAA69 | 3 |
| SC33168522 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide | DFHCAA67 | 3 |
| SC33168532 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide | DFHJAA64 | 2 |
| * SC33168537 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide | DFHJAA69 | 2,3 |
| SC33168614 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Supplied Transactions | DFHQAA77 | 3 |
| * SC33168625 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Supplied Transactions | DFHCAA79 | 3 |
| SC33168638 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Supplied Transactions | DFHJAA79 | 2,3 |
| SC33168712 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Guide | DFHQAP3B | 3 |
| SC33168722 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Guide | DFHCAP38 | 3 |
| * SC33168736 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Guide | DFHJAP38 | 2,3 |
| SC33168814 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Reference | DFHQAP4D | 3 |
| SC33168826 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Reference | DFHCAP4C | 3 |
| SC33168837 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Reference | DFHJAP49 | 2,3 |
| SC33168913 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Programming Reference | DFHQAA85 | 3 |
| SC33168925 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Programming Reference | DFHCAA87 | 3 |
| SC33168938 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Programming Reference | DFHJAA89 | 2,3 |
| SC33169110 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide | DFHQAP61 | 3 |
| SC33169120 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide | DFHCAP61 | 3 |
| SC33169133 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide | DFHJAP64 | 2,3 |
| SC33169210 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | DFHQAP72 | 3 |
| SC33169220 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | DFHCAP71 | 3 |
| SC33169230 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | DFHJAP71 | 2,3 |
| SC33169510 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Intercommunication Guide | DFHQAT16 | 3 |
| SC33169521 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Intercommunication Guide | DFHCAT15 | 3 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|-----------|------------|--|--------------|
| * | SC33169533 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Intercommunication Guide | DFHJAT15 2,3 |
| | SC33169703 | CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390 | DFHZAE05 3 |
| * | SC33169704 | CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390 | DFHZAE06 3 |
| | SC33169705 | CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390 | DFHZAE07 2,3 |
| | SC33169802 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide | DFHJAT20 2 |
| | SC33169810 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide | DFHQAT25 3 |
| | SC33169821 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide | DFHCAT24 3 |
| * | SC33169832 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide | DFHJAT23 2,3 |
| | SC33169911 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Performance Guide | DFHQAT38 3 |
| | SC33169921 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Performance Guide | DFHCAT35 3 |
| * | SC33169936 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Performance Guide | DFHJAT38 2,3 |
| | SC33170011 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS IMS Database Control Guide | DFHQAT46 3 |
| | SC33170021 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS IMS Database Control Guide | DFHCAT44 3 |
| * | SC33170033 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS IMS Database Control Guide | DFHJAT44 2,3 |
| | SC33170112 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS RACF Security Guide | DFHQAT59 3 |
| | SC33170123 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS RACF Security Guide | DFHCAT58 3 |
| * | SC33170137 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS RACF Security Guide | DFHJAT58 2,3 |
| | SC33170211 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide | DFHQAF15 3 |
| | SC33170222 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide | DFHCAF14 3 |
| | SC33170233 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide | DFHJAF14 2,3 |
| | SC33170310 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS External CICS Interface | DFHQATF5 3 |
| | SC33170410 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Master Index | DFHQAG21 3 |
| | SC33177600 | GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide | ADMU4A00 1,7 |
| | SC33177711 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide | DFHQATC5 3 |
| | SC33177721 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide | DFHCATC3 3 |
| | SC33177730 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide | DFHJATC1 2,3 |
| | SC33177810 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS ONC RPC Guide | DFHQAF21 3 |
| | SC33177900 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Server Support for CICS Clients | DFHQATI0 3 |
| | SC33180722 | CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Workloads | EYUCAA7 3 |
| | SC33180732 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads | EYUJAAA3 2,3 |
| | SC33180821 | CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Resource Usage | EYUCAAB4 3 |
| | SC33180831 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Resource Usage | EYUJAAB2 2,3 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|------|
| SC33180921 | CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Business Applications | EYUCAAC7 | 3 |
| SC33180931 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Business Applications | EYUJAAC2 | 2,3 |
| SC33182510 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Web Interface Guide | DFHQATL2 | 3 |
| SC33187203 | MQSeries Intercommunication | CSQZAE03 | 4 |
| SC33187205 | MQSeries Intercommunication | CSQZAE05 | 4 |
| SC33187300 | MQSeries System Administration | AMQZAG00 | 4 |
| SC33187301 | MQSeries System Administration | AMQZAG01 | 4 |
| SC33187702 | MQSeries Using C++ | AMQZAN02 | 4 |
| SC33187705 | MQSeries Using C++ | AMQZAN05 | 4 |
| SC33189201 | CICS Web Interface Guide CICS for MVS/ESA 4.1 | DFHLTL01 | 3 |
| * SC33189900 | CICS Family Using Microsoft SNA Server V2 with CICS | DFHZAS00 | 3 |
| * SC33190000 | CICS Family Using IBM Communications Server for Windows NT with CICS | DFHZAU00 | 3 |
| * SC33192300 | CICS Family: OO Programming in C++ for CICS Clients | DFHZAI00 | 3 |
| * SC33192400 | CICS Family: OO Programming in BASIC for CICS Clients | DFHZAJ00 | 3 |
| SC33193923 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS DB2 Guide | DFHCATK7 | 3 |
| * SC33193936 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS DB2 Guide | DFHJATK7 | 2,3 |
| SC33194420 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Internet and External Interfaces Guide | DFHCATM1 | 3 |
| * SC33194437 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 Version 1.3 External Interfaces Guide | DFHJATM9 | 2,3 |
| SC33403418 | DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization | ICECI105 | 7 |
| SC33403419 | DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization | ICECI106 | 1,7 |
| SC33403520 | DFSORT R14 Application Programming Guide | ICECA108 | 1,7 |
| SC33659201 | OS/390 V2R6.0 RMF Diagnosis Guide | ERB6B302 | 7 |
| SC33659202 | OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Diagnosis Guide | ERBDGE00 | 1,2 |
| SC33659502 | OS/390 V2R9.0 HCM User's Guide | EEQUE120 | 7 |
| SC33659503 | OS/390 V2R10.0 HCM User's Guide | EEQUE130 | 1 |
| SC33667801 | OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E System Diagnosis: Data Areas | IKJ3D210 | 1,7 |
| SC33669102 | VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 User's Guide | IESVLE02 | 7 |
| SC33669300 | OS/390 V1R1 VisualLift Run-Time Environment | IESRVE00 | 7 |
| SC33669602 | OS/390 V2R9 Unix System Services: PE MPI Progr.& Subroutine Reference | ASSPRE10 | 1,7 |
| SC33669702 | OS/390 V2R9 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use | IPEOUE20 | 1,7 |
| SC33703004 | MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Customization and Administration | ACHCAE03 | 4 |
| SC33703104 | MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide | ACHPRE04 | 4 |
| SC33703203 | MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes | ACHMCE03 | 4 |
| SC33703502 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Customizing and Programming | INGCPE02 | 2,6 |
| SC33703802 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Planning and Installation | INGPIE02 | 2,6 |
| SC33703902 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Defining Automation Policy | INGDAE02 | 2,6 |
| SC33704002 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide | INGUGE02 | 2,6 |
| SC33704102 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Messages and Codes | INGMCE02 | 2,6 |
| SC33704202 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Operator's Commands | INGOCE02 | 2,6 |
| SC33704302 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Programmer's Reference | INGPRE02 | 2,6 |
| SC33704401 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide | INGAPE01 | 2,6 |
| SC33704502 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide | INGIPE02 | 2,6 |
| SC33704601 | System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide | INGPPE01 | 2,6 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| SC33705000 | OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) Using Conversion Services | CUNUGE00 | 5 |
| SC33795900 | SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide Web Applic. Server 6.10 | IAPMPG00 | 6 |
| SC33796102 | SAP R/3 Rel 3.1I on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide | IAPPLE10 | 6 |
| SC33796203 | SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide | IAPPAE11 | 6 |
| SC33796401 | SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide | IAPPGE10 | 6 |
| SC33796502 | SAP R/3 on DB/2 for OS/390: Connectivity Guide | IAPCOE30 | 6 |
| SC33796602 | SAP R/3 Rel 4.6C on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide | IAPGDE20 | 6 |
| SC33796603 | SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide | IAPGDE30 | 6 |
| SC34304902 | BookManager BUILD/2 Getting Started Version 2, Release 1 | EZW20M02 | 3 |
| SC34307601 | IBM BookManager BUILD/2: Building Softcopy Books | EZW21M04 | 3 |
| SC34309300 | ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Programmer's Guide V2, R1 | EVN10800 | 4 |
| SC34309800 | BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 Getting Started | EZWN2M00 | 3 |
| * SC34309802 | IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Getting Started Version 2 Release 3 | EZWN2M02 | 3 |
| SC34309900 | BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 Building Softcopy Books | EZWN3M00 | 3 |
| SC34310500 | OS/390 V2R4.0 IBM BkMgr BookServer for WW Web for MVS/ESA: Getting Started | EPHM2M00 | 7 |
| SC34310501 | OS/390 V2R4.0 IBM BkMgr BookServer for WW Web for MVS/ESA: Getting Started | EPHM2M01 | 1 |
| SC34311202 | IP FAF MVS/ESA V3.1 Workstation Remote API Programming Reference | EYPWR001 | 4 |
| SC34311302 | IP FAF MVS/ESA V3.1 Workstation Remote Programming Interfaces Programmer's Gd | EYPWG001 | 4 |
| SC34311600 | IP FAF MVS/ESA FWA V3.1 User's Guide | ENTU1MST | 4 |
| SC34311702 | IBM IPFAF V3.1 MVS/ESA FWA System Programmer's Guide | ENTS1001 | 4 |
| SC34312002 | IBM IPFAF V3.1 MVS/ESA API System Programmer's Guide | EYPS2MST | 4 |
| SC34312101 | IP FAF MVS/ESA FWA V3.1 API Application Programmer's Guide | EYPA2001 | 4 |
| SC34312300 | IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 System Operator's Guide | EKCOPMST | 4 |
| SC34312402 | IBM IODM MVS/ESA V3.1 System Programmer's Guide | EKCSPMST | 4 |
| SC34312502 | IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 Application Programmer's Guide for Front-End Applications | EKCAP001 | 4 |
| SC34312601 | IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 Application Programming Interface for Image Workstations | EKCWKMST | 4 |
| * SC34316404 | IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide | HLCRUG04 | 1-7 |
| SC34434102 | Information/Management V6R3.0 Program Administration Guide and Reference | BLGS1E02 | 4 |
| SC34445502 | Information/Management V6R3.0 Planning & Installation Guide and Reference | BLGP2E02 | 4 |
| SC34445602 | Information/Management V6R3.0 User's Guide | BLGU2E02 | 4 |
| SC34445702 | Information/Management V6R3.0 Panel Modification Facility Guide & Reference | BLGP6E02 | 4 |
| SC34445801 | Information/Management V6R3.0 Report Format Facility Guide | BLGR8E02 | 4 |
| SC34445902 | Information/Management V6R3.0 Messages and Codes | BLGM9E02 | 4 |
| SC34446001 | Information Management V6R3.0 Diagnosis Guide | BLGD1E02 | 4 |
| SC34446101 | Information/Management V6R3.0 Terminal Simulator Panel Guide | BLGS2E02 | 4 |
| SC34446201 | Information/Management V6R3.0 Integration Facility Guide | BLGI8E02 | 4 |
| SC34446301 | Information/Management V6R3.0 API Guide and Reference | BLGA6E02 | 4 |
| SC34446401 | Information/Management V6R3.0 NetView Bridge Adapter Enablement Guide | BLGB1E02 | 4 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|---|----------|------|
| SC34446801 | Information/Management V6R3.0 Problem, Change & Config. Mgmt User's Guide | BLGU1E02 | 4 |
| SC34448001 | Information/Management V6R3.0 Operation & Maintenance Reference | BLGO1E02 | 4 |
| SC34448702 | Information/Management V6R3.0 Client Installation & User's Guide | BLGR1E02 | 4 |
| SC34457000 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide | BLGW1E00 | 6 |
| SC34457001 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface Guide | BLGW1E02 | 6 |
| SC34457200 | Information/Management V6R2.1 NetView AutoBridge Guide and Reference | BLGB2E00 | 4 |
| SC34458300 | ImagePlus VI for AS/400 System Administration Guide | EKD10L00 | 6 |
| SC34458400 | Workfolder Application Facility/400 User's Guide | EKD10Q00 | 6 |
| SC34458600 | ImagePlus VI for AS/400 Application Programming Guide and Reference | EKD10I00 | 6 |
| SC34458700 | Workfolder Application Facility/400 User's Guide for Work Management Builder | EKD10R00 | 6 |
| SC34458800 | Workfolder Application Facility/400 Designing a Work Process | EKD10O00 | 6 |
| SC34459000 | Workfolder Application Facility/400 Programming Interfaces Guide | EKD10P00 | 6 |
| SC34459200 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program Interface Guide | BLGA6E03 | 6 |
| SC34459201 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface Guide | BLGA6E05 | 6 |
| SC34459300 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and User's Guide | BLGR1E03 | 6 |
| SC34459301 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's Guide | BLGR1E05 | 6 |
| SC34459400 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Diagnosis Guide | BLGD1E03 | 6 |
| SC34459401 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Diagnosis Guide | BLGD1E05 | 6 |
| SC34459600 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility Guide | BLGI8E03 | 6 |
| SC34459601 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide | BLGI8E05 | 6 |
| SC34460100 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Operation and Maintenance Reference | BLGO1E03 | 6 |
| SC34460101 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Operation and Maintenance Reference | BLGO1E05 | 6 |
| SC34460200 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Panel Modification Facility Guide | BLGP6E03 | 6 |
| SC34460201 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Panel Modification Facility Guide | BLGP6E05 | 6 |
| SC34460300 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Planning and Installation Guide and Ref. | BLGP2E03 | 6 |
| SC34460301 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Planning and Installation Guide and Reference | BLGP2E05 | 6 |
| SC34460400 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Problem, Change & Configuration Management | BLGU1E03 | 6 |
| SC34460401 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Problem, Change & Configuration Management | BLGU1E05 | 6 |
| SC34460500 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program Administration Guide and Reference | BLGS1E03 | 6 |
| SC34460501 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference | BLGS1E05 | 6 |
| SC34460800 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference | BLGR8E03 | 6 |
| SC34460801 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide | BLGR8E05 | 6 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|------|
| SC34460900 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference | BLGS2E03 | 6 |
| SC34460901 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference | BLGS2E05 | 6 |
| SC34461000 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 User's Guide | BLGU2E03 | 6 |
| SC34461001 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 User's Guide | BLGU2E05 | 6 |
| SC34461300 | TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference | BLGB2E01 | 6 |
| SC34461301 | Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications | BLGB2E03 | 6 |
| SC34461901 | OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Application Server Guide and Reference | ISPJAV01 | 7 |
| SC34462500 | Workfolder Application Facility/400 System Administrator's Guide | EKD10N00 | 6 |
| SC34475000 | OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF SCLM Project Manager's and Developer's Guide | ISPPMD00 | 7 |
| SC34475001 | OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF SCLM Project Manager's and Developer's Guide | ISPPMD01 | 1 |
| SC34479100 | OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume I | ISPUSG00 | 1 |
| SC34479200 | OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II | ISPUS200 | 1 |
| * SC34482601 | z/OS HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using, V5.3 | IMWZIU10 | 1 |
| SC34500806 | BookMaster V1R4.0 Creating Named Styles | EDFCMA01 | 3 |
| SC34500905 | BookMaster V1R4.0 User's Guide | EDFUMA02 | 3 |
| SC34501005 | BookMaster V1R4.0 Reference Summary | EDFSMA02 | 3 |
| SC34501204 | BookMaster 1.4.0 Text Programmer's Notebook | EDFTMA02 | 3 |
| SC34501500 | BookMaster Creating Line-Numbered Documents | EDFNMA00 | 3 |
| SC34510702 | BookMaster Messages | EDFMMA00 | 3 |
| SC34526833 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Business Transaction Services | DFHJAP95 | 2,3 |
| SC34534901 | MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters | CSQZAH01 | 4 |
| SC34534903 | MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters | CSQZAH03 | 4 |
| SC34537401 | MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide | CSQRAP01 | 4 |
| SC34538701 | MQSeries for Windows NT Using the Component Object Model Interface | AMQTAN01 | 4 |
| SC34539001 | MQSeries Administration Interface Programming Guide & Reference | CSQZAT01 | 4 |
| SC34539201 | CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 System Management Guide | EQZE0211 | 3 |
| SC34539301 | CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 Application Programming Guide | EQZP0211 | 3 |
| SC34539501 | CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 System Management Guide | CAMS0211 | 3 |
| SC34539701 | CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Application Programming Guide | CAMA0211 | 3 |
| * SC34540134 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Administration | EYUJAA75 | 2,3 |
| SC34540231 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Monitor Views Reference | EYUJAA42 | 2,3 |
| SC34540400 | MQSeries LotusScript Extension | AMQZAU00 | 4 |
| * SC34544534 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Internet Guide | DFHJATL6 | 2,3 |
| SC34544634 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Trace Entries | DFHJAS65 | 2,3 |
| SC34545530 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries | DFHJAAL1 | 2,3 |
| * SC34545733 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Guide | EYUJAP14 | 2,3 |
| SC34545832 | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Reference | EYUJAP23 | 2,3 |
| SC34555800 | MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 System Administration | AMQWAG00 | 4 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|------|
| SC34555900 | MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference | AMQWAK00 | 4 |
| SC34560404 | MQSeries Application Messaging Interface | AMTYAK03 | 4 |
| SC34565100 | MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Setup Guide | CSQSAV00 | 4 |
| SC34565200 | MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Administration Guide | CSQSAW00 | 4 |
| SC34576001 | MQSeries Event Monitoring | CSQZAX01 | 4 |
| SC34595600 | CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide | CPAAAA00 | 2,3 |
| SC35035500 | DFSMS/MVS Version 1 Advanced Copy Services | ANTGAR00 | 7 |
| SC35038700 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSShsm Managing Your Own Data | DGT1U320 | 1,2 |
| SC35038800 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide | DGT1S620 | 1,2 |
| SC35038900 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Reference | DGT1S420 | 1,2 |
| SC35039000 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference | DGT1O110 | 1,2 |
| SC35039100 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS OAM Plan, Install and Storage Admin. Gd. Object Support | DGT1O220 | 1,2 |
| SC35039201 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS OAM Plan, Install Guide, and Admin. Gd for Tape Library | DGT1O321 | 1,2 |
| SC35039300 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide | DGT1U220 | 1,2 |
| SC35039400 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Reference | DGT1R220 | 1,2 |
| SC35039500 | OS/390 DFSMS Advanced Copy Services | ANTGAR20 | 1,2 |
| SC38203300 | BookManager READ/MVS Getting Started | EOX02M05 | 1,7 |
| SC38203400 | BookManager READ/MVS Displaying | EOX03M07 | 1,7 |
| SC38203500 | BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom | EOX04M07 | 1,7 |
| SC38203600 | BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing s | EOY03M05 | 1,7 |
| SC38203700 | BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust. | EOY04M05 | 1,7 |
| SC66062502 | RMDS User's Guide | DBNU3000 | 5 |
| SG24207300 | Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex | EZ30UH00 | 2 |
| SG24207500 | OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 1: Overview | EZ30UC00 | 2 |
| SG24207600 | OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 2: Cookbook | EZ30UD00 | 2 |
| SG24207700 | OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 3: Connectivity | EZ30UE00 | 2 |
| SG24211301 | SNA in a Parallel Sysplex Environment | EZ30UG01 | 2 |
| SG24435603 | System/390 Parallel Sysplex Performance | EZ30MD01 | 2 |
| SG24468001 | OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning | EZ30VG00 | 2 |
| SG24474300 | OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide | EZ30KO00 | 2 |
| SG24483100 | IMS/ESA Sysplex Data Sharing: An Implementation Case Study | EZ30JS01 | 2 |
| SH12507801 | SearchManager/370 Diagnosis Guide MVS | EYX0D001 | 6 |
| SH12539107 | INTERPERS Operating V1.2.5 | IPSO1A01 | 4 |
| SH12539205 | INTERPERS Writing Applications | IPSU1A00 | 4 |
| SH12539308 | INTERPERS Customizing Version 1.2.5 | IPSC1A02 | 4 |
| SH12542808 | INTERPERS Installing (CICS/MVS) Version 1.2.5 | IPSI4A00 | 4 |
| SH12543208 | INTERPERS Installing (IMS) Version 1.2.5 | IPSI6A00 | 4 |
| SH12548206 | NetView FTP Customization | DVGC0001 | 5 |
| SH12548307 | NetView FTP Messages and Codes | DVGM0002 | 5 |
| SH12553108 | INTERPERS Program Messages Version 1.2.5 | IPSM1A02 | 4 |
| SH12564301 | DW/370 Version 2 User's Guide | DDD0U100 | 3 |
| SH12564501 | DW/370 Version 2 Using CLISTS | DDD0O100 | 3 |
| SH12564601 | DW/370 Version 2 Technical Reference | DDD0R100 | 3 |
| SH12565604 | NetView FTP for MVS User's Guide | DVGU1002 | 5 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|---|----------|------|
| SH12565704 | NetView FTP for MVS Installation Operation and Administration | DVGR1002 | 5 |
| SH12565901 | DW/370 Version 2 Printing Guide | DDD0W100 | 3 |
| SH12566002 | DW/370 Version 2 API | DDD0Q100 | 3 |
| SH12567301 | NetView FTP for VSE User's Guide | DVGU2000 | 5 |
| SH12567401 | NetView FTP for VSE Installation Operation and Administration | DVGR2000 | 5 |
| SH12567501 | NetView FTP for VM User's Guide | DVGU3000 | 5 |
| SH12567601 | NetView FTP for VM Installation Operation and Administration | DVGR3000 | 5 |
| SH12577601 | NetView FTP for OS/400 Installation Operation and Administration | DVGU4000 | 5 |
| SH12580901 | NetView Access Services V2R1 User's Guide MVS/ESA | EMS0U000 | 5 |
| SH12581001 | NetView Access Services V2R1 Administration MVS/ESA | EMS0A001 | 5 |
| SH12581101 | NetView Access Services V2R1 Operation MVS/ESA | EMS0O001 | 5 |
| SH12581201 | NetView Access Services V2R1 Customization MVS/ESA | EMS0C001 | 5 |
| SH12581401 | NetView Access Services V2R1 Messages MVS/ESA | EMS0M001 | 5 |
| SH12582302 | SearchManager/370 Migration Guide MVS | EYX0O001 | 6 |
| SH12582402 | SearchManager/370 Administration Guide MVS | EYX0A001 | 6 |
| SH12582604 | SearchManager/370 API for VM and MVS | EYX0Q002 | 6 |
| SH12593501 | ASF V3.2 Application Design & Planning Guide | FSNEP101 | 3 |
| SH12593602 | ASF V3.2 Administration Guide | FSNEA102 | 3 |
| SH12593801 | Application Support Facility Version 3 API | FSNEQ101 | 3 |
| SH12593902 | ASF V3.2 Diagnosis Guide | FSNED102 | 3 |
| SH12595000 | DW/370 Version 2 Planning and Admin. | DDD0A100 | 3 |
| SH12595100 | DW/370 Version 2 Diagnosis Guide | DDD0D100 | 3 |
| SH12605201 | NetView FTP Parameter Reference | DVGR0001 | 5 |
| SH12605301 | SearchManager/370 User's Guide MVS | EYX0U001 | 6 |
| SH12608001 | NetView FTP for OS/2, DOS, Windows WS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide | DVGU7001 | 5 |
| SH12616300 | DB2 PM Report Reference Vol I | DGOR4A00 | 3 |
| SH12616400 | DB2 PM Batch User's Guide | DGOB4A00 | 3 |
| SH12616500 | DB2 PM Online Monitor User's Guide | DGOO4A00 | 3 |
| SH12616700 | DB2 PM Command Reference | DGOC4A00 | 3 |
| SH12616800 | DB2 PM Messages Manual | DGOM4A00 | 3 |
| SH12617701 | NetView FTP for OS/400 V3R6 Installation and User's Guide | DVGU9001 | 5 |
| SH12618700 | NetView FTP AIX Installation and User's Guide | DVGU8000 | 5 |
| SH12629504 | OS/390 V2.9 Text Search: Programming the Text Search Engine | INQQ7A10 | 7 |
| SH12629505 | OS/390 V2.10 Text Search: Programming the Text Search Engine | INQQ7A20 | 1 |
| SH12636002 | OS/390 V2.9 Text Search: NetQuestion Solution | IMQA1A10 | 7 |
| SH12636003 | OS/390 V2.10 Text Search: NetQuestion Solution | IMQA1A20 | 1 |
| SH12638702 | OS/390 V2.9 Text Search: Install. & Administration for the Text Search Engine | IMOA1A10 | 7 |
| SH12638703 | OS/390 V2.10 Text Search: Install. & Admin. for the Text Search Engine | IMOA1A20 | 1 |
| SH19400600 | CICSVR MVS/ESA Messages and Problem Determination | DWWBMP00 | 3 |
| SH19400601 | CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Messages and Problem Determination | DWWBMP01 | 3 |
| SH19401003 | OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Installation Guide | EQQ3IG04 | 2,5 |
| SH19401103 | OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Customization & Tuning | EQQ3CT04 | 2,5 |
| SH19401202 | OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Planning & Scheduling the Wk | EQQ3PS04 | 2,5 |
| SH19401302 | OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Controlling & Monitor. the Wkl | EQQ3CM04 | 2,5 |
| SH19401402 | OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Programming Interfaces | EQQ3PI04 | 2,5 |
| SH19401700 | dpAM R2 Report Manager for OS/2 Guide | EOURFG02 | 3 |
| SH19401803 | Perf. Rep for OS/390 Workstation Perform | DRL4FR04 | 6 |
| SH19401804 | Performance Reporter for OS/390 Distributed Systems Performance Guide & Ref. | DRL5FR04 | 6 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|-----------|------------|--|--------------|
| * | SH19401805 | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Distributed Systems Performance Gde & Ref | DRL5FR05 2,6 |
| | SH19401903 | Perf Rep AS/400 SysPerf.Gd&Ref. | DRL4FA04 6 |
| | SH19401904 | Performance Reporter R5 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference | DRL5FA04 6 |
| * | SH19401905 | Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference | DRL5FA05 2,6 |
| | SH19402103 | Perf Rep Capacity Plan Gde&Ref. | DRL4FB04 6 |
| | SH19402104 | Performance Reporter Capacity Planner Feature Guide and Reference | DRL5FB04 6 |
| * | SH19402105 | Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Capacity Planner Feature Guide and Reference | DRL5FB05 2,6 |
| | SH19403900 | dpAM R2 Reference | EOUREF02 3 |
| | SH19404000 | dpAM R2 Messages and Problem Determination | EOUMPD02 3 |
| | SH19404500 | OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Configuration | CMEE5000 5 |
| | SH19404600 | OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Operation | CMEM1000 5 |
| | SH19404700 | OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Programming Reference | CMEP4000 5 |
| | SH19404800 | OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Programming Concepts | CMEP6000 5 |
| | SH19404900 | OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Abstract Syntax Checker | CMEP0000 5 |
| | SH19405000 | OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Programming with the Starter Set | CMEQ6000 5 |
| | SH19405100 | OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS COBOL Language Examples | CMEP1000 5 |
| | SH19405200 | OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS C Language Examples | CMEP7000 5 |
| | SH19405300 | OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Installation | CMEH7000 5 |
| | SH19405400 | OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Trace Analyzer Reference | CMES7000 5 |
| | SH19405500 | OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Configuration Command Reference | CMEF4000 5 |
| | SH19406000 | OPC/ESA Getting Started | EQQ3GS04 2,5 |
| | SH19414802 | NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2 | HQV3B002 5 |
| | SH19414803 | NetView DM for MVS V1R7 SPMF User's Guide | HQV3B003 5 |
| | SH19416002 | NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2 | HQV3K002 5 |
| | SH19416003 | NetView DM for MVS V1R7 Database Model | HQV3K003 5 |
| | SH19423600 | OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Tracker Agents for Unix | EQQ3UT04 2,5 |
| | SH19436900 | Using Performance Management Common Functions | CPMU1000 5 |
| | SH19437600 | TME 10 OPC Plan & Sched Workload | EQQD2000 6 |
| | SH19437601 | TME 10 OPC Plan & Sched Workload | EQQD2100 6 |
| | SH19437602 | Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Planning&Scheduling the Workload | H1943762 6 |
| | SH19437700 | TME 10 OPC Contr & Monitor Wrkld | EQQT8000 6 |
| | SH19437701 | TME 10 OPC Contr & Monitor Wrkld | EQQT8100 6 |
| | SH19437702 | Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Controlling&Monitoring Workload | H1943772 6 |
| | SH19437800 | TME 10 OPC Programming Interfaces | EQQR6000 6 |
| | SH19437801 | TME 10 OPC Programming Interfaces | EQQR6100 6 |
| | SH19437802 | Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Programming Interfaces | H1943782 6 |
| | SH19437900 | TME 10 OPC Installation Guide | EQQG9000 6 |
| | SH19437901 | TME 10 OPC Installation Guide | EQQG9100 6 |
| | SH19437902 | Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Installation Guide | H1943792 6 |
| | SH19438000 | TME 10 OPC Customiz & Tuning | EQQJ0000 6 |
| | SH19438001 | TME 10 OPC Customiz & Tuning | EQQJ0100 6 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|------|
| SH19438002 | Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Customization and Tuning | H1943802 | 6 |
| SH19448000 | TME 10 OPC Customization & Tuning | EQQM3000 | 6 |
| SH19448001 | TME 10 OPC Messages and Codes | EQQM3100 | 6 |
| SH19448003 | Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Messages and Codes | EQQM4200 | 6 |
| SH19448100 | Getting Started with TME10 OPC | EQQC2000 | 6 |
| SH19448101 | Getting Started with TME10 OPC | EQQC2100 | 6 |
| SH19448102 | Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Getting Started with OPC | H1944812 | 6 |
| SH19448200 | TME 10 OPC Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide | EQQA2000 | 6 |
| SH19448201 | TME 10 OPC Workld Monitor/2 UG | EQQA2100 | 6 |
| SH19448202 | Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide | H1944822 | 6 |
| SH19448300 | TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. OS/2 Windows NT Inst & Oper | EQQX6000 | 6 |
| SH19448301 | OPC Trk Agt OS/2 Wind Ins&Op | EQQX6100 | 6 |
| SH19448302 | Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Tracker Agt OS/2 & Windows NT | H1944832 | 6 |
| SH19448400 | TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. AIX/UNIX/VMS Inst & Oper | EQQX5000 | 6 |
| SH19448401 | OPC Trk Agt. AIX/UNIX Inst&Oper | EQQX5100 | 6 |
| SH19448402 | Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Tracker Agt AIX,UNIX,VMS,OS/390 | H1944842 | 6 |
| SH19448500 | TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. OS/400 Inst & Oper | EQQX7000 | 6 |
| SH19448501 | OPC Trk Agt.OS/400 Inst&Oper | EQQX7100 | 6 |
| SH19448502 | Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Tracker Agt OS/400 Inst&Operation | H1944852 | 6 |
| SH19448600 | TME 10 OPC Getting Started with GUI Appl. Descr. | EQQO7000 | 6 |
| SH19448601 | TME 10 Get Start with GUI Appl | EQQO7100 | 6 |
| SH19449401 | Perf. Rep for OS/390 Sys. Perf. Ref. Vol 2 | DRL4FE01 | 6 |
| SH19449402 | Performance Reporter for OS/390 System Performance Reference Volume 2 | DRL5FE01 | 6 |
| * SH19449403 | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2 | DRL5FE02 | 2,6 |
| SH19449501 | Perf. Rep for OS/390 Accounting Guide & Ref | DRL4FJ01 | 6 |
| SH19449502 | Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Accounting Feature for the Host | DRL5FJ01 | 6 |
| * SH19449503 | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accounting Feature for the Host | DRL5FJ02 | 2,6 |
| SH19449900 | NVAS V2.1.1 User's Guide MVS | EMS0U001 | 5 |
| SH19450000 | NVAS V2.1.1 Administration MVS | EMS0A002 | 5 |
| SH19450100 | NVAS V2.1.1 Operation MVS | EMS0O002 | 5 |
| SH19450200 | NVAS V2.1.1 Customization MVS | EMS0C002 | 5 |
| SH19450301 | NVAS V2.1.1 Messages MVS | EMS0M003 | 5 |
| SH19450600 | OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Enhancements | EQQ3EH00 | 2,5 |
| SH19451600 | Tivoli Performance Reporter for OS/390 R 4 Workstation Accounting option Guide | DRL4FG00 | 6 |
| SH19451601 | Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Accounting Feature for the Workstation | DRL5FG00 | 6 |
| * SH19451602 | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accounting Feature for the Workstation | DRL5FG01 | 2,6 |
| SH19451700 | Perf. Reporter Viewer Guide. | DRL4BV00 | 6 |
| SH19451701 | Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Viewer Guide | DRL5BV00 | 6 |
| * SH19451702 | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 User's Guide for the Viewer | DRL5BV01 | 2,6 |
| SH19452200 | NPM V2R5 Console User's Guide | H1945220 | 6 |
| SH19452201 | NPM V2R6 Console User's Guide | FNMC2600 | 6 |
| SH19452202 | NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide | FNMC2700 | 6 |
| SH19454200 | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Getting Started | EQQTGS00 | 6 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|------|
| SH19454300 | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Installation Guide | EQQTIG00 | 6 |
| SH19454400 | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Customization and Tuning | EQQTCT00 | 6 |
| SH19454500 | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Programming Interfaces | EQQTPI00 | 6 |
| SH19454600 | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Planning&Scheduling the Workload | EQQTPS00 | 6 |
| SH19454700 | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Controlling&Monitoring Workload | EQQTCM00 | 6 |
| SH19454800 | Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes | EQQTM000 | 6 |
| SH19500000 | DataRefresher V1R1 Messages and Codes | DVROVM00 | 3 |
| SH19503601 | DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Administrators Guide | EKYA2002 | 3 |
| SH19503901 | DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Reference | EKYR2002 | 3 |
| SH19504201 | DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Customization Guide | EKYC2002 | 3 |
| SH19504302 | DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Installation Guide | EKYI2003 | 3 |
| SH19504401 | DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Messages and Codes | EKYM2002 | 3 |
| SH19611603 | SDF II MVS Inst.&Migration Gde | DGI0K400 | 6 |
| SH19611703 | SDF II VM Inst.&Migration Gde | DGI0L400 | 6 |
| SH19611802 | SDF II Primer for CICS/BMS | DGI0D300 | 6 |
| SH19611902 | SDF II Primer for ISPF Program | DGI0F300 | 6 |
| SH19643705 | SLR Inst & Cust V3R3.1 | DREIC01 | 6 |
| SH19643706 | SLR V3R3 Installation and Customization | DREIC02 | 6 |
| SH19644203 | SLR UG: Perform Manage.V3.3.1 | DREUPM01 | 6 |
| SH19644503 | OPC/A Install.&Customiz. | CSY2IC00 | 5 |
| SH19644705 | OPC/A User's Guide | CSY2UG00 | 5 |
| SH19644804 | OPC/A Messages | CSY2MS00 | 5 |
| SH19645302 | SDF II Primer for IMS/MFS | DGI0G300 | 6 |
| SH19645802 | SDF II Preparing a Prototype | DGI0M300 | 6 |
| SH19645902 | SDF II Primer for GDDM-IMD/CSP | DGI0E300 | 6 |
| SH19653002 | SLR VER 3 USER'S GD REPORTING | DREUGR00 | 6 |
| SH19653103 | SLR Tailoring Guide V3R3.1 | DRETG01 | 6 |
| SH19653204 | SLR Com. and Macro Ref V3R3 | DRECMR02 | 6 |
| SH19653305 | SLR DBTR V3.3.1 | DREDBR00 | 6 |
| SH19653306 | SLR V3R3 Data Base Table Reference | DREDBR01 | 6 |
| SH19653403 | SLR Mgs. & Abend Codes V3R3 | DREMA01 | 6 |
| SH19663802 | OSI/File Services for MVS User's Guide | EHIA2100 | 5 |
| SH19663902 | OSI/File Services for MVS Installation Guide | EHIH7100 | 5 |
| SH19664002 | OSI/File Services for MVS Programming Guide | EHIP6100 | 5 |
| SH19671202 | SLR NR: Reports V3R3.1 | DRENRR01 | 6 |
| SH19671601 | OPC/ESA User's Guide | EQQ2UG01 | 5 |
| SH19671602 | OPC/ESA User's Guide | EQQ2UG02 | 5 |
| SH19671801 | OPC/ESA Installation and Cust. | EQQ2IC01 | 5 |
| SH19671803 | OPC/ESA Install.& Custom. | EQQ2IC03 | 5 |
| SH19671901 | OPC/ESA Messages | EQQ2MS01 | 5 |
| SH19671903 | OPC/ESA Messages | EQQ2MS03 | 5 |
| SH19671906 | OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Messages and Codes | EQQ3MC04 | 2,5 |
| SH19672201 | SLR NR: Inst & Cust V3R3.1 | DRENRI01 | 6 |
| SH19672202 | SLR V3R3 Network Reporter: Installation and Customization | DRENRI03 | 6 |
| SH19672702 | SLR NR: Reference V3R3.1 | DRENRE01 | 6 |
| SH19674205 | Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Messages and Codes | DXCMSGI5 | 3 |
| SH19675602 | dpAM R1.2 Installation and Customization Guide | EOUICG01 | 3 |
| SH19675603 | dpAM R2 Installation and Customization Guide | EOUICG02 | 3 |
| SH19675702 | dpAM R1.2 User's Guide & Reference | EOUUGR01 | 3 |
| SH19675703 | dpAM R2 User's Guide | EOUUSR02 | 3 |
| SH19675802 | dpAM R2 Collect Feature Customization and Reference | EOUCFG01 | 3 |
| SH19675802 | dpAM R2 Collect Feature Customization and Reference | EOUCFG02 | 3 |
| SH19679400 | NetView DM Installation and Customization | HQV3I000 | 5 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|--|----------|------|
| SH19679401 | NetView DM R4 Installation and Customization | HQV3I101 | 5 |
| SH19679405 | NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2 | HQV3I002 | 5 |
| SH19679406 | NetView DM for MVS V1R7 Installation and Customization | HQV3I003 | 5 |
| SH19679500 | Netview DM R3 User's Guide | HQV3U000 | 5 |
| SH19679501 | NetView DM R4 User's Guide | HQV3U101 | 5 |
| SH19679505 | NetView DM MVS V1R6.2 User's GD | HQV3U002 | 5 |
| SH19679506 | NetView DM MVS V1R7 User's Guide | HQV3U003 | 5 |
| SH19679601 | NetView DM R3 Application Programming | HQV3A000 | 5 |
| SH19679602 | NetView DM R4 Application Programming | HQV3A101 | 5 |
| SH19679700 | Netview DM R3 Overview and Scenarios | HQV3O000 | 5 |
| SH19679703 | NetView DM R4 Overview and Scenarios | HQV3O102 | 5 |
| SH19679704 | NetView DM for MVS V1R5 Overview and Scenarios | HQV3O200 | 5 |
| SH19679800 | Netview DM R3 Messages and Codes | HQV3M000 | 5 |
| SH19679801 | NetView DM R4 Messages and Codes | HQV3M101 | 5 |
| SH19679805 | NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2 | HQV3M002 | 5 |
| SH19679807 | NetView DM for MVS V1R7 Messages and Codes | HQV3M004 | 5 |
| SH19681604 | Perf.Reporter for OS/390 Administration Guide | DRL4BA05 | 6 |
| SH19681605 | Performance Reporter for OS/390 Release 5 Administration Guide | DRL5BA05 | 6 |
| * SH19681606 | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Release 5.1 Administration Guide | DRL5BA06 | 2,6 |
| SH19681704 | Perf.Rep.Language Guide & Ref. | DRL4BL05 | 6 |
| SH19681705 | Performance Reporter R5 Language Guide and Reference | DRL5BL05 | 6 |
| * SH19681706 | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Language Guide and Reference | DRL5BL06 | 2,6 |
| SH19681804 | Perf.Rep.System Perf.Feat.Gd. | DRL4FS05 | 6 |
| SH19681805 | Performance Reporter System Performance Feature Guide | DRL5FS05 | 6 |
| * SH19681806 | Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Guide | DRL5FS06 | 2,6 |
| SH19681904 | Perf.Rep.System Perf.Ref.Vol.1 | DRL4FT06 | 6 |
| SH19681905 | Performance Reporter System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1 | DRL5FT06 | 6 |
| * SH19681906 | Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1 | DRL5FT07 | 2,6 |
| SH19682003 | Perf.Rep.CICS Guide & Ref. | DRL4FC04 | 6 |
| SH19682004 | Performance Reporter CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference | DRL5FC04 | 6 |
| * SH19682005 | Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference | DRL5FC05 | 2,6 |
| SH19682104 | Perf.Rep.Network Perf.Reports | DRL4FO05 | 6 |
| SH19682105 | Performance Reporter Network Performance Reports | DRL5FO05 | 6 |
| * SH19682106 | Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Reports | DRL5FO06 | 2,6 |
| SH19682204 | Perf.Rep.Network Perf.Ref. | DRL4FP05 | 6 |
| SH19682205 | Performance Reporter Network Performance Feature Reference | DRL5FP05 | 6 |
| * SH19682206 | Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Feature Reference | DRL5FP06 | 2,6 |
| SH19682503 | Perf.Rep. IMS Perf.Guide & Ref. | DRL4FI03 | 6 |
| SH19682504 | Performance Reporter IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference | DRL5FI03 | 6 |
| * SH19682505 | Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference | DRL5FI04 | 2,6 |
| SH19684204 | Perf.Rep. Gde to Report Dialog | DRL4BD05 | 6 |
| SH19684205 | Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Guide to the Reporting Dialog | DRL5BD05 | 6 |
| * SH19684206 | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog | DRL5BD06 | 2,6 |
| SH19684500 | OPC/ESA Interfaces Guide | EQQ2IF00 | 5 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| SH19684501 | OPC/ESA Interfaces Guide 2.0 | EQQ2IF02 | 5 |
| SH19684700 | OPC/ESA Workload Monitor/2 use | EQQ2WM00 | 5 |
| SH19684701 | OPC/ESA WM/2 users Guide | EQQ2WM01 | 5 |
| SH19684702 | OPC/ESA V1R3 Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide | EQQ3WM04 | 2,5 |
| SH19687600 | SLR 3.3 Cap.Plan.Inst.Guide | DRECP100 | 6 |
| SH19687700 | SLR 3.3 Cap.Plan UG & Ref | DRECPU00 | 6 |
| SH19689200 | Prolog/MVS & VM Program.Guide | ELBPGX04 | 3 |
| SH19689300 | Prolog/MVS & VM LangRef | ELBPRX04 | 3 |
| SH19689400 | Prolog/MVS & VM Diagnosis Gde | ELBDGX00 | 3 |
| SH19689600 | Prolog/MVS&VM EF User's Guide | ELBEGX00 | 3 |
| SH19689700 | Prolog/MVS & VM EF Reference | ELBERX00 | 3 |
| SH19689800 | AD/Cycle Prolog MVS/VM EF Gde. | ELBECX01 | 3 |
| SH19690104 | Perf.Rep.Network Perf.Inst&Adm. | DRL4FN05 | 6 |
| SH19690105 | Performance Reporter Network Performance Installation and Administration | DRL5FN05 | 6 |
| * SH19690106 | Tivoli Decision Support Network Performance Installation and Administration | DRL5FN06 | 2,6 |
| SH19690204 | Perf.Rep.Msgs. & Problem Determ. | DRL4BY05 | 6 |
| SH19690206 | Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Messages and Problem Determination | DRL5BY06 | 6 |
| * SH19690207 | Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Messages and Problem Determination | DRL5BY07 | 2,6 |
| SH19694804 | Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Application Programming Guide | DXCAPGI4 | 3 |
| SH19694904 | Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler | DXCAPAI4 | 3 |
| SH19695003 | Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference C Language | DXCAPCI3 | 3 |
| SH19695304 | Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Concepts and Facilities | DXCCAFI4 | 3 |
| SH19695404 | Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Installation and Customization | DXCINSI4 | 3 |
| SH19695504 | Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Operation and Maintenance | DXCOPSI4 | 3 |
| SH19695801 | NetView DM Base Application Programming V1R6.2 | HQV3P002 | 5 |
| SH19695900 | NetView DM for MVS V1R5 D&CC Application Programming | HQV3Q001 | 5 |
| SH19696203 | NPM V2R4 User's Guide | FNMA2300 | 5 |
| SH19696204 | NPM V2R5 User's Guide | H1969624 | 6 |
| SH19696205 | NPM V2R6 User's Guide | FNMA2500 | 6 |
| SH19696206 | NPM V2R7 User's Guide | FNMA2600 | 6 |
| SH19696302 | NPM V2R3 Desk/2 User's Guide | DCZVU200 | 5 |
| SH19696403 | NPM V2R4 Installation and Customization | FNMH7500 | 5 |
| SH19696404 | NPM V2R5 Installation and Customization | H1969644 | 6 |
| SH19696405 | NPM V2R6 Installation and Customization | FNMH7700 | 6 |
| SH19696406 | NPM V2R7 Installation and Customization | FNMH7800 | 6 |
| SH19696503 | NPM V2R4 Reference | FNMM7500 | 5 |
| SH19696504 | NPM V2R5 Reference | H1969654 | 6 |
| SH19696505 | NPM V2R6 Reference | FNMM7700 | 6 |
| SH19696506 | NPM V2R7 Reference | FNMM7800 | 6 |
| SH19696603 | NPM V2R4 Messages and Codes | FNMM4500 | 5 |
| SH19696604 | NPM V2R5 Messages and Codes | H1969664 | 6 |
| SH19696605 | NPM V2R6 Messages and Codes | FNMM4700 | 6 |
| SH19696606 | NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes | FNMM4800 | 6 |
| SH19696700 | NPM V2R1.0 Graphic Subsystem | FNMM6200 | 5 |
| SH19697000 | CICSVR MVS/ESA User's Guide and Reference | DWWBUR00 | 3 |
| SH19697001 | CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 User's Guide and Reference | DWWBUR01 | 3 |
| SH19697100 | CICSVR MVS/ESA Implementation Guide | DWWBIM00 | 3 |
| SH19697101 | CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Implementation Guide | DWWBIM01 | 3 |
| SH19699500 | DataRefresher V1R1 Administration Guide | DVRCVM00 | 3 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|--|----------|-------|
| SH19699600 | DataRefresher V1R1 MVS and VM User's Guide | DVRHVM00 | 3 |
| SH19699700 | DataRefresher V1R1 OS/2 User's Guide | DVRKVM00 | 3 |
| SH19699800 | DataRefresher V1R1 Exit Routines | DVRPVM00 | 3 |
| SH19699900 | DataRefresher V1R1 Command Reference | DVRLVM00 | 3 |
| SH19816002 | REXX/370 User's Guide and Ref. | EAGUA02 | 5 |
| SH19816004 | REXX/370 User's Guide and Reference R3 | EAGUA04 | 5 |
| SH19816300 | MVS/DITTO V2 U.G Reference | DUTAA00 | 3 |
| SH19816500 | SDF II MVS/VM Gen.Introd | DGI0B300 | 6 |
| SH19817900 | REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide | EAGDA00 | 5 |
| SH19817901 | REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide | EAGDA01 | 5 |
| SH19821100 | SDF II Administrator's Guide | DGIA0A00 | 6 |
| SH19821200 | Designing Panels with SDF II | DGIU0A00 | 6 |
| SH19822102 | DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference | DITU1A02 | 3 |
| SH20122922 | CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide | B1BN1ABM | 3 |
| SH20248807 | TPNS V3R4 Planning and Installation | ITPPI200 | 6 |
| SH20248808 | TPNS V3R5 Planning and Installation | ITPPI001 | 6 |
| SH20248907 | TPNS V3R4 Language Reference | ITPLR200 | 6 |
| SH20248908 | TPNS V3R5 Language Reference | ITPLR001 | 6 |
| SH20918607 | DCF V1R4.0: GML User's Guide | DSM04M00 | 3 |
| SH20918706 | DCF V1R4.0: GML Starter Set Ref. | DSM05M00 | 3 |
| SH21046200 | Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products | DMD1TM00 | 5 |
| SH21046201 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products | DMD1TM01 | 5 |
| SH21048200 | REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference | CICA1A01 | 2,3,5 |
| SH21051503 | OV/MVS Installing | DMD1IM01 | 5 |
| SH21051504 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing | DMD1IM02 | 5 |
| SH21051603 | OV/MVS Planning | DMD1PM01 | 5 |
| SH21051604 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning | DMD1PM02 | 5 |
| SH21052001 | OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3 | DMD1A101 | 5 |
| SH21052001 | OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3 | DXBA1M01 | 5 |
| SH21052001 | OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3 | ENJ1AM01 | 5 |
| SH21052002 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3) | DMD1A102 | 5 |
| SH21052002 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3) | DXBA1M02 | 5 |
| SH21052002 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3) | ENJ1AM02 | 5 |
| SH21052102 | OV/MVS Managing Doc Comp | DXB1DC00 | 5 |
| SH21052103 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Composition | DXB1DC01 | 5 |
| SH21052202 | OV/MVS Managing Doc Writing | DXB1DW00 | 5 |
| SH21052203 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Writing | DXB1DW01 | 5 |
| SH21052302 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating | DXB1OM00 | 5 |
| SH21052303 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating | DXB1OM01 | 5 |
| SH21052403 | OV/MVS Messages and Codes | DMD1MM01 | 5 |
| SH21052404 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes | DMD1MM02 | 5 |
| SH21052801 | OV/MVS User's Reference - PS | DMD1U101 | 5 |
| SH21052802 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 User's Reference - Personal Services | DMD1U102 | 5 |
| SH21053103 | OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3 | DMD1QM01 | 5 |
| SH21053103 | OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3 | DXB1QM00 | 5 |
| SH21053103 | OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3 | ENJ1QM01 | 5 |
| SH21053104 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3) | DMD1QM02 | 5 |
| SH21053104 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3) | DXB1QM01 | 5 |
| SH21053104 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3) | ENJ1QM02 | 5 |
| SH21054204 | DBT HD Pointer Checker V2R3 | FABR2C01 | 4 |
| SH21054302 | DBT HD Tuning Aid V2R3 | FABR2I01 | 4 |
| SH21054403 | DBT DB Segment Restructure V2R3 | FABR2D01 | 4 |
| SH21054503 | DBT HDAM Physical Sequence Ver 2 Rel 3 | FABR2E01 | 4 |
| SH21054603 | DBT Space Monitor V2R3 | FABR2P01 | 4 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| SH21054703 | DBT DB Historical Data Analyzer V2R3 | FABR2Q01 | 4 |
| SH21054805 | DBT High Speed Sequential Retrieval V2R3 | FABR2H02 | 4 |
| SH21055002 | DBT Sequential Subset Randomizer V2R3 | FABR2M01 | 4 |
| SH21055104 | DBT DBD/PSB/ACB Library Management Utility V2R3 | FABR2J01 | 4 |
| SH21055203 | DBT VSAM Zapper V2R3 | FABR2K01 | 4 |
| SH21055304 | DBT Fast Reorganization Reload V2R3 | FABR2N01 | 4 |
| SH21056904 | DBT Sequential DAM Optimizer V2R3 | FABR2O01 | 4 |
| SH21057003 | DBT V2 DEDB Pointer Checker User's Guide Version 2 Release 3 | FABR2F01 | 4 |
| SH21057104 | IMS SU/DBT DEDB Unload/Reload User's Guide V2R3 | FABR2G01 | 4 |
| SH21058302 | DBT DEDB Tuning Aid V2R3 | FABR2L01 | 4 |
| SH21063900 | OV/MVS Planning DODC | DXBDCP01 | 5 |
| SH21063901 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning for DODC | DXBDCP02 | 5 |
| SH21066300 | OV/MVS Install/Mnging/Using DODC | DXBDCM01 | 5 |
| SH21066301 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Install/Mnging/Using DODC | DXBDCM02 | 5 |
| SH21066801 | OV/MVS Teaching | DMD1GM01 | 5 |
| SH21066802 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching | DMD1GM02 | 5 |
| SH21074301 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using Host Client/MVS | DXB1HU00 | 5 |
| SH21074401 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing/Customizing/Managing Host Client/MVS | DXB1HI00 | 5 |
| SH21074701 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter | DMD1N101 | 5 |
| SH21074702 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter | DMD1N102 | 5 |
| SH21077300 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning/Installing/Managing OVPF/MVS | DXB1FP00 | 5 |
| SH21077400 | OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OVPF/MVS | DXB1FU00 | 5 |
| SH21107504 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSShm Storage Administration Reference | DGT1S410 | 7 |
| SH21107604 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSShm Storage Administration Guide | DGT1S610 | 7 |
| SH21107704 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSShm Managing Your Own Data | DGT1U310 | 7 |
| SH21107804 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSShm Implementing and Customizing | DGT1I410 | 7 |
| * SH26412600 | CICSVR V3R1 Implementation Guide | DWWBIG00 | 2,3 |
| * SH26412700 | CICSVR V3R1 User's Guide and Reference | DWWBUG00 | 2,3 |
| * SH26412800 | CICSVR V3R1 Messages and Problem Determination | DWWBMD00 | 2,3 |
| SH31010100 | EOCF/2 R1 Installation Guide | EYNINS00 | 4 |
| SH31010200 | EOCF/2 R1 Getting Started | EYNGST00 | 4 |
| SH31010300 | EOCF/2 R1 Console Operator's Guide | EYNCOG00 | 4 |
| SH31010400 | EOCF/2 R1 Glossary | EYNGLO00 | 4 |
| SH31010500 | EOCF/2 R1 Systems Administrator's Guide | EYNSAG00 | 4 |
| SH31010600 | EOCF/2 R1 Programmer's Reference for APIs | EYNAPI00 | 4 |
| SH31010700 | EOCF/2 R1 Messages Reference | EYNMR000 | 4 |
| SH31012011 | TPF V4R1 TCP/IP | GTPCLW0B | 6 |
| SH31012108 | TPF V4R1 C/C++ Language Support User's Guide | GTPCLU0F | 6 |
| SH31013113 | TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Network Generation | GTPACFOE | 6 |
| SH31013212 | TPF V4R1 Application Programming | GTPAPPOE | 6 |
| SH31013303 | TPF V4R1 Application Requester User's Guide | GTPARU04 | 6 |
| SH31014313 | TPF V4R1 Database Reference | GTPDBR0D | 6 |
| SH31014502 | TPF V4R1 Data Communications Services Reference | GTPDCR04 | 6 |
| SH31014914 | TPF V4R1 System Installation Support Reference | GTPINR0F | 6 |
| SH31015112 | TPF V4R1 System Macros | GTPSYS0F | 6 |
| SH31015211 | TPF V4R1 General Macros | GTPGEN0E | 6 |
| SH31015501 | TPF V4R1 Multi-Processor Interconnect Facility Reference | GTPMPR02 | 6 |
| SH31015907 | TPF V4R1 Main Supervisor Reference | GTPMSR08 | 6 |
| SH31016101 | TPF V4R1 Non-SNA Data Communications Reference | GTPNSR02 | 6 |
| SH31016214 | TPF V4R1 Operations | GTPOPR0F | 6 |
| SH31016412 | TPF V4R1 Program Development Support Reference | GTPPDR0F | 6 |
| SH31016509 | TPF V4R1 Programming Standards | GTPPSM0B | 6 |
| SH31016805 | TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Data Communications Reference | GTPSNR07 | 6 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|------------|---|----------|------|
| SH31017011 | TPF V4R1 System Performance and Measurement Reference | GTPSPR0E | 6 |
| SH31017114 | TPF V4R1 System Generation | GTPSYG0F | 6 |
| SH31017508 | TPPDF R1 Database Administration | BDFDBA08 | 6 |
| SH31017908 | TPPDF R1 Programming Concepts and Reference | BDFPCR08 | 6 |
| SH31018304 | TPPDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros | BDFSPM08 | 6 |
| SH31018508 | TPPDF R1 Utilities | BDFUTL08 | 6 |
| SH35004809 | Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages | DSMM9M00 | 3 |
| SH35006907 | DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT/VS Text Programmer's Guide | DSMP7M00 | 3 |
| SH35007007 | DCF V1R4.0: Language Reference | DSML7M00 | 3 |
| SL23018801 | OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS and VM Operation | QBKAM100 | 5 |
| SL23019002 | OSI/Communications Subsystem Programming Reference | QBKA1X02 | 5 |
| SL23019101 | OSI/Communications Subsystem Programming Concepts and Guide | QBKA1Y01 | 5 |
| SL23019201 | OSI/Communications Subsystem Abstract Syntax Checker Reference | QBKA1Z01 | 5 |
| SL23019301 | OSI/Communications Subsystem Programming with the Starter Set | QBKAC101 | 5 |
| SL23020101 | OSI/Communications Subsystem COBOL Language Examples | QBKAC201 | 5 |
| SL23020201 | OSI/Communications Subsystem C Language Examples | QBKAC301 | 5 |
| SL23020601 | OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS and VM Description of Enhancements | QBKAB400 | 5 |
| SL23020700 | OSI Trace Analyzer | QBKAS700 | 5 |
| SV40012800 | APPN Extended Border Node Architecture Reference | D50L1000 | 5 |
| SV40012901 | APPN Branch Extender Architecture Reference | D50L2001 | 5 |
| SV40101004 | APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference | D50A5104 | 5 |
| SV40101804 | APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference | D50H6003 | 5 |
| SX11608803 | SDF II MVS Reference Summary | DGIZ0A00 | 6 |
| SX11611002 | DITTO/ESA V1R3 Reference Summary | DITRSA02 | 3 |
| SX12500701 | DW/370 Version 2 Quick Reference | DDD0Z100 | 3 |
| SX22004304 | OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD Reference Summary | CBDRS110 | 1 |
| SX22004404 | OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Reference Summary | ERBRSE00 | 7 |
| SX22004405 | OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Reference Summary | ERBRSE10 | 1,2 |
| SX23002706 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Command Syntax Summary | ICH1B110 | 7 |
| SX23002707 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Command Syntax Summary | ICH1B120 | 1,2 |
| SX26372105 | VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Ref Sum | IGYR1101 | 6 |
| SX26375107 | VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary | AFBRS000 | 6 |
| SX26381701 | IMS/ESA V4 Summary of Operator Commands | DFSS20B1 | 4 |
| SX26382101 | PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Ref. Summary | IBM3R101 | 5 |
| SX33118806 | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 User's Handbook | DFHLG319 | 3 |
| SX33610411 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS User's Handbook | DFHQAG37 | 3 |
| SX33610425 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS User's Handbook | DFHCAG3B | 3 |
| SX33610434 | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS User's Handbook | DFHJAG35 | 2,3 |
| SX35505200 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSHsm Storage Administration Reference Summary | DGT1X110 | 1,2 |
| SX75012104 | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS Operations Quick Reference | F1AQ0004 | 1,2 |
| SY27263906 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Diagnosis Guide | ICH1B210 | 7 |
| SY27263908 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Diagnosis Guide | ICH1B221 | 1,2 |
| SY27264006 | OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Data Areas | ICH1C410 | 7 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| SY27264008 | OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Data Areas | ICH1C421 | 1,2 |
| SY27761000 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSsdfp Diagnosis Guide | DGT1G110 | 1,2 |
| SY27761101 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSsdfp Diagnosis Reference | DGT1R111 | 1,2 |
| SY27761200 | OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide | DGT1G310 | 1,2 |
| SY27960503 | DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSsdfp Diagnosis Guide | DGT1G103 | 7 |
| SY27961505 | DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide | DGT1G304 | 7 |
| SY28108101 | OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT Diagnosis Reference | BDTDIA02 | 1,7 |
| SY28108202 | OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Diagnosis: Procedures | IEA1V003 | 7 |
| SY28108203 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Procedures | IEA1V004 | 1,2 |
| SY28108407 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference | IEA1V220 | 7 |
| SY28108409 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference | IEA1V231 | 1,2 |
| SY28108507 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids | IEA1V130 | 7 |
| SY28108509 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids | IEA1V141 | 1,2 |
| SY28108605 | OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Diagnosis | HAS1A720 | 7 |
| SY28108606 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Diagnosis | HAS1A730 | 1,2 |
| SY28108908 | OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Customization | IAT1B130 | 7 |
| SY28108909 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Customization | IAT1B140 | 1,2 |
| SY28109008 | OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis | IAT1A330 | 7 |
| SY28109009 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis | IAT1A340 | 1,2 |
| SY28109206 | OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference | IAT1B420 | 7 |
| SY28109207 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference | IAT1B430 | 1,2 |
| SY28109606 | OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 1 (\$ALINDEX-\$EVT) | HAS1D120 | 7 |
| SY28109607 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 1(\$ALINDEX-\$EVT) | HAS1D130 | 1,2 |
| SY28109706 | OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 2 (\$FCLWORK-\$OUTWORK) | HAS1D220 | 7 |
| SY28109707 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 2 (\$FCLWORK-\$OUTWORK) | HAS1D230 | 1,2 |
| SY28109806 | OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 3 (\$PADDR-\$XRQ) | HAS1D320 | 7 |
| SY28109807 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 3 (\$PADDR-\$XRQ) | HAS1D330 | 1,2 |
| SY28115209 | OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Vendor Interfaces | CEEV1001 | 1 |
| SY28116408 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 1 (ABEP-DALT) | IEA1D130 | 7 |
| * SY28116411 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 1 (ABEP-DALT) | IEA1D142 | 1,2 |
| SY28116508 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 2 (DCCD-ITTCTE) | IEA1D230 | 7 |
| * SY28116511 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 2 (DCCD-ITTCTE) | IEA1D242 | 1,2 |
| SY28116608 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 3 (IVT-RCWK) | IEA1D330 | 7 |
| * SY28116611 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 3 (IVT-RCWK) | IEA1D342 | 1,2 |
| SY28116708 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 4 (RD-SRRA) | IEA1D430 | 7 |
| * SY28116711 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 4 (RD-SRRA) | IEA1D442 | 1,2 |
| SY28116808 | OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 5 (SSAG-XTLST) | IEA1D530 | 7 |
| * SY28116811 | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 5 (SSAG-XTLST) | IEA1D542 | 1,2 |
| SY28117907 | OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 1 | IAT1D120 | 7 |
| SY28117908 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 1 | IAT1D130 | 1,2 |
| SY28118007 | OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 2 | IAT1D230 | 7 |
| SY28118008 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 2 | IAT1D240 | 1,2 |
| SY28118107 | OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 3 | IAT1D320 | 7 |
| SY28118108 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 3 | IAT1D330 | 1,2 |
| SY28118207 | OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 4 | IAT1D420 | 7 |
| SY28118208 | OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 4 | IAT1D430 | 1,2 |
| S544311500 | DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde | DSM06M00 | 3 |
| S544313000 | DCF V1R3.2: ODF Reference | DSM0CM00 | 3 |
| S544328504 | Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref. | HA3F4M00 | 3 |
| * S544329101 | PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Security Guide | APSB0320 | 5 |
| S544341705 | IPDS Reference | HA3R5M00 | 3 |
| S544348401 | DCF V1R4.0: Post-Processor Examples | DSM0EM00 | 3 |

| Order No. | Title | Filename | Disc |
|--------------|---|----------|------|
| S544370203 | Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference | HB1U3MST | 5 |
| S544376602 | Bar Code Object Content Architecture Reference | HA3I2M00 | 5 |
| S544376604 | Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref. | HA3I4M00 | 3,5 |
| * S544379501 | DCF V1R4.0: DBCS User's Guide4 | DSMD1MOO | 3 |
| S544388402 | Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference | HA3L2M00 | 3,5 |
| S544528405 | PPFA User's Guide | IB6P5MST | 5 |
| S544528502 | ACIF: User's Guide | IB6A9102 | 5 |
| * S544528503 | ACIF: User's Guide | IB6A9103 | 5 |
| S544529202 | AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide | ACEU2M00 | 5 |
| * S544529204 | AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide | ACEU4MST | 5 |
| S544535404 | OS/390 V2R6.0 Printing Softcopy BOOKs | HC1S3M01 | 7 |
| S544535405 | OS/390 V2R7.0 Printing Softcopy BOOKs | HC1S3M10 | 7 |
| S544537904 | IBM IP PrintWay Guide | APSC4M00 | 5 |
| S544539500 | RMDS Administrator's Guide | DBNA3000 | 5 |
| S544539600 | RMDS Messages and Codes | DBNM3000 | 5 |
| S544539700 | RMDS Installation Guide | DBNI3000 | 5 |
| S544539800 | RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide | DBNC3000 | 5 |
| S544542201 | PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA | COOT1M00 | 5 |
| S544542301 | PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP | COOV1M00 | 5 |
| S544549801 | AFP GOCA Reference | HA3N1M00 | 3,5 |
| S544562202 | PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Customization | APSS9310 | 5 |
| * S544562203 | PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Customization | APSS9320 | 5 |
| S544562401 | PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Download for OS/390 | APSW1310 | 5 |
| * S544562402 | PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Download for OS/390 | APSW1320 | 5 |
| S544563001 | PSF V3R2 for OS/390: User's Guide | APSU9310 | 5 |
| * S544563002 | PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: User's Guide | APSU9320 | 5 |
| S544569203 | OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server User's Guide | AOPV0220 | 1,7 |
| S544569303 | OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Operation and Administration | AOPO0220 | 1,7 |

All-Disc Bookshelves in This Collection

Note: These numbers are estimates.

All-Disc 1 Bookshelf (Disc 1)

| Title | Filename | MB |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|
| All-Disc 1 Bookshelf | EZ239124 | 0.05 |
| All-Disc 1 Bookindex | EZ239124 | 90.91 |
| All books on disc 1 | N/A | 388.60 |
| Total size: | | 479.55 |

All-Disc 2 Bookshelf (Disc 2)

| Title | Filename | MB |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|
| All-Disc 2 Bookshelf | EZ239224 | 0.05 |
| All-Disc 2 Bookindex | EZ239224 | 93.93 |
| All books on disc 2 | N/A | 407.04 |
| Total size: | | 501.01 |

All-Disc 3 Bookshelf (Disc 3)

| Title | Filename | MB |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|
| All-Disc 3 Bookshelf | EZ239324 | 0.06 |
| All-Disc 3 Bookindex | EZ239324 | 85.57 |
| All books on disc 3 | N/A | 407.82 |
| Total size: | | 493.44 |

All-Disc 4 Bookshelf (Disc 4)

| Title | Filename | MB |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|
| All-Disc 4 Bookshelf | EZ239424 | 0.05 |
| All-Disc 4 Bookindex | EZ239424 | 63.05 |
| All books on disc 4 | N/A | 306.06 |
| Total size: | | 369.16 |

All-Disc 5 Bookshelf (Disc 5)

| Title | Filename | MB |
|----------------------|----------|---------------|
| All-Disc 5 Bookshelf | EZ239524 | 0.05 |
| All-Disc 5 Bookindex | EZ239524 | 60.83 |
| All books on disc 5 | N/A | 352.42 |
| Total size: | | 413.30 |

All-Disc 6 Bookshelf (Disc 6)

| Title | Filename | MB |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| All-Disc 6 Bookshelf | EZ239622 | 0.05 |
| All-Disc 6 Bookindex | EZ239622 | 68.38 |
| All books on disc 6 | N/A | 428.44 |
| Total size: | | 496.87 |

All-Disc 7 Bookshelf (Disc 7)

| Title | Filename | MB |
|----------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| All-Disc 7 Bookshelf | EZ239718 | 0.05 |
| All-Disc 7 Bookindex | EZ239718 | 92.26 |
| All books on disc 7 | N/A | 398.45 |
| Total size: | | 490.76 |

Product Bookshelves in This Collection

AD/Cycle Prolog V1R1.2 for MVS & VM (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): AD/Cycle Prolog/MVS & VM V1R1.2 (5696-309)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ELBSHX05 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ELBINX05 | 0.83 |
| AD/Cycle Prolog MVS/VM EF Gde. | SH19689800 | ELBECX01 | 0.06 |
| AD/Cycle Prolog/2 Gen'l Info | GH19688600 | ELBGIM02 | 0.15 |
| Prolog/MVS & VM Diagnosis Gde | SH19689400 | ELBDGX00 | 0.06 |
| Prolog/MVS & VM EF Reference | SH19689700 | ELBERX00 | 0.15 |
| Prolog/MVS & VM Install Plan | GH19689500 | ELBIPX04 | 0.06 |
| Prolog/MVS & VM LangRef | SH19689300 | ELBPRX04 | 1.54 |
| Prolog/MVS & VM Program.Guide | SH19689200 | ELBPGX04 | 0.68 |
| Prolog/MVS&VM EF User's Guide | SH19689600 | ELBEGX00 | 0.14 |
| Total size | | | 3.68 |

Airline Control System V2R2.1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): Airline Control System V2R2.1 (5695-068)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DXCABK06 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DXCABK06 | 1.31 |
| Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Application Programming Guide | SH19694804 | DXCAPGI4 | 0.93 |
| Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Concepts and Facilities | SH19695304 | DXCCAFI4 | 2.09 |
| Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Installation and Customization | SH19695404 | DXCINSI4 | 1.09 |
| Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Messages and Codes | SH19674205 | DXCMSGI5 | 0.77 |
| Airline Control System Version 2.2.1 Operation and Maintenance | SH19695504 | DXCOPSI4 | 0.65 |
| Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference Assembler | SH19694904 | DXCAPAI4 | 0.91 |
| Airline Control System V2.2.1 Application Programming Reference C Language | SH19695003 | DXCAPCI3 | 0.39 |
| Total size | | | 8.15 |

APPC Application Suite MVS/ESA & VM/ESA V1 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) APPC Application Suite for VM/ESA V1R1 (5654-025),
APPC Application Suite for MVS/ESA V1R1 (5655-091)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | APP0BK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | APP0BK00 | 0.24 |
| APPC Application Suite V1 Administration | SC31653300 | APPH0000 | 0.24 |
| APPC Application Suite V1 Programming | SC31653400 | APPP1000 | 0.20 |
| APPC Application Suite V1 User's Guide | SC31653200 | APPA2000 | 0.33 |
| Total size | | | 1.02 |

Application Support Facility V3R2.0 (Disc 3)*Product Name (Number):* Application Support Facility V3R2 (5655-002)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | FSNE1A03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | FSNE1A03 | 0.54 |
| Application Support Facility Version 3 API | SH12593801 | FSNEQ101 | 0.39 |
| ASF V3.2 Administration Guide | SH12593602 | FSNEA102 | 1.60 |
| ASF V3.2 Application Design & Planning Guide | SH12593501 | FSNEP101 | 0.14 |
| ASF V3.2 Diagnosis Guide | SH12593902 | FSNED102 | 0.45 |
| Total size | | | 3.13 |

BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 3)*Product Name (Number):* BatchPipes(R) for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-D45)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ASF1BS11 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ASF1BS11 | 0.63 |
| BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks Reference | SA22745601 | ASF1A411 | 0.87 |
| BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 BatchPipeWorks User Guide | SA22745700 | ASF1A310 | 0.54 |
| BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Introduction | GA22745900 | ASF1A110 | 0.07 |
| BatchPipes OS/390 V2R1 Users Guide and Reference | SA22745800 | ASF1A210 | 0.63 |
| Total size | | | 2.75 |

BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 (Disc 3)*Product Name (Number):* BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 (5655-065)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ASF1BS02 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ASF1BS02 | 0.60 |
| BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Reference | GC28121700 | ASF1A400 | 0.81 |
| BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Users Guide | GC28121600 | ASF1A300 | 0.52 |
| BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 Introduction | GC28121402 | ASF1A101 | 0.08 |
| BatchPipes/MVS V1R2 Users Guide and Reference | GC28121501 | ASF1A201 | 0.63 |
| Total size | | | 2.65 |

BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 (Disc 3)*Product Name (Number):* BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2R1 (5639-A74)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EZWNM000 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EZWNM000 | 0.09 |
| BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 Building Softcopy Books | SC34309900 | EZWN3M00 | 0.14 |
| BookManager BUILD for Windows NT V2.1 Getting Started | SC34309800 | EZWN2M00 | 0.06 |
| Total size | | | 0.30 |

BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 (Disc 3)

BookManager BUILD for Windows V2R3 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): BookManager BUILD for Windows V02R03 (5639-A74)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | EZWBK11 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EZWBK11 | 0.10 |
| * IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Getting Started Version 2 Release 3 | SC34309802 | EZWN2M02 | 0.34 |
| IBM BookManager BUILD for Windows: Messages and Codes Version 2 Release 3 | SC31890200 | EZWN4M00 | 0.14 |
| Total size | | | 0.59 |

BookManager BUILD/2 V2R1.0 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): BookManager BUILD/2 Version 2, Release 1 V2R1
(5622-772)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EZWBSM04 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EZWBSM04 | 0.11 |
| BookManager BUILD/2 Getting Started Version 2, Release 1 | SC34304902 | EZW20M02 | 0.20 |
| IBM BookManager BUILD/2: Building Softcopy Books | SC34307601 | EZW21M04 | 0.18 |
| Total size | | | 0.50 |

BookManager READ/MVS and BUILD/MVS V1R3 (Discs 1,7)

Product Names (Numbers) OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01), BookManager BUILD/MVS
V1R3 (5695-045), BookManager READ/MVS V1R3 (5695-046)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EOXEOY07 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EOXEOY07 | 0.48 |
| BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust. | SC38203700 | EOY04M05 | 0.11 |
| BookManager BUILD/MVS LPS | GC38203900 | EOY05M03 | 0.03 |
| BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books | SC38203600 | EOY03M05 | 0.30 |
| BookManager READ/MVS Displaying | SC38203400 | EOX03M07 | 0.46 |
| BookManager READ/MVS Getting Started | SC38203300 | EOX02M05 | 0.07 |
| BookManager READ/MVS GIM | GC38203200 | EOX01M05 | 0.17 |
| BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom | SC38203500 | EOX04M07 | 0.13 |
| BookManager READ/MVS Licensed Prog Specs | GC38203800 | EOX05M03 | 0.02 |
| Writing Softcopy for BookManager | SC22001103 | AF003M05 | 0.34 |
| Total size | | | 2.12 |

BookMaster V1R4 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): IBM Publishing Systems BookMaster V1R4 (5688-015)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|------------------------|-----------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EDF01A02 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EDF01A02 | 0.73 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| BookMaster Creating Line-Numbered Documents | SC34501500 | EDFNMA00 | 0.05 |
| BookMaster Messages | SC34510702 | EDFMMA00 | 0.27 |
| BookMaster V1R4.0 Creating Named Styles | SC34500806 | EDFCMA01 | 0.70 |
| BookMaster V1R4.0 General Information | GC34500607 | EDFGMA02 | 0.13 |
| BookMaster V1R4.0 Reference Summary | SC34501005 | EDFSMA02 | 0.17 |
| BookMaster V1R4.0 User's Guide | SC34500905 | EDFUMA02 | 1.23 |
| BookMaster 1.4.0 Text Programmer's Notebook | SC34501204 | EDFTMA02 | 0.32 |
| Total size | | | 3.61 |

BTLS V1R1 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) BTLS V1R1 (5655-057), BTLS 1.7.0 V1R1 (5655-056)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | BTLBKS06 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | BTLBKI06 | 0.09 |
| * BTLS V1R1 User's Guide and Reference | SC26701607 | BTLU2007 | 0.18 |
| Total size | | | 0.28 |

CallPath/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): CallPath/CICS for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-B34)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CPCICS21 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CPCICS21 | 0.70 |
| CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 Version 2.1 General Information | GC34539401 | CAMG0211 | 0.60 |
| CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Application Programming Guide | SC34539701 | CAMA0211 | 0.45 |
| CallPath CallCoordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 System Management Guide | SC34539501 | CAMS0211 | 0.52 |
| CallPath Coordinator/CICS for OS/390 V2 R1 Problem Determination Guide | GC34539601 | CAMD0211 | 0.27 |
| CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 Application Programming Guide | SC34539301 | EQZP0211 | 0.82 |
| CallPath/CICS for OS/390 Version 2 Release 1 System Management Guide | SC34539201 | EQZE0211 | 0.41 |
| Total size | | | 3.78 |

CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): CICS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (5695-064)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EVEH000 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EVEIN000 | 0.29 |
| Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option General Information | GC27911900 | EVE1M000 | 0.06 |
| Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Operator's Guide | SC27912100 | EVE2M000 | 0.20 |

CICS Family (Disc 3)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Netview Solutions CICS Automation Option Programmer's Ref/Install Guide | SC27912000 | EVE3M000 | 0.54 |
| Total size | | | 1.10 |

CICS Family (Disc 3)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | DFHZAP12 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DFHZAP12 | 0.73 |
| * CICS Application Programming Primer | SC33067401 | DFHZP104 | 0.83 |
| * CICS Family Using IBM Communications Server for Windows NT with CICS | SC33190000 | DFHZA000 | 9.76 |
| * CICS Family Using Microsoft SNA Server V2 with CICS | SC33189900 | DFHZAS00 | 0.68 |
| * CICS Family: OO Programming in BASIC for CICS Clients | SC33192400 | DFHZA000 | 0.09 |
| * CICS Family: API Structure | SC33100702 | DFHZAC03 | 1.14 |
| * CICS Family: Client/Server Programming | SC33143503 | DFHZAD13 | 0.31 |
| * CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390 | SC33169704 | DFHZA000 | 0.37 |
| * CICS Family: General Information | GC33015505 | DFHZA000 | 0.15 |
| * CICS Family: Interproduct Communication | SC33082404 | DFHZA000 | 0.23 |
| * CICS Family: OO Programming in C++ for CICS Clients | SC33192300 | DFHZA000 | 0.14 |
| * CICS/ESA Dynamic Transaction Routing in a CICSplex | SC33101200 | DFHZTA02 | 0.36 |
| Total size | | | 14.80 |

CICS Transaction Affinities Utility (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): CICS Transaction Affinities Utility V1R1 (6596-582)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CAUASH04 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CAUASH04 | 0.11 |
| CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG | SC33115900 | CAUAA103 | 0.36 |
| Total size | | | 0.48 |

CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 (5655-147)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DFHQSH14 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DFHQSH14 | 5.37 |
| CICS Application Migration Aid Guide | SC33076801 | DFHKB105 | 0.07 |
| CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390 | SC33169703 | DFHZA000 | 0.36 |
| CICS Family: Interproduct Communication | SC33082404 | DFHZA000 | 0.23 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Guide | SC33168712 | DFHQAP3B | 0.91 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Customization Guide | SC33168314 | DFHQAA3D | 1.63 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS External CICS Interface | SC33170310 | DFHQATF5 | 0.20 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Glossary | GC33170510 | DFHQAG61 | 0.33 |

CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 3)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS IMS Database Control Guide | SC33170011 | DFHQAT46 | 0.44 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Installation Guide | GC33168111 | DFHQAA19 | 0.41 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Intercommunication Guide | SC33169510 | DFHQAT16 | 0.66 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Master Index | SC33170410 | DFHQAG21 | 0.24 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Messages and Codes | GC33169411 | DFHQAG47 | 3.32 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Migration Guide | GC33157100 | DFHQAE52 | 0.62 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS ONC RPC Guide | SC33177810 | DFHQAF21 | 0.25 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide | SC33168511 | DFHQAA69 | 0.42 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Performance Guide | SC33169911 | DFHQAT38 | 1.13 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Problem Determination Guide | GC33169310 | DFHQAS16 | 0.61 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS RACF Security Guide | SC33170112 | DFHQAT59 | 0.53 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide | SC33169810 | DFHQAT25 | 0.58 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Release Guide | GC33157000 | DFHQAE42 | 1.38 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Resource Definition Guide | SC33168412 | DFHQAA46 | 0.89 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Server Support for CICS Clients | SC33177900 | DFHQATI0 | 0.10 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide | SC33170211 | DFHQAF15 | 0.23 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Supplied Transactions | SC33168614 | DFHQAA77 | 0.57 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Definition Guide | SC33168214 | DFHQAA2C | 0.95 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS System Programming Reference | SC33168913 | DFHQAA85 | 0.62 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS User's Handbook | SX33610411 | DFHQAG37 | 0.60 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Web Interface Guide | SC33182510 | DFHQATL2 | 0.28 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R1 Program Directory | GC33170610 | DFHQAA92 | 0.23 |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Application Programming Reference | SC33168814 | DFHQAP4D | 0.90 |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide | SC33169110 | DFHQAP61 | 0.36 |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | SC33169210 | DFHQAP72 | 0.45 |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R1 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide | SC33177711 | DFHQATC5 | 0.17 |
| CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0 | SC33069500 | DFHQATJ0 | 1.57 |
| Total size | | | 27.62 |

CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 V1R2
(5655-147)

| | Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|---|------------|----------|------|
| * | Bookshelf | N/A | DFHCSH14 | 0.01 |
| * | Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DFHCSH14 | 7.94 |
| | CICS Application Migration Aid Guide | SC33076801 | DFHKB105 | 0.07 |
| | CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390 | SC33169703 | DFHZAE05 | 0.36 |
| | CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide | SC34595600 | CPAAAA00 | 1.00 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Guide | SC33168722 | DFHCAP38 | 0.88 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Customization Guide | SC33168324 | DFHCAA39 | 3.74 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS DB2 Guide | SC33193923 | DFHCATK7 | 0.32 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Glossary | GC33170520 | DFHCAG62 | 0.33 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS IMS Database Control Guide | SC33170021 | DFHCAT44 | 0.84 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Intercommunication Guide | SC33169521 | DFHCAT15 | 1.56 |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Messages and Codes | GC33169426 | DFHCAG4A | 4.70 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide | SC33168522 | DFHCAA67 | 0.43 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Performance Guide | SC33169921 | DFHCAT35 | 1.47 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Problem Determination Guide | GC33169320 | DFHCAS14 | 0.62 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS RACF Security Guide | SC33170123 | DFHCAT58 | 0.53 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide | SC33169821 | DFHCAT24 | 1.45 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Resource Definition Guide | SC33168423 | DFHCAA46 | 0.96 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide | SC33170222 | DFHCAF14 | 0.24 |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Supplied Transactions | SC33168625 | DFHCAA79 | 0.61 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Definition Guide | SC33168225 | DFHCAA2A | 1.01 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS System Programming Reference | SC33168925 | DFHCAA87 | 0.70 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 CICS User's Handbook | SX33610425 | DFHCAG3B | 1.09 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Installation Guide | GC33168123 | DFHCAA18 | 0.50 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Migration Guide | GC33157124 | DFHCAE58 | 0.90 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Planning for Installation | GC33178920 | DFHCAAA2 | 0.26 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Program Directory | GC33170621 | DFHCAA93 | 0.25 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R2 Release Guide | GC33157022 | DFHCAE45 | 1.97 |
| | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Application Programming Reference | SC33168826 | DFHCAP4C | 0.90 |
| | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide | SC33169120 | DFHCAP61 | 0.36 |
| | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | SC33169220 | DFHCAP71 | 0.83 |

CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (Discs 2,3)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Internet and External Interfaces Guide | SC33194420 | DFHCATM1 | 1.67 |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R2 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide | SC33177721 | DFHCATC3 | 0.29 |
| CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0 | SC33069500 | DFHQATJ0 | 1.57 |
| CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R3 Operations Reference | SC33078922 | EYUCAA34 | 0.70 |
| CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide | SC33078821 | EYUCAA53 | 0.80 |
| CICSplex SM V1R3 Application Programming Interface | SC33143021 | EYUCAP14 | 0.79 |
| CICSplex SM V1R3 Concepts and Planning | GC33078621 | EYUCAE34 | 1.58 |
| CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Business Applications | SC33180921 | EYUCAAC7 | 0.45 |
| CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Resource Usage | SC33180821 | EYUCAAB4 | 3.70 |
| CICSplex SM V1R3 Managing Workloads | SC33180722 | EYUCAAA7 | 1.34 |
| * CICSplex SM V1R3 Messages and Codes | GC33079024 | EYUCAA19 | 1.06 |
| CICSplex SM V1R3 Problem Determination | GC33079121 | EYUCAS14 | 0.96 |
| CICSplex SM V1R3 Resource Tables Reference | SC33122021 | EYUCAA64 | 1.26 |
| CICSplex SM V1R3 Setup | GC33078421 | EYUCAA87 | 2.97 |
| REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference | SH21048200 | CICA1A01 | 0.84 |
| Total size | | | 56.81 |

CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (Discs 2,3)

Product Name (Number): CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (5655-147)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | DFHJSH0A | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DFHJSH0A | 8.93 |
| CICS Application Migration Aid Guide | SC33076801 | DFHKB105 | 0.07 |
| CICS Family: Communicating from CICS on System/390 | SC33169705 | DFHZAE07 | 0.37 |
| CICS Family: Interproduct Communication | SC33082405 | DFHZAF05 | 0.22 |
| CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide | SC34595600 | CPAAAA00 | 1.00 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 Version 1.3 External Interfaces Guide | SC33194437 | DFHJATM9 | 1.49 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Guide | SC33168736 | DFHJAP38 | 1.34 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS C++ OO Class Libraries | SC34545530 | DFHJAA11 | 0.59 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Customization Guide | SC33168337 | DFHJAA39 | 1.77 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS DB2 Guide | SC33193936 | DFHJATK7 | 0.38 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Glossary | GC33170531 | DFHJAG62 | 0.35 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS IMS Database Control Guide | SC33170033 | DFHJAT44 | 0.46 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Installation Guide | GC33168135 | DFHJAA17 | 1.01 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Intercommunication Guide | SC33169533 | DFHJAT15 | 1.09 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes | GC33169436 | DFHJAG48 | 4.00 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide | SC33168537 | DFHJAA69 | 0.45 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Performance Guide | SC33169936 | DFHJAT38 | 1.35 |
| * CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Problem Determination Guide | GC33169335 | DFHJAS16 | 0.68 |

CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 (Discs 2,3)

| | Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| * | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS RACF Security Guide | SC33170137 | DFHJAT58 | 0.91 |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide | SC33169832 | DFHJAT23 | 0.65 |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Resource Definition Guide | SC33168437 | DFHJAA48 | 1.07 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Shared Data Tables Guide | SC33170233 | DFHJAF14 | 0.24 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Supplied Transactions | SC33168638 | DFHJAA79 | 0.70 |
| * | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Definition Guide | SC33168238 | DFHJAA2A | 1.30 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS System Programming Reference | SC33168938 | DFHJAA89 | 0.83 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS User's Handbook | SX33610434 | DFHJAG35 | 0.85 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Migration Guide | GC34535335 | DFHJAE58 | 0.45 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Planning for Installation | GC33178931 | DFHJAAA2 | 0.10 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Program Directory | GI10250636 | DFHJAA98 | 0.26 |
| | CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 Release Guide | GC34535235 | DFHJAE46 | 0.83 |
| | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Application Programming Reference | SC33168837 | DFHJAP49 | 1.01 |
| | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Business Transaction Services | SC34526833 | DFHJAP95 | 1.27 |
| | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Distributed Transaction Programming Guide | SC33169133 | DFHJAP64 | 0.34 |
| | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Front End Programming Interface User's Guide | SC33169230 | DFHJAP71 | 0.48 |
| * | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Internet Guide | SC34544534 | DFHJATL6 | 0.61 |
| | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Trace Entries | SC34544634 | DFHJAS65 | 1.13 |
| | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Transaction Affinities Utility Guide | SC33177730 | DFHJATC1 | 0.19 |
| * | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Administration | SC34540134 | EYUJAA75 | 0.40 |
| * | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Guide | SC34545733 | EYUJAP14 | 0.39 |
| | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Application Programming Reference | SC34545832 | EYUJAP23 | 0.24 |
| | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Concepts and Planning | GC33078632 | EYUJAE35 | 0.28 |
| | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Business Applications | SC33180931 | EYUJAAC2 | 0.55 |
| | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Resource Usage | SC33180831 | EYUJAAB2 | 1.68 |
| | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads | SC33180732 | EYUJAAA3 | 0.52 |
| * | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes | GC33079034 | EYUJAA16 | 1.08 |
| | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Monitor Views Reference | SC34540231 | EYUJAA42 | 0.22 |
| | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Operations Views Reference | SC33078932 | EYUJAA33 | 0.59 |
| | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Problem Determination | GC33079133 | EYUJAS14 | 0.32 |
| | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Resource Tables Reference | SC33122032 | EYUJAA63 | 1.37 |

| | Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| * | CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM User Interface Guide | SC33078832 | EYUJAA53 | 0.30 |
| | CICS/DDM User's Guide Release 1.0 | SC33069500 | DFHQATJ0 | 1.57 |
| | REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference | SH21048200 | CICA1A01 | 0.84 |
| | Total size | | | 49.13 |

CICS/ESA V4R1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): CICS/ESA V4R1 (5655-018)

| | Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| * | Bookshelf | N/A | DFHLSH2B | 0.01 |
| * | Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DFHLSH2B | 5.55 |
| * | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Application Programming Reference | SC33117009 | DFHLP426 | 0.84 |
| * | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 CICS-Supplied Transactions | SC33116806 | DFHLA717 | 0.54 |
| | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Customization Guide | SC33116506 | DFHLA318 | 1.30 |
| | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 External CICS Interface | SC33139003 | DFHLTF12 | 0.20 |
| | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Installation Guide | GC33116304 | DFHLA115 | 0.73 |
| | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Intercommunication Guide | SC33118101 | DFHLT109 | 1.28 |
| * | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Messages and Codes | GC33117708 | DFHLG422 | 2.56 |
| | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Migration Guide | GC33116206 | DFHLE517 | 0.32 |
| | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Operations and Utilities Guide | SC33116702 | DFHLA613 | 0.68 |
| | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Release Guide | GC33116104 | DFHLE414 | 1.12 |
| | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 Resource Definition Guide | SC33116604 | DFHLA416 | 1.56 |
| | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Definition Guide | SC33116407 | DFHLA21B | 0.88 |
| | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 System Programming Reference | SC33117105 | DFHLA817 | 0.55 |
| | CICS for MVS/ESA V4R1 User's Handbook | SX33118806 | DFHLG319 | 0.48 |
| | CICS ONC RPC Feature for MVS/ESA Guide | SC33111900 | DFHLF200 | 0.47 |
| | CICS Performance Analyzer for OS/390, Version 1.1 Users Guide | SC34595600 | CPAAAA00 | 1.00 |
| | CICS TAU MVS/ESA UG | SC33115902 | DFHLTC02 | 0.35 |
| | CICS Web Interface Guide CICS for MVS/ESA 4.1 | SC33189201 | DFHLTL01 | 0.28 |
| | CICS/ESA Server Support for CICS Clients | SC33159100 | DFHLTI02 | 0.14 |
| | CICS/ESA V4.1 Functions: A Virtual Book | GC33163800 | DFHLV200 | 0.43 |
| | CICS/ESA V4.1 Tasks: A Virtual Book | GC33163700 | DFHLV100 | 0.42 |
| | CICS/ESA 4.1 Application Programming Guide | SC33116903 | DFHLP318 | 1.42 |
| | CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-IMS Database Control Guide | SC33118402 | DFHLT412 | 0.90 |
| | CICS/ESA 4.1 CICS-RACF Security Guide | SC33118502 | DFHLT506 | 0.50 |
| | CICS/ESA 4.1 DTPG | SC33117400 | DFHLP606 | 0.36 |
| | CICS/ESA 4.1 FEPI User's Guide | SC33117501 | DFHLM208 | 0.70 |
| | CICS/ESA 4.1 Glossary | GC33118900 | DFHLG602 | 0.32 |
| | CICS/ESA 4.1 Performance Guide | SC33118302 | DFHLT308 | 1.03 |
| | CICS/ESA 4.1 Problem Determination Guide | SC33117602 | DFHLS114 | 0.61 |
| | CICS/ESA 4.1 Program Directory | GC33120000 | DFHLA906 | 0.24 |
| | CICS/ESA 4.1 Recovery and Restart Guide | SC33118201 | DFHLT209 | 0.37 |
| | CICS/ESA 4.1 Sample Applications Guide | SC33117301 | DFHLP502 | 0.27 |
| | CICS/ESA 4.1 Shared Data Tables Guide | SC33118601 | DFHLF110 | 0.22 |
| | Total size | | | 28.63 |

CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): IBM CICSplex System Manager for MVS/ESA V1R2
(5695-081)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EYUASH26 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EYUASH26 | 1.26 |
| CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Concepts and Planning | GC33078601 | EYUAE308 | 1.46 |
| CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Messages and Codes | SC33079002 | EYUAA121 | 0.91 |
| CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1 R2 Setup & Administration (Volume 1 and 2) | SC33078402 | EYUAA820 | 3.82 |
| CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Application Programming Interface | SC33143002 | EYUAP113 | 0.71 |
| CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Operations Reference | SC33078902 | EYUAA317 | 0.67 |
| CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Problem Determination | SC33079101 | EYUAS107 | 0.95 |
| CICSplex SM for MVS/ESA V1R2 Resource Tables Reference | SC33122001 | EYUAA611 | 0.84 |
| CICSplex SM V1R1.1 User Interface Guide | SC33078801 | EYUAA505 | 0.81 |
| Total size | | | 11.44 |

CICSVR MVS/ESA V2.3 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): CICS VSAM Recovery V2R3 (5695-010)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DWWBSH01 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DWWBIN01 | 0.30 |
| CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Implementation Guide | SH19697101 | DWWBIM01 | 0.37 |
| CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 Messages and Problem Determination | SH19400601 | DWWBMP01 | 0.36 |
| CICSVR MVS/ESA V2R3 User's Guide and Reference | SH19697001 | DWWBUR01 | 0.32 |
| Total size | | | 1.36 |

CICSVR V2.2 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): CICS VSAM Recovery V2R2 (5695-010)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DWWBSH00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DWWBIN00 | 0.25 |
| CICSVR MVS/ESA Implementation Guide | SH19697100 | DWWBIM00 | 0.30 |
| CICSVR MVS/ESA Messages and Problem Determination | SH19400600 | DWWBMP00 | 0.23 |
| CICSVR MVS/ESA User's Guide and Reference | SH19697000 | DWWBUR00 | 0.23 |
| Total size | | | 1.02 |

CICSVR V3 R1 Manager (Discs 2,3)*Product Name (Number):* CICS VSAM Recovery V3R1 (5655-H91)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | DWWBKS00 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DWWBKI00 | 0.39 |
| * CICSVR V3R1 Implementation Guide | SH26412600 | DWWBIG00 | 0.57 |
| * CICSVR V3R1 Messages and Problem Determination | SH26412800 | DWWBMD00 | 0.47 |
| * CICSVR V3R1 User's Guide and Reference | SH26412700 | DWWBUG00 | 0.41 |
| Total size | | | 1.85 |

COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 (Disc 3)*Product Name (Number):* COBOL and CICS/VS Command Level Conversion Aid V1R2 (5785-ABJ)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | LCPSH001 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | LCPSH001 | 0.21 |
| COBOL and CICS/VS CCA Release 2.0 Program Offering | SB11643205 | LCPR1101 | 0.52 |
| Total size | | | 0.74 |

COBOL for MVS & VM V1R2 (Disc 3)*Product Name (Number):* COBOL for MVS & VM V1R2 (5688-197)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IGYMS006 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IGYMI006 | 1.37 |
| COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM | SC26940001 | IGYCCM01 | 0.59 |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide | GC26476404 | IGYMG201 | 0.93 |
| COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide | GC26926604 | IGYML204 | 0.25 |
| COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Diagnosis Guide | SC26313800 | IGYDG000 | 0.09 |
| COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 MVS Installation | SC26476602 | IGYPL002 | 0.32 |
| COBOL MVS & VM V1R2 Programming Guide | SC26476703 | IGYPG104 | 1.15 |
| Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference | SC09213703 | CBCMDT06 | 0.84 |
| IBM COBOL Language Reference | SC26476904 | IGYLR105 | 0.95 |
| Total size | | | 6.50 |

COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2.1 (Disc 3)*Product Name (Number):* VA Cobol V2.0 V2R0 (5648-A25)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IGYSH208 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IGYIN208 | 1.40 |
| COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM | SC26940001 | IGYCCM01 | 0.59 |

COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 (Disc 3)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide | GC26476404 | IGYMG201 | 0.93 |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Diagnosis Guide | GC26904700 | IGYDG200 | 0.09 |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Licensed Program Specification | GC26904400 | IGYLP200 | 0.03 |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Programming Guide | SC26904904 | IGYPG204 | 1.24 |
| COBOL for OS/390 V2.1 Installation & Customization | GC26904501 | IGYIC201 | 0.30 |
| COBOL Language Reference | SC26904603 | IGYLR204 | 0.95 |
| COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide | GC26926604 | IGYML204 | 0.25 |
| Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference | SC09213705 | CBCDT020 | 0.93 |
| Total size | | | 6.72 |

COBOL for OS/390 and VM V2R2 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R1 (5648-A25),
VisualAge COBOL V2R2 (5639-B92), COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 (5645-A25),
VisualAge COBOL MLE for OS/390 & VM V1R0 (5648-MLE)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IGYSH211 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IGYIN211 | 1.36 |
| COBOL and CICS Command Level Conversion Aid for OS/390 & MVS & VM | SC26940001 | IGYCCM01 | 0.59 |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Customization under OS/390 | GC26904502 | IGYIC202 | 0.15 |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2 R2 Licensed Program Specifications | GC26904402 | IGYLP202 | 0.03 |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide | GC26476405 | IGYMG202 | 0.83 |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Programming Guide | SC26904905 | IGYPG205 | 2.44 |
| COBOL Language Reference V2 R2 | SC26904604 | IGYLR205 | 1.13 |
| COBOL Millennium Language Extensions Guide | GC26926604 | IGYML204 | 0.25 |
| Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference | SC09213708 | CBCDT040 | 0.97 |
| Total size | | | 7.76 |

COBOL/SF V3R1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): COBOL Structuring Facility V3R1 (5696-737)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ECFSH003 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ECFIN003 | 0.20 |
| COBOL/SF V3R1 Getting Started | SC26341500 | ECFS1003 | 0.64 |
| COBOL/SF V3R1 MVS & VM User's Guide | SC26327800 | ECFU1003 | 0.19 |
| COBOL/SF V3R1 Reference | SC26341100 | ECFR1003 | 1.51 |
| Total size | | | 2.55 |

CODE/370 V1R2.0 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): IBM CoOperative Development Environment/370 V1R2
(5688-194)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EVFY7004 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EVFY7004 | 0.47 |
| CODE/370 V1R2 Debug Tool User's Guide & Ref | SC09162301 | EQAD7001 | 1.07 |
| CODE/370 V1R2 Fact Sheet | GC09186101 | EVFF7001 | 0.03 |
| CODE/370 V1R2 General Information | GC09204800 | EVFG7000 | 0.57 |
| CODE/370 V1R2 Installation | SC09162403 | EVFI7003 | 1.06 |
| CODE/370 V1R2 LPS | GC09189801 | EVFL7001 | 0.03 |
| CODE/370 V1R2 Self-Study Guide | SC09204700 | EVFS7000 | 2.06 |
| CODE/370 V1R2 with VS COBOL II, OS PL/I | SC09186201 | EVFV7001 | 0.06 |
| Total size | | | 5.36 |

CPCS ESM V1R1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): CPCS Enhanced System Manager V01R01
(5799-ESM)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DKN0EA06 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DKN0EA06 | 0.21 |
| CPCS Enhanced System Manager User's Guide | SC31400207 | DKNS1A17 | 0.58 |
| CPCS ESM LPS | GC31400100 | DKNA1A00 | 0.03 |
| Total size | | | 0.83 |

CPCS V1R11 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): Check Processing Control System V01R11 (5734-F11)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | B1B01A09 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | B1B01A09 | 1.20 |
| CPCS V1R11 Customization Guide | SC31285311 | B1BP1ABB | 0.74 |
| CPCS V1R11 General Information | GH20100808 | B1BT1A08 | 0.09 |
| CPCS V1R11 Installation Guide | GA34217808 | B1BU1AB8 | 0.23 |
| CPCS V1R11 Licensed Program Specification | GH20434308 | B1BW1A01 | 0.03 |
| CPCS V1R11 Messages and Codes | SC31400410 | B1BM1ABA | 1.36 |
| CPCS V1R11 Online Adjustments Guide | GC31272303 | B1BV1A02 | 0.12 |
| CPCS V1R11 Programming and Diagnostic Guide | SC31285411 | B1BQ1ABB | 0.94 |
| CPCS V1R11 Terminal Operations Guide | SH20122922 | B1BN1ABM | 1.06 |
| Total size | | | 5.78 |

CPCS-International V1R01 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): Check Processing Control System-International
V01R01 (5799-FKT)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DKN03A03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DKN03A03 | 1.13 |
| CPCS Int MVS/ESA Customization Guide | SC31294304 | DKNC3A14 | 0.45 |
| CPCS Int MVS/ESA Msgs & Codes | SC31398104 | DKNM3A14 | 0.80 |
| CPCS Int MVS/ESA Programming Guide | SC31294804 | DKNP3A14 | 0.77 |
| CPCS Int MVS/ESA Prop of Adj. | SC31399400 | DKNR2A00 | 0.15 |
| CPCS Int MVS/ESA Terminal Operations Guide | SC31294603 | DKNT3A13 | 1.00 |
| CPCS Int MVSESA General Info. | GC31294400 | DKNG2A00 | 0.12 |
| CPCS Int MVSESA Install Guide | GC31294201 | DKNI3A01 | 0.18 |
| CPCS-I MVS/ESA LPS | GC31294900 | DKNL2A00 | 0.03 |
| CPCS-I Programming Reference | SC31399704 | DKNE3A14 | 0.60 |
| Total size | | | 5.24 |

Data Management Tools for DB2, March 2002 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) DB2 Utilities Suite for OS/390 and z/OS V7R1 (5697-E98), DB2 Web Query Tool for iSeries V1R2 (5697-G85), DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS V1R2 (5697-G63), DB2 Web Query Tool for Multiplatforms V1R2 (5724-B34), DB2 Table Editor for iSeries V4R2 (5697-G84), DB2 Log Analysis Tool for OS/390 V1R2 (5655-E66), DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS V1R2 (5697-F57), DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS V2R1 (5655-E43), DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F54), DB2 Table Editor for Multiplatforms V4R2 (5724-B33), DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS V3R1 (5655-E64), DB2 DataPropagator V7R1 (5655-E60), DB2 Row Archive Manager V1R1 (5655-E65), DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 V1R1 (5697-F56), DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS V1R1 (5697-G64), DB2 Object Restore for z/OS V1R2 (5655-E72), DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F55), DB2 Web Query Tool for z/OS V1R2 (5655-E71), DB2 Performance Monitor for OS/390 V7R1 (5655-E61), DB2 High Performance Unload V1R2 (5655-E69)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | DM1SH000 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DM1IN000 | 3.29 |
| * DB2 Administration Tool for z/OS, V3R1, User's Guide | SC27146800 | ADBUGB10 | 0.50 |
| * DB2 Archive Log Compression Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | SC27118702 | ALCUGA12 | 0.11 |
| * DB2 Automation Tool for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide | SC27118902 | HAAUGA12 | 0.36 |
| * DB2 Bind Manager for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide | SC27145000 | BNDUGC10 | 0.09 |
| * DB2 Buffer Pool Analyzer for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | SC27146400 | BPOUGA10 | 1.27 |
| * DB2 Change Accumulation Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | SC27119100 | GGCUGA10 | 0.05 |
| * DB2 Data Export Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | SC27146600 | GRIUGA10 | 0.09 |
| * DB2 High Performance Unload for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide | SC27096502 | INZUGA11 | 0.22 |
| * DB2 Log Analysis Tool for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide | SC27096702 | ALAUGA11 | 0.13 |
| * DB2 Object Comparison Tool for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | SC27119700 | GOCUGA10 | 0.10 |
| * DB2 Object Restore for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide | SC27097301 | AUOUGA10 | 0.14 |
| * DB2 Path Checker for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | SC27127300 | CKPUGA10 | 0.07 |
| * DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Command Reference | SC27085500 | DGOZ7A00 | 0.08 |

Data Management Tools for IMS, March 2002 (Disc 3)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide | SC27086100 | DGOQ7A00 | 0.41 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Messages | SC27085600 | DGOM7A00 | 0.58 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V7 Online Monitor User's Guide | SC27085800 | DGOO7A00 | 0.51 |
| * DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Batch User's Guide | SC27085701 | DGOB7A01 | 0.69 |
| * DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Creating Rprts & Using Perform Warehouse from Wrkst | SC27154501 | DGOP7A01 | 2.28 |
| * DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Installation and Customization | SC27086001 | DGOI7A01 | 0.28 |
| * DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Report Reference | SC27085301 | DGOR7A01 | 2.29 |
| * DB2 PM for OS/390, V7R1, Using the Workstation Online Monitor | SC27085902 | DGOT7A02 | 3.05 |
| DB2 Query Monitor User's Guide | SC27096800 | CQMUGR00 | 0.09 |
| DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 User's Guide | SC27098000 | DRMUGR00 | 0.32 |
| DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7 | SC26992000 | ASNU5010 | 1.66 |
| DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Application Programming Guide V2.1.0 | SC27096300 | IQXPGR00 | 0.30 |
| DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes V1.1.0 | SC27096200 | IQXMAC00 | 0.50 |
| DB2 Row Archive Manager for OS/390 V1.1.0 Customization and Administration Gd | SC27096000 | IQXUGR00 | 0.11 |
| * DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1R2, Installation Guide | SC27100303 | ANLINA12 | 0.63 |
| * DB2 SQL Performance Analyzer for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide | SC27100203 | ANLUGA12 | 0.80 |
| DB2 Table Editor for Multiplatforms and iSeries, V4R2, User's Guide | SC27147100 | ETIU1A10 | 0.11 |
| DB2 Table Editor for z/OS, V4R2, User's Guide | SC27119901 | ETIUGA11 | 0.07 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference | SC26994501 | DSNUGH11 | 1.47 |
| * DB2 Web Query Tool, V1R2, User's Guide | SC27097104 | CWQUGA13 | 0.13 |
| IBM DB2 Recovery Manager for OS/390 Messages and Codes | SC27111400 | DRMMAC00 | 0.29 |
| Total size | | | 23.08 |

Data Management Tools for IMS, March 2002 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) IMS Database Repair Facility V1R1 (5655-E03), IMS ETO Support V2R2 (5655-E12), IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility V1R2 (5697-D14), IMS Queue Control Facility for OS/390 V1R1 (5697-E99), IMS Recovery Saver V2R1 (5655-E16), IMS High Performance Load V1R1 (5655-E07), IMS Fast Path Basic Tools V1R2 (5655-E30), IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F43), IMS HD Compression Extended V2R2 (5655-E02), IMS High Performance Unload V1R1 (5655-E06), IMS Library Management Utilities V1R1 (5655-E04), IMS Program Restart Facility V2R1 (5655-E14), IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS V2R1 (5655-F74), IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS V2R1 (5655-F76), IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution V1R1 (5655-E08), IMS Connect V1R2 (5655-E51), IMS Advanced ACB Generator V1R1 (5655-E05), IMS DataPropagator for z/OS V3R1 (5655-E52), IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 (5655-F40), IMS Index Builder V2R1 (5655-E24)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | DM2SH000 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DM2IN000 | 4.59 |
| IMS Advanced ACB Genarator User's Guide Version 1.1.0 | SC27091900 | C79IIMST | 0.11 |

Data Management Tools for IMS, March 2002 (Disc 3)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| IMS Command Control Facility for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide | SC27116800 | CCFUGR00 | 0.15 |
| IMS Connect for z/OS, V1R2, Guide and Reference | SC27094601 | HWSUGA10 | 0.54 |
| IMS Database Control Suite for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide | SC27118100 | IDLUGA10 | 0.24 |
| IMS Database Repair Facility User's Guide Version 1.1.0 | SC27094200 | FABZUG00 | 0.12 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Gd for Log Asynchronous Propagation | SC27121600 | EKYA3A10 | 0.87 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for MQSeries Asynchronous Prop | SC27121700 | EKYA1A10 | 0.52 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Admin Guide for Synchronous Propagation | SC27121500 | EKYA4A10 | 0.64 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, An Introduction | GC27121100 | EKYINA10 | 0.19 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Concepts | SC27154400 | EKYCOA10 | 0.40 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Customization Guide | SC27121400 | EKYCGA10 | 1.09 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Diagnosis | GC27120900 | EKYDGA10 | 0.15 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Installation Guide | GC27121200 | EKYIGA10 | 0.64 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Messages and Codes | GC27121300 | EKYMCA10 | 1.54 |
| IMS DataPropagator for z/OS, V3R1, Reference | SC27121000 | EKYRFA10 | 2.21 |
| IMS DEDB Fast Recovery Users Guide Version 2.1.0 | SC27092800 | C79IJMST | 0.35 |
| IMS Dynamic Resource Control Facility, V1R2, User's Guide | SC26920601 | DYCUGA20 | 0.30 |
| * IMS Extended Terminal Option Support for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide | SC27100401 | IZTUGA10 | 0.36 |
| IMS Fast Path Basic Tools for z/OS, V1R2, User's Guide | SC27093201 | FABAGA10 | 0.73 |
| IMS Fast Path Online Tools for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide | SC27118400 | FPXUGA10 | 0.26 |
| * IMS Hardware Data Compression Extended for z/OS, V2R2, User's Guide | SC27100502 | HCOUGA11 | 0.18 |
| * IMS High Performance Change Accumulation for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | SC27117600 | HPCUGA10 | 0.18 |
| IMS High Performance Load Users Guide Version 1.1.0 | SC27093800 | C79ICMST | 0.29 |
| IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 1 | SC27092101 | FABP1A10 | 0.70 |
| IMS High Performance Pointer Checker for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide, Volume 2 | SC27092201 | FABPGA10 | 0.38 |
| IMS High Performance Prefix Resolution Users Guide Version 1.1.0 | SC27094000 | C79IHMST | 0.09 |
| IMS High Performance Sysgen Tools for z/OS V1R1 User's Guide | SC27117000 | IOHUGR00 | 0.23 |
| IMS High Performance Unload Users Guide Version 1.1.0 | SC27093600 | C79IDMST | 0.73 |
| IMS Image Copy Extensions for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide | SC27092401 | FABJGA10 | 0.24 |
| IMS Index Builder Users Guide Version 2.1.0 | SC27093000 | IUUGR00 | 0.14 |
| IMS Library Management Utilities User's Guide Version 1.1.0 | SC27091700 | C79IFMST | 0.22 |
| IMS Message Format Services Reversal Utilities for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | SC27082301 | FABVGA10 | 0.08 |
| IMS Network Compression Facility for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | SC27128100 | CFNUGA10 | 0.14 |
| IMS Online Recovery Service for z/OS, V1R1, User's Guide | SC27094401 | FRDUGA11 | 0.19 |
| IMS Parallel Reorganization for z/OS, V2R1, User's Guide | SC27118000 | HPSGGA10 | 0.44 |
| IMS Performance Analyzer Reporting Analysis Guide Version 3.1.0 | SC27091300 | IPIRAN00 | 0.98 |
| IMS Performance Analyzer User's Guide Version 3.1.0 | SC27091200 | IPIUGR00 | 0.63 |
| IMS Program Restart Facility User's Guide Version 2.1.0 | SC27091000 | IRTUGR00 | 0.09 |
| IMS Queue Control Facility for OS/390, V1R1, User's Guide | SC26968501 | IQCUGA10 | 0.76 |
| IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide Version 2.1.0 | SC27091500 | IDPUGR00 | 0.20 |
| IMS Sequential Randomizer Generator Users Guide Version 1.1.0 | SC27092600 | C79IGMST | 0.27 |
| IMS/ESA Workload Router, V2R2, User's Guide | SC26894502 | IWXUGA10 | 0.26 |
| Total size | | | 23.43 |

DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R1
(5696-705)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EKYV201 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EKYV201 | 1.28 |
| Data Propagator MVS/ESA Administration Guide | SC26473801 | EKYA1002 | 0.75 |
| Data Propagator MVS/ESA Customization Guide | SC26303800 | EKYC1001 | 1.04 |
| Data Propagator MVS/ESA General Information | GC26473501 | EKYG1002 | 0.23 |
| Data Propagator MVS/ESA Installation Guide | SC26473701 | EKYI1002 | 0.31 |
| Data Propagator MVS/ESA Messages and Codes | SC26473901 | EKYM1002 | 1.00 |
| Data Propagator MVS/ESA Reference | SC26474001 | EKYR1002 | 1.23 |
| Total size | | | 5.85 |

DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): DataPropagator NonRelational for MVS/ESA V2R2
(5696-705)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EKYV205 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EKYV205 | 1.39 |
| DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Administrators Guide | SH19503601 | EKYA2002 | 1.38 |
| DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) An Introduction | GH19503402 | EKYG2003 | 0.20 |
| DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Customization Guide | SH19504201 | EKYC2002 | 1.09 |
| DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Installation Guide | SH19504302 | EKYI2003 | 0.69 |
| DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Messages and Codes | SH19504401 | EKYM2002 | 1.35 |
| DPROPNR V2R2 (MVS/ESA) Reference | SH19503901 | EKYR2002 | 1.92 |
| Total size | | | 8.03 |

DataRefresher V1R1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): DataRefresher V1R1 (5696-703)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DVRSH000 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DVRIN000 | 1.01 |
| DataRefresher V1R1 Administration Guide | SH19699500 | DVRCVM00 | 0.54 |
| DataRefresher V1R1 An Introduction | GH19699301 | DVRAVM01 | 0.10 |
| DataRefresher V1R1 Command Reference | SH19699900 | DVRLVM00 | 0.46 |
| DataRefresher V1R1 Exit Routines | SH19699800 | DVRPVM00 | 0.32 |
| DataRefresher V1R1 Installation and Customization Tips | GC26880200 | DVRIVM00 | 0.47 |
| DataRefresher V1R1 Messages and Codes | SH19500000 | DVROVM00 | 1.09 |
| DataRefresher V1R1 MVS and VM User's Guide | SH19699600 | DVRHVM00 | 0.31 |
| DataRefresher V1R1 OS/2 User's Guide | SH19699700 | DVRKVM00 | 0.61 |
| Total size | | | 4.92 |

DB2 Admin Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1.2 (Disc 3)

DB2 Admin Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1.2 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): DB2 Admin Tool V1R1 (5688-515)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ADB02001 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ADB02001 | 0.14 |
| DB2 Admin Tool User's Gde Ver. 1 Rel. 2 | SC26842802 | ADB02002 | 0.36 |
| Total size | | | 0.51 |

DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-DB2)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ADMBS000 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ADMIN000 | 0.16 |
| Users Guide for DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V2.1.0 | SC27090100 | ADMUG000 | 0.47 |
| Total size | | | 0.64 |

DB2 Administration Tool (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): DB2 Administration Tool for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DB2BS001 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DB2BI001 | 0.15 |
| DB2 Administration Tool User's Guide | SC26894701 | ADB02005 | 0.41 |
| Total size | | | 0.57 |

DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 (5655-A41)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DJXC5001 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DJXC5001 | 0.32 |
| DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Data Mapper Installation and UG | SC26931800 | DJXZ3001 | 3.10 |
| DB2 DataJoiner Classic Connect V2R1.1 Installation, Configuration and Ref. | SC26931900 | DJXC5001 | 2.04 |
| Total size | | | 5.47 |

DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): DATABASE 2 for MVS/ESA V4R1 (5695-DB2)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|------------------------|-----------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DSNSH0DA | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DSNIN0DA | 3.02 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Administration Guide | SC26326501 | DSNAG0D9 | 2.00 |
| DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Application Programming and SQL Guide | SC26326601 | DSNAP0D9 | 1.24 |
| DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Command Reference | SC26326701 | DSNCR0D9 | 0.53 |
| DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration | SC26326902 | DSNDS0D9 | 0.85 |
| DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Installation Guide | SC26345601 | DSNIG0D9 | 1.09 |
| DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes | SC26326801 | DSNMC0D9 | 3.11 |
| DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers | SC26328200 | DSNUD0D5 | 0.07 |
| DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 SQL Reference | SC26327001 | DSNSQ0D9 | 0.90 |
| DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 Utility Guide and Reference | SC26339501 | DSNUG0D9 | 0.67 |
| DB2 for MVS/ESA V4 What's New? | GC26820601 | DSNGW0D8 | 0.13 |
| Total size | | | 13.62 |

DB2 for OS/390 V5 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): DB2 for OS/390 V5R1 (5655-DB2)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DSNSH0F7 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DSNIN0F7 | 3.69 |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Administration Guide | SC26895703 | DSNAG0F6 | 2.32 |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming and SQL Guide | SC26895803 | DSNAP0F6 | 1.64 |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA | SC26954702 | DSNJV0F1 | 0.25 |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Call Level Interface Guide and Reference | SC26895903 | DSNCL0F6 | 1.13 |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Command Reference | SC26896003 | DSNCR0F6 | 0.61 |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration | SC26896103 | DSNDS0F6 | 1.43 |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Installation Guide | GC26897003 | DSNIG0F6 | 1.18 |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes | GC26897904 | DSNMC0F7 | 4.01 |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers | SC26896401 | DSNUD0F3 | 0.07 |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 SQL Reference | SC26896603 | DSNSQ0F6 | 1.12 |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Utility Guide and Reference | SC26896703 | DSNUG0F6 | 0.95 |
| Total size | | | 18.41 |

DB2 PM for MVS V4 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): DB2 V4R1 (5655-102)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DGO14A00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DGO14A00 | 1.20 |
| DB2 PM Batch User's Guide | SH12616400 | DGOB4A00 | 0.59 |
| DB2 PM Command Reference | SH12616700 | DGOC4A00 | 0.07 |
| DB2 PM Messages Manual | SH12616800 | DGOM4A00 | 0.41 |
| DB2 PM Online Monitor User's Guide | SH12616500 | DGOO4A00 | 0.56 |
| DB2 PM Report Reference Vol I | SH12616300 | DGOR4A00 | 2.59 |
| Total size | | | 5.43 |

DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 (Disc 3)

DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): DB2 Performance Monitor for OS/390 V5R1 (5655-DB2)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DGO15A03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DGO15A03 | 1.30 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Batch User's Guide | SC26899100 | DGOB5A00 | 0.57 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Command Reference | SC26898700 | DGOC5A00 | 0.07 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Getting Started on the Workstation | SC26898903 | DGOT5A03 | 0.32 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages | SC26898800 | DGOM5A02 | 0.48 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Online Monitor User's Guide | SC26899000 | DGOO5A02 | 0.59 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Report Reference | SC26898500 | DGOR5A00 | 2.67 |
| Total size | | | 6.01 |

DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 (Discs 2,3)

Product Name (Number): DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DGO16A02 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DGO16A02 | 1.29 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Batch User's Guide | SC26916701 | DGOB6A01 | 0.66 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Command Reference | SC26916601 | DGOZ6A01 | 0.08 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Data Collector Application Programming Interface Guide | SC26917301 | DGOQ6A01 | 0.29 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Installation and Customization | SC26917101 | DGOI6A01 | 0.32 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Messages | SC26916901 | DGOM6A01 | 0.57 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Online Monitor User's Guide | SC26916800 | DGOO6A00 | 0.54 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Report Reference, Volume 1 | SC26916400 | DGOR6A00 | 2.20 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V6 Using the Workstation Online Monitor | SC26917000 | DGOT6A00 | 1.04 |
| Total size | | | 7.00 |

DB2 Replication (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) IBM DataPropagator Relational for AS/400 V5R1 (5769-DP2), DB2 DataPropagator for OS/390 V6R0 (5645-DB2)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ASNU5002 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ASNU5002 | 0.25 |
| DB2 Replication Guide and Reference | SC26964200 | ASNU5002 | 1.58 |
| Total size | | | 1.84 |

DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 (Discs 2,3)

Product Name (Number): DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7R1 (5675-DB2)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DSNSHHA1 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DSNINHA1 | 5.09 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Administration Guide | SC26993101 | DSNAGH11 | 3.59 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming and SQL Guide | SC26993301 | DSNAPH11 | 2.85 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Application Programming Guide & Ref for JAVA | SC26993201 | DSNJVH11 | 0.31 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Command Reference | SC26993401 | DSNCRH11 | 0.72 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration | SC26993501 | DSNDSH11 | 1.58 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Admin & Prog | SC26994700 | DMBIA710 | 0.82 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Installation Guide | GC26993601 | DSNIGH11 | 1.45 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Messages and Codes | GC26994001 | DSNMCH11 | 4.47 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Net Search Extender Administration & Program | SC27117100 | DNEF7A00 | 0.11 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 ODBC Guide and Reference | SC26994101 | DSNODH11 | 1.22 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters & Servers | SC26994200 | DSNUDH10 | 0.16 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Release Planning Guide | SC26994301 | DSNRGH11 | 0.97 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 SQL Reference | SC26994401 | DSNSQH11 | 1.99 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Text Extender Administration and Programming | SC26994800 | DESU1A00 | 0.38 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 Utility Guide and Reference | SC26994501 | DSNUGH11 | 1.47 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS V7 XML Extender Administration and Programming | SC26994900 | DXXXA710 | 0.88 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7 An Introduction to DB2 for OS/390 | SC26993701 | DSNITH11 | 3.60 |
| DB2 UDB Server for OS/390 and z/OS V7 What's New? | GC26994601 | DSNWNH11 | 0.82 |
| Total size | | | 32.49 |

DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DSNSH0G4 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DSNIN0G4 | 4.56 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Administration Guide | SC26900302 | DSNAG0G3 | 4.07 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming and SQL Guide | SC26900402 | DSNAP0G3 | 2.83 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Application Programming Guide and Reference for JAVA | SC26901802 | DSNJV0G3 | 0.28 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Command Reference | SC26900602 | DSNCR0G3 | 0.68 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration | SC26900702 | DSNDS0G3 | 1.34 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Image, Audio, and Video Extenders Administration & Prog | SC26965000 | DMBA6001 | 0.83 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Installation Guide | GC26900802 | DSNIG0G3 | 1.38 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Messages and Codes | GC26901102 | DSNMC0G3 | 4.27 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 ODBC Guide and Reference | SC26900502 | DSNOD0G3 | 1.25 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Reference for Remote DRDA Requesters and Servers | SC26901200 | DSNUD0G1 | 0.15 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Release Planning Guide | SC26901303 | DSNRG0G3 | 1.06 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 SQL Reference | SC26901402 | DSNSQ0G3 | 1.80 |

DB2 V7 Replication (Disc 3)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Text Extender Administration and Programming | SC26965101 | DESU6002 | 0.36 |
| DB2 UDB for OS/390 V6 Utility Guide and Reference | SC26901502 | DSNUG0G3 | 1.11 |
| Total size | | | 25.98 |

DB2 V7 Replication (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): IBM DataPropagator for OS/390 V7R1 V7R1 (5675-DB2)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ASNU5010 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ASNU5010 | 0.26 |
| DB2 Replication Guide and Reference Ver 7 | SC26992000 | ASNU5010 | 1.66 |
| Total size | | | 1.93 |

DCF V1R4.0 Documentation (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): Document Composition Facility V1R4 (5748-XX9)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | DSM0PA04 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DSM0PA04 | 1.26 |
| DCF V1R3.2: SMFF Prog. Dir./MVS | G544368500 | DSM0KM00 | 0.06 |
| DCF V1R3.2: Bar Code User's Gde | S544311500 | DSM06M00 | 0.49 |
| DCF V1R3.2: GML Applications Gde | G544330500 | DSM0DM00 | 0.22 |
| DCF V1R3.2: Intro. to GML | G544319200 | DSM03M00 | 0.17 |
| DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./MVS | G544368700 | DSM0IM00 | 0.10 |
| DCF V1R3.2: ODF Prog. Dir./VM | G544368600 | DSM0JM00 | 0.05 |
| DCF V1R3.2: ODF Reference | S544313000 | DSM0CM00 | 0.66 |
| DCF V1R3.2: ODF User's Guide | G544312900 | DSM0BM00 | 0.26 |
| DCF V1R4.0 & DLF V1R3.0 GIM | GH20915810 | DSM02M00 | 0.50 |
| DCF V1R4.0: ABOUT DCF | G520636201 | DSM01M00 | 0.29 |
| * DCF V1R4.0: DBCS User's Guide4 | S544379501 | DSMD1MOO | 0.16 |
| DCF V1R4.0: GML Starter Set Ref. | SH20918706 | DSM05M00 | 0.51 |
| DCF V1R4.0: GML User's Guide | SH20918607 | DSM04M00 | 0.61 |
| DCF V1R4.0: Language Reference | SH35007007 | DSML7M00 | 0.91 |
| DCF V1R4.0: Post-Processor Examples | S544348401 | DSM0EM00 | 0.06 |
| DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./MVS | G544366900 | DSM0FM00 | 0.24 |
| DCF V1R4.0: Prog. Dir./VSE | G544367100 | DSM0HM00 | 0.11 |
| DCF V1R4.0: SCRIPT/VS Text Programmer's Guide | SH35006907 | DSMP7M00 | 0.83 |
| Document Composition Facility and Document Library Facility: Messages | SH35004809 | DSMM9M00 | 0.25 |
| VM PD: DCF V1R4.0 & SMFF V1R3.2 | G544367000 | DSM0GM00 | 0.12 |
| Total size | | | 7.87 |

DFSMS Optimizer V1R1 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) DFSMS Optimizer for MVS/ESA V1R1 (5655-OPT),
DFSMS Optimizer for MVS/ESA V1R1 (5655-OPT)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | GFT1BK03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | GFT1BK03 | 0.22 |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R1 Feature of DFSMS/MVS Licensed Program Specifications | GC26708800 | GFT1L100 | 0.03 |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R1 Messages and Codes | SC26704902 | GFT1M102 | 0.11 |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R1 User's Guide and Reference | SC26704703 | GFT1U103 | 5.50 |
| Total size | | | 5.87 |

DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): DFSMS Optimizer for MVS/ESA V1R2 (5655-OPT)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | GFT1BK04 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | GFT1BK04 | 0.22 |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Feature of DFSMS/MVS Licensed Program Specifications | GC26708801 | GFT1L101 | 0.03 |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Licensed Program Specifications | GC26704601 | GFT1F100 | 0.03 |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 Messages and Codes | SC26704903 | GFT1M103 | 0.11 |
| DFSMS Optimizer V1R2 User's Guide and Reference | SC26704704 | GFT1U104 | 2.86 |
| Total size | | | 3.26 |

DFSMS/MVS V1R5 (Disc 7)

Product Names (Numbers) OS/390 V2R5 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01),
DFSMS/MVS V1R4 (5695-DF1), OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R8
(5647-A01), OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DGT1BK2A | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DGT1BK2A | 6.36 |
| Character Data Representation Architecture: Reference & Registry | SC09219000 | FOCREF00 | 1.71 |
| DFSMS/MVS Software Support for IBM Magstar 3590 Model E1X Tape Drive | SC26731601 | DGT1MS01 | 0.24 |
| DFSMS/MVS Software Support for the IBM Enterprise Storage Server | SC26731800 | DGT1ES00 | 0.15 |
| DFSMS/MVS Version 1 Advanced Copy Services | SC35035500 | ANTGAR00 | 1.16 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFM/MVS Guide and Reference | SC26491502 | DGT1M504 | 0.36 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R4 DFSMSdftp Diagnosis Guide | SY27960503 | DGT1G103 | 0.29 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Managing Data Availability | SC26492803 | DGT1M703 | 0.15 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R4 Program Management | SC26491603 | DGT1M605 | 0.93 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Access Method Services for ICF | SC26490605 | DGT1I205 | 1.02 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Access Method Services for VSAM Catalogs | SC26490502 | DGT1V403 | 0.67 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Checkpoint/Restart | SC26490702 | DGT1C403 | 0.25 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdftp Advanced Services | SC26492104 | DGT1S307 | 0.97 |

DFSORT R14 (Discs 1,7)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdfp Storage Administration Reference | SC26492005 | DGT1S205 | 0.67 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide | SC26493004 | DGT1U210 | 0.28 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Reference | SC26492904 | DGT1R210 | 1.00 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSShsm Implementing and Customizing | SH21107804 | DGT1I410 | 1.96 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSShsm Managing Your Own Data | SH21107704 | DGT1U310 | 0.36 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide | SH21107604 | DGT1S610 | 2.11 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Reference | SH21107504 | DGT1S410 | 1.04 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface | SC26727201 | DGT1A101 | 0.30 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide | SY27961505 | DGT1G304 | 0.17 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference | SC26493106 | DGT1R307 | 0.74 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide | SC26493206 | DGT1C807 | 1.01 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 General Information | GC26490006 | DGT1G207 | 0.84 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Implementing System-Managed Storage | SC26312305 | DGT1I606 | 0.67 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Installation Exits | SC26490804 | DGT1C705 | 0.67 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Licensed Program Specifications | GC26490305 | DGT1S104 | 0.04 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Macro Instructions for Data Sets | SC26491304 | DGT1D506 | 0.87 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Managing Catalogs | SC26491404 | DGT1C105 | 0.43 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 NaviQuest User's Guide | SC26719401 | DGT1Q201 | 0.32 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM Application Programmer's Reference | SC26491702 | DGT1O104 | 0.22 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM PISA For Object Support | SC26491805 | DGT1O211 | 1.17 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM PISA for Tape Libraries | SC26305107 | DGT1O313 | 0.83 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Planning for Installation | SC26491906 | DGT1P108 | 0.72 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using Data Sets | SC26492204 | DGT1D405 | 1.34 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using Magnetic Tapes | SC26492302 | DGT1M303 | 0.34 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using the ISMF | SC26491103 | DGT1I503 | 0.40 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using the Volume Mount Analyzer | SC26492502 | DGT1V103 | 0.47 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Utilities | SC26492603 | DGT1U104 | 1.13 |
| SML V1R2 Leading a Storage Administration Group | SC26312602 | AM11LD04 | 0.25 |
| SML V1R2 Managing Data | SC26312402 | AM11DA06 | 0.50 |
| SML V1R2 Managing Storage Groups | SC26312502 | AM11GR07 | 0.30 |
| Total size | | | 35.42 |

DFSORT R14 (Discs 1,7)

Product Names (Numbers) OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01), OS/390 V1R2 (5645-001), OS/390 V1R3 (5645-001), OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01), DFSORT V1R14 (5740-SM1), OS/390 V2R5 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ICECBK0A | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ICECBK0A | 0.80 |
| DFSORT R13 Panels Guide | GC26703700 | ICECP101 | 0.25 |
| DFSORT R14 Application Programming Guide | SC33403520 | ICECA108 | 1.09 |
| DFSORT R14 Getting Started With DFSORT | SC26410908 | ICECG204 | 0.27 |
| DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization | SC33403419 | ICECI106 | 0.72 |
| DFSORT R14 LPS | GC33403220 | ICECL104 | 0.02 |
| DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide | SC26705004 | ICECM107 | 0.35 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| DFSORT R14 Tuning Guide | SC26311102 | ICECT103 | 0.57 |
| Total size | | | 4.08 |

DISOSS/370 V3R4 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): Distributed Office Support System/370 V3R4
(5666-270)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DA234E00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DA234E00 | 0.36 |
| DISOSS/370 V3R4 Application Programming | SC30309606 | DA2IMBL6 | 1.23 |
| DISOSS/370 V3R4 Interchange Architecture Reference | SC30327605 | DA2CNTL5 | 0.28 |
| DISOSS/370 V3R4 Messages | SC30309407 | DA2C00L7 | 0.50 |
| Total size | | | 2.38 |

DisplayWrite/370 V2R2 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) DisplayWrite V2R2 (5684-091), DisplayWrite V2R2
(5685-101)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DDD00100 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DDD00100 | 0.82 |
| DW/370 Version 2 API | SH12566002 | DDD0Q100 | 0.18 |
| DW/370 Version 2 Diagnosis Guide | SH12595100 | DDD0D100 | 0.12 |
| DW/370 Version 2 Planning and Admin. | SH12595000 | DDD0A100 | 0.23 |
| DW/370 Version 2 Printing Guide | SH12565901 | DDD0W100 | 0.50 |
| DW/370 Version 2 Quick Reference | SX12500701 | DDD0Z100 | 0.16 |
| DW/370 Version 2 Technical Reference | SH12564601 | DDD0R100 | 0.40 |
| DW/370 Version 2 User's Guide | SH12564301 | DDD0U100 | 0.88 |
| DW/370 Version 2 Using CLISTs | SH12564501 | DDD0O100 | 0.50 |
| Total size | | | 3.80 |

DITTO for ESA Release 3 (Disc 3)

Product Names (Numbers) DITTO for VSE V01R03 (5648-099), DITTO for VM
V01R03 (5654-029), DITTO for ESA for OS/390 V01R03 (5655-103)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DITSHA00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DITINA01 | 0.32 |
| DITTO/ESA V1R3 Installation and Customization Guide | GC26959800 | DITI1A00 | 0.19 |
| DITTO/ESA V1R3 Reference Summary | SX11611002 | DITRSA02 | 0.05 |
| DITTO/ESA V1R3 User's Guide and Reference | SH19822102 | DITU1A02 | 0.70 |
| Total size | | | 1.27 |

DITTO V2R1.0 for MVS (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): MVS/Data Interfile Transfer, Testing, and Operations
V2R1 (5695-100)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DUTBA00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DUTBA00 | 0.14 |
| MVS/DITTO V2 U.G Reference | SH19816300 | DUTAA00 | 0.31 |
| Total size | | | 0.46 |

dpAccounting Manager for MVS V1R2.2 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): dpAccounting Manager R2 V1R2.2 (5688-168)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EOUBKS02 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EOUBKS02 | 0.62 |
| dpAM R2 Collect Feature Customization and Reference | SH19675802 | EOUCFG02 | 0.55 |
| dpAM R2 General Information | GH19675502 | EOUGIM02 | 1.06 |
| dpAM R2 Installation and Customization Guide | SH19675603 | EOUICG02 | 0.29 |
| dpAM R2 Messages and Problem Determination | SH19404000 | EOUMPD02 | 0.20 |
| dpAM R2 Reference | SH19403900 | EOUREF02 | 0.35 |
| dpAM R2 Report Manager for OS/2 Guide | SH19401700 | EOURFG02 | 2.53 |
| dpAM R2 User's Guide | SH19675703 | EOUUSR02 | 2.58 |
| Total size | | | 8.19 |

dpAccounting Manager/MVS V1R1.2 (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): dpAccounting Manager R1.2 V1R1.2 (5688-168)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EOUBKS01 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EOUBKS01 | 0.55 |
| dpAM R1.2 General Information | GH19675501 | EOUGIM01 | 0.91 |
| dpAM R1.2 Installation and Customization Guide | SH19675602 | EOUICG01 | 0.49 |
| dpAM R1.2 User's Guide & Reference | SH19675702 | EOUUGR01 | 2.81 |
| dpAM R2 Collect Feature Customization and Reference | SH19675802 | EOUCFG01 | 0.59 |
| Total size | | | 5.36 |

Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Product (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V03R01
(5655-G53)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | IGY3SH00 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IGY3IN00 | 0.90 |
| * Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Customization | GC27141001 | IGY3C101 | 0.14 |
| * Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference | SC27140800 | IGY3LR00 | 1.02 |

Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (Disc 4)

| | Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| * | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide | GC27140900 | IGY3MG00 | 0.88 |
| * | Enterprise COBOL for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide | SC27141200 | IGY3PG00 | 2.67 |
| Total size | | | | 5.62 |

Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V03R01 (5655-H31)

| | Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| * | Bookshelf | N/A | IBMSH301 | 0.01 |
| * | Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IBMIN301 | 0.69 |
| | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Diagnosis Guide | GC27145900 | IBM3DG00 | 0.09 |
| * | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Language Reference | SC27146001 | IBM3LR01 | 0.94 |
| * | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Messages and Codes | SC27146101 | IBM3MC01 | 0.44 |
| | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Migration Guide | GC27145800 | IBM3MG00 | 0.09 |
| * | Enterprise PL/I for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 Programming Guide | SC27145701 | IBM3PG01 | 0.73 |
| Total size | | | | 2.99 |

EOCF/2 R1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): IBM Extended Operations Console Facility/2 V1R1 (5695-067)

| | Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| * | Bookshelf | N/A | EYN11001 | 0.01 |
| * | Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EYN11001 | 0.85 |
| | EOCF/2 R1 Console Operator's Guide | SH31010300 | EYNCOG00 | 0.29 |
| | EOCF/2 R1 Corrective Service Diskette Guide | GH31012600 | EYNCSD00 | 1.37 |
| * | EOCF/2 R1 CSD 2 Fixpack | GH31012701 | EYNGIA01 | 0.25 |
| | EOCF/2 R1 Getting Started | SH31010200 | EYNGST00 | 3.63 |
| | EOCF/2 R1 Glossary | SH31010400 | EYNGLO00 | 0.08 |
| | EOCF/2 R1 Installation Guide | SH31010100 | EYNINS00 | 0.08 |
| | EOCF/2 R1 Messages Reference | SH31010700 | EYNMR000 | 0.72 |
| | EOCF/2 R1 Programmer's Reference for APIs | SH31010600 | EYNAPI00 | 0.48 |
| | EOCF/2 R1 Systems Administrator's Guide | SH31010500 | EYNSAG00 | 1.48 |
| Total size | | | | 9.24 |

EREP V3R5 (Discs 1,7)

Product Names (Numbers) Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for MVS V3R5 (5658-260), Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for VM V3R5 (5654-260), Environmental Record Editing and Printing Program for VSE V3R5 (5656-260), OS/390 V1R1 (5645-001)

ESSL V2R2 (Disc 4)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IFC5BK03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IFC5BK03 | 0.34 |
| EREP V3R5 Reference | GC35015201 | IFC5R101 | 1.00 |
| EREP V3R5 User's Guide | GC35015101 | IFC5G101 | 0.24 |
| Total size | | | 1.59 |

ESSL V2R2 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) Parallel Engineering and Scientific Subroutine Library for AIX 4.1 V1R1 (5765-422), AIX Engineering and Scientific Subroutine Library/6000 V2R2 (5765-042), Parallel Engineering and Scientific Subroutine Library for AIX 3.2.5 V1R1 (5799-FQC), Engineering and Scientific Subroutine Library: Vector and Scalar/370 V2R2 (5688-226)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ESZBS003 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ESZBS003 | 0.62 |
| ESSL V2R2 Guide&Ref | SC23052601 | ESZORS05 | 1.16 |
| Parallel ESSL V1R1 Guide&Ref | GC23383600 | ESZPGR00 | 0.77 |
| Total size | | | 2.56 |

Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V01R01 (5697-F19)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IDISH000 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IDIIN000 | 0.09 |
| Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 Program Directory | GI10825500 | IDIPDA00 | 0.07 |
| Fault Analyzer for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide | SC27090400 | IDIUG00 | 0.14 |
| Total size | | | 0.31 |

Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) IBM Fault Analyzer V2R1 (5655-G74), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), Fault Analyzer zOS/390 V02R00 (5697-F19)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IDISHB00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IDIINB00 | 0.15 |
| Fault Analyzer for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide | SC27136300 | IDIUGB00 | 0.35 |
| Total size | | | 0.51 |

FFST for VM and MVS (Discs 1,7)*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V02R06 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | F0Z0BK01 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | F0Z0BK01 | 0.16 |
| First Failure Support Technology for VM & MVS Operator's Guide | SC31860401 | EPW1A103 | 0.29 |
| Total size | | | 0.46 |

File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 4)*Product Name (Number):* File Manager for OS/390 V01R01 (5697-F20)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | FMNSHF00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | FMNINF00 | 0.27 |
| File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 Installation and Customization Guide | GC27081400 | FMNI1F00 | 0.10 |
| File Manager for OS/390 V1R1 User's Guide and Reference | SC27081500 | FMNU1F00 | 0.65 |
| Total size | | | 1.03 |

File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 4)*Product Names (Numbers)* IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM File Manager V2R1 (5655-G75)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | FMNSHB01 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | FMNINB01 | 0.62 |
| * File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 DB2 Feature User's Guide and Ref | SC27126401 | FMNU2B01 | 0.71 |
| File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 IMS Feature User's Guide and Ref | SC27126701 | FMNU3B01 | 0.34 |
| File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 Installation and Customization Guide | GC27131200 | FMNI1B00 | 0.20 |
| File Manager for z/OS and OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide and Reference | SC27131500 | FMNU1B00 | 0.71 |
| Total size | | | 2.59 |

GDDM V3R2 (Discs 1,7)*Product Name (Number):* GDDM/VM V3R2 (5684-168)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ADMDSH05 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ADMDSH05 | 2.61 |
| GDDM Interactive Map Definition V2R1.1 | SC33033800 | AEMMOA00 | 0.46 |
| GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Gde | SC33086701 | ADMA1A03 | 1.92 |
| GDDM V3R2 Base Appl Prog Ref | SC33086802 | ADMB1A04 | 2.23 |

High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1R4.0 (Disc 1)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration | SC33087102 | ADMS7A05 | 2.30 |
| GDDM V3R2 Diagnosis | SC33087001 | ADMD2A03 | 1.06 |
| GDDM V3R2 General Information | GC33086603 | ADMG1A05 | 0.20 |
| GDDM V3R2 Image Symbol Editor | SC33092001 | ADMU3A03 | 1.10 |
| GDDM V3R2 Messages | SC33086901 | ADMD1A03 | 0.83 |
| GDDM V3R2 User's Guide | SC33087501 | ADMU1A03 | 0.51 |
| GDDM-GKS V1R1 Programming Guide and Reference | SC33033400 | ADMK1A00 | 0.86 |
| GDDM-IVU V1R1.3 | SC33047902 | ADMV0A02 | 0.53 |
| GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Application Programming Guide | SC33091301 | ADMP4A01 | 0.85 |
| GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Interactive Chart Utility | SC33032801 | ADMC1A00 | 4.81 |
| GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 OPS User's Guide | SC33177600 | ADMU4A00 | 0.92 |
| GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Programming Reference | SC33033301 | ADMP1A02 | 1.32 |
| GDDM-PGF V2R1.3 Vector Symbol Editor | SC33033001 | ADMP3A00 | 1.38 |
| GDDM/MVS V3R2 Program Directory | GC33180101 | ADMS4A01 | 0.18 |
| GDDM/VM V3R2 Program Directory | GC33180201 | ADMS5A01 | 0.12 |
| GDDM/VSE V3R2 Program Directory | GC33180301 | ADMS6A01 | 0.10 |
| Total size | | | 24.30 |

High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1R4.0 (Disc 1)

Product Names (Numbers) High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R8 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V1R1 (5645-001), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V1R2.2 (5645-001), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R5 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for MVS/VM/VSE V1R2 (5696-234), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01), HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE V1R4 (5696-234), HLASM for MVS&VM&VSE V1R3 (5696-234), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ASMSH011 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ASMIN011 | 1.05 |
| High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE & Installation & Customization R4 | SC26349402 | ASMI1003 | 0.38 |
| High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE General Information V1R4 | GC26494303 | ASMG1003 | 0.20 |
| High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Language Reference V1 R4 | SC26494003 | ASMR1003 | 0.68 |
| High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R4 | SC26494103 | ASMP1003 | 0.81 |
| High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1 R4 IDF Reference Summary | GC26871203 | ASMTIS03 | 0.13 |
| High Level Assembler MVS & VM & VSE V1.4 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd | GC26871007 | ASMTUG08 | 1.39 |
| HLASM for MVS & VM & VSE V1R4 Toolkit IDF User's Guide | GC26870904 | ASMTIU04 | 0.59 |
| HLASM MVS & VM & VSE V1.4 Toolkit Install & Customize | GC26871106 | ASMTIC06 | 0.23 |
| Total size | | | 5.47 |

High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE V1R3.0 (Disc 7)

Product Names (Numbers) High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R8 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V1R1 (5645-001), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R5 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V1R2.2 (5645-001), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01), High Level Assembler for MVS/VM/VSE V1R2 (5696-234)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ASMSH009 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ASMIN009 | 1.04 |
| High Level Assembler MVS & VM & VSE V1.3 Toolkit Feat.User's Gd | GC26871006 | ASMTUG07 | 1.39 |
| HLASM for MVS & VM V1 R3 General Information | GC26494302 | ASMG1002 | 0.20 |
| HLASM MVS & VM & VSE V1 R3 IDF Reference Summary | GC26871202 | ASMTIS02 | 0.12 |
| HLASM MVS & VM Language Reference V1 R3 | SC26494002 | ASMR1002 | 0.66 |
| HLASM MVS & VM Programmer's Guide V1 R3 | SC26494102 | ASMP1002 | 0.75 |
| HLASM MVS/VM/VSE V1 R3 Toolkit IDF User's Guide | GC26870902 | ASMTIU02 | 0.53 |
| HLASM MVS/VM/VSE V1.3 Toolkit Install & Customize | GC26871105 | ASMTIC05 | 0.25 |
| HLASM/MVS & VM Installation & Customization V1 R3 | SC26349401 | ASMI1002 | 0.40 |
| Total size | | | 5.35 |

Host Command Facility (HCF) V2 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Host Command Facility V2R8 (5668-985)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | HDP0BK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | HDP0BK00 | 0.08 |
| Host Command Facility Guide and Reference | SC27045507 | HDPE1000 | 0.19 |
| Total size | | | 0.28 |

IBM Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA V2R1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA and OS/390 V2R1 (5655-B97)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ATGSH001 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ATGIN001 | 0.50 |
| Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 ARTT User's Guide | SC26987203 | ATGU2003 | 0.91 |
| Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 Gen Information | GC26987002 | ATGG1002 | 0.17 |
| Application Testing Collection for MVS/ESA & OS/390 User's Guide | SC26987103 | ATGU1003 | 0.66 |
| Total size | | | 2.25 |

IBM BkManager BookServer for World Wide Web for OS/390 V2R1 (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): IBM BookManager Bookserver for World Wide Web for MVS/ESA V2R1 (5655-A20)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EPHBKM04 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EPHBKM04 | 0.08 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 IBM BkMgr BookServer for WW Web for MVS/ESA: Getting Started | SC34310501 | EPHM2M01 | 0.14 |
| Total size | | | 0.23 |

IBM BookManager BookServer for World Wide Web for OS/390 V2.1 (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): IBM BookManager Bookserver for World Wide Web for MVS/ESA V2R1 (5655-A20)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EPHBKM02 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EPHBKM02 | 0.07 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 IBM BkMgr BookServer for WW Web for MVS/ESA: Getting Started | SC34310500 | EPHM2M00 | 0.13 |
| Total size | | | 0.21 |

IBM HTTP Server for OS/390 V2R9.0 (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | HTTPDG00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | HTTPDG00 | 0.38 |
| IBM HTTP Server for OS/390 Planning, Installing, and Using V5.2 | SC31869004 | IMWPIU30 | 1.27 |
| IBM Web Traffic Express for Multiplatforms User's Guide V1.0 | GC31864500 | F1GWTE00 | 0.16 |
| Total size | | | 1.82 |

IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array (Disc 4)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CP6BKS03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CP6BK103 | 0.44 |
| IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage General Information Manual | GC26716707 | CP6GIM03 | 0.21 |
| IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Introduction | GC26716807 | CP6INT03 | 0.29 |
| IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Operation and Recovery | GC26717107 | C2671717 | 0.28 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Physical Planning Guide | GC26716907 | C2671697 | 0.22 |
| IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Planning Implementation and Usage | GC26717006 | CP6PIU02 | 0.51 |
| IBM RAMAC 9393 Virtual Array Storage Reference | GC26717207 | C2671727 | 0.47 |
| Total size | | | 2.43 |

IBM StorWatch DFSMShsm Monitor (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): StorWatch DFSMShsm Monitor V1R1 (5655-SWT)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DGTBKS00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DGTBKI00 | 0.08 |
| StorWatch DFSMShsm Monitor Introduction and Reference | SC26728000 | DGTHSM00 | 1.04 |
| Total size | | | 1.13 |

ICKDSF R16 (Discs 1,7)

Product Names (Numbers) ICKDSF for VSE V1R16 (5747-DS2), ICKDSF for VM V1R16 (5684-042), OS/390 V2R5 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01), ICKDSF for MVS V1R16 (5655-257), OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ICK41908 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ICK41908 | 0.37 |
| ICKDSF R16 Reference Summary | GX26381305 | ICK40302 | 0.05 |
| ICKDSF R16 User's Guide | GC35003323 | ICK40206 | 1.14 |
| Total size | | | 1.57 |

ICSF V2R1.0 (Disc 4)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CSFBKS00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CSFBKS00 | 0.55 |
| ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide | SC23397800 | CSFTKE00 | 0.20 |
| ICSF V2R1.0 Administrator's Guide | SC23397500 | CSFADM00 | 0.53 |
| ICSF V2R1.0 Application Programmer's Guide | SC23397600 | CSFAPG00 | 0.59 |
| ICSF V2R1.0 Messages | SC23397700 | CSFMMSG00 | 0.15 |
| ICSF V2R1.0 Overview | GC23397200 | CSFOVR00 | 0.20 |
| ICSF V2R1.0 System Programmer's Guide | SC23397400 | CSFSPG00 | 0.31 |
| Total size | | | 2.54 |

ImagePlus IODM MVS/ESA V2R2 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) IBM ImagePlus MVS/ESA User Based Charge Option V1R1 (5799-FEN), IBM SAA ImagePlus Object Distribution Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (5695-042)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EKC11G0A | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EKC11G0A | 0.35 |
| ImagePlus IODM V2R2 Licensed Program Specs | GC31753602 | EKC10704 | 0.03 |
| ImagePlus IODM V2R2 System Prog's. Guide | SC31753502 | EKC10205 | 1.58 |
| Total size | | | 1.97 |

ImagePlus IODM MVS/ESA V3R1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): IBM ImagePlus Object Distribution Manager MVS/ESA V3R1 (5655-A26)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EKCSH032 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EKCIN032 | 0.74 |
| IBM IODM MVS/ESA V3.1 System Programmer's Guide | SC34312402 | EKCSPMST | 1.02 |
| IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 Messages and Codes | GC34312201 | EKCMCMST | 0.43 |
| IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 System Operator's Guide | SC34312300 | EKCOPMST | 0.23 |
| IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 Application Programmer's Guide for Front-End Applications | SC34312502 | EKCAP001 | 0.93 |
| IP ODM MVS/ESA V3.1 Application Programming Interface for Image Workstations | SC34312601 | EKCWKMST | 0.43 |
| Total size | | | 3.79 |

ImagePlus IPFAF MVS/ESA V2R2.1 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) ImagePlus MVS/ESA User Based Charge Option V1R1 (5799-FEN), IBM SAA ImagePlus Folder Application Facility MVS/ESA V2R2.1 (5695-041)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ENT11J02 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ENT12J02 | 0.56 |
| ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2 Licensed Program Specifications | GC31752302 | EYP10403 | 0.03 |
| ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA Application Programmer's Guide | SC31753004 | ENT10A00 | 1.34 |
| ImagePlus IPFAF V2R2.1 FWA System Programmer's Guide | SC31752804 | ENT10800 | 1.12 |
| Total size | | | 3.06 |

ImagePlus IPFAF MVS/ESA V3R1 (Disc 4)*Product Name (Number):* IBM ImagePlus IPFAF MVS/ESA V3R1 (5655-A27)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ENTSH031 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ENTIN031 | 1.16 |
| IBM IPFAF V3.1 MVS/ESA API System Programmer's Guide | SC34312002 | EYPS2MST | 0.57 |
| IBM IPFAF V3.1 MVS/ESA FWA System Programmer's Guide | SC34311702 | ENTS1001 | 0.85 |
| IP FAF MVS/ESA FWA V3.1 Messages and Codes | GC34311500 | ENTM1MST | 0.45 |
| IP FAF MVS/ESA FWA V3.1 User's Guide | SC34311600 | ENTU1MST | 0.85 |
| IP FAF MVS/ESA FWA V3.1 API Application Programmer's Guide | SC34312101 | EYPA2001 | 1.14 |
| IP FAF MVS/ESA V3.1 Workstation Remote API Programming Reference | SC34311202 | EYPWR001 | 0.38 |
| IP FAF MVS/ESA V3.1 Workstation Remote Programming Interfaces Programmer's Gd | SC34311302 | EYPWG001 | 0.25 |
| Total size | | | 5.66 |

ImagePlus IWPM for OS/2 V2R1.0 (Disc 4)*Product Name (Number):* IBM ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 V2R1 (5622-969)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EVN11V00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EVN12V00 | 0.31 |
| ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Installation and User's Guide V2R1 | GC34309201 | EVN10900 | 2.62 |
| ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Licensed Program Specifications V2R1 | GC34309100 | EVN10600 | 0.02 |
| ImagePlus Workstation Program for OS/2 Programmer's Guide V2, R1 | SC34309300 | EVN10800 | 0.45 |
| Total size | | | 3.41 |

ImagePlus MVS/ESA System V2R2 (Disc 4)*Product Names (Numbers)* IBM SAA ImagePlus Folder Application Facility MVS/ESA V2R2 (5695-041), IBM SAA ImagePlus MVS/ESA User Based Charge Option V1R1 (5799-FEN), IBM SAA ImagePlus Object Distribution Manager MVS/ESA V2R2 (5695-042)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EMA11F10 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EMA12F10 | 0.95 |
| ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Document Capture Guide | GC31755401 | EMA10509 | 1.02 |
| ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 General Information | GC31753702 | EMA10107 | 1.03 |
| ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Installation Guide | SC31756700 | EMA10808 | 0.81 |
| ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Library Guide | GC31753903 | EMA10308 | 0.11 |
| ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Master Glossary and Index | GC31755502 | EMA10407 | 0.25 |
| ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 Planning Guide | GC31753802 | EMA10207 | 1.43 |
| ImagePlus MVS/ESA V2R2 STAF User's Guide | SC31756800 | EMA10707 | 0.32 |

IMS ASAP V1R1 (Disc 4)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|------------|-----------|----------|------|
| Total size | | | 5.93 |

IMS ASAP V1R1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): IMS ASAP V1 R1 V1R1.7 (5798-CHJ)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ASAU2000 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ASAU2000 | 0.13 |
| IMS Monitor Summary and Analysis Program PDOM V1 R1 | SB21179303 | ASAU2000 | 0.33 |
| Total size | | | 0.47 |

IMS Cross Memory Communicator (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): IMS Cross Memory Communicator V1R1.1 (5697-E70)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CMX00001 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CMX00001 | 0.05 |
| IMS Cross Memory Communicator User's Guide | SC26952401 | CMX00001 | 0.09 |
| Total size | | | 0.15 |

IMS Data Stream Tuner (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): IMS Data Stream Tuner V1R1 (5697-D69)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|------------------------------------|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DST00001 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DST00001 | 0.05 |
| IMS Data Stream Tuner User's Guide | SC26959901 | DST00001 | 0.05 |
| Total size | | | 0.11 |

IMS Database Control Suite (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): IMS Database Control Suite V1R1.1 (5697-D15)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IMSDCS02 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IMSDCS02 | 0.20 |
| IMS Database Control Suite Customization and User's Guide | SC26920102 | IMSDCS02 | 0.52 |
| Total size | | | 0.73 |

IMS DBT V2R3.0 (Disc 4)*Product Name (Number):* IMS Data Base Tools V2R3 (5685-093)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | FABR0002 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | FABR0002 | 1.21 |
| DBT DB Historical Data Analyzer V2R3 | SH21054703 | FABR2Q01 | 0.25 |
| DBT DB Segment Restructure V2R3 | SH21054403 | FABR2D01 | 0.16 |
| DBT DBD/PSB/ACB Library Management Utility V2R3 | SH21055104 | FABR2J01 | 0.24 |
| DBT DEDB Tuning Aid V2R3 | SH21058302 | FABR2L01 | 0.15 |
| DBT FACB U/R User's Guide V2R3 | SC26345801 | FABR2R01 | 0.12 |
| DBT Fast Reorganization Reload V2R3 | SH21055304 | FABR2N01 | 0.18 |
| DBT GIM V2R3 | GH21054003 | FABR2A01 | 0.27 |
| DBT HD Pointer Checker V2R3 | SH21054204 | FABR2C01 | 0.51 |
| DBT HD Tuning Aid V2R3 | SH21054302 | FABR2I01 | 0.16 |
| DBT HDAM Physical Sequence Ver 2 Rel 3 | SH21054503 | FABR2E01 | 0.18 |
| DBT High Speed Sequential Retrieval V2R3 | SH21054805 | FABR2H02 | 0.72 |
| DBT Image Copy Extensions User's Guide | SC26893902 | BREU2002 | 0.26 |
| DBT Prefix Res UG V2R3 | SC26894000 | FABU1000 | 0.10 |
| DBT Sequential DAM Optimizer V2R3 | SH21056904 | FABR2O01 | 0.30 |
| DBT Sequential Subset Ramdomizer V2R3 | SH21055002 | FABR2M01 | 0.14 |
| DBT Space Monitor V2R3 | SH21054603 | FABR2P01 | 0.12 |
| DBT VSAM Zapper V2R3 | SH21055203 | FABR2K01 | 0.09 |
| DBT V2 DEDB Pointer Checker User's Guide Version 2 Release 3 | SH21057003 | FABR2F01 | 0.29 |
| IMS SU/DBT DEDB Unload/Reload User's Guide V2R3 | SH21057104 | FABR2G01 | 0.22 |
| Total size | | | 5.68 |

IMS Dynamic Resource Control (Disc 4)*Product Name (Number):* IMS Dynamic Resource Control V1R0 (5697-D14)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DRCBKS00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DRCIND00 | 0.14 |
| IMS Dynamic Resource Control UG V1 | SC26920600 | DRC00000 | 0.29 |
| Total size | | | 0.44 |

IMS Parallel Change Accumulation (Disc 4)*Product Name (Number):* IMS Parallel Change Accumulation V1R1 (5697-E32)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CAP00002 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CAP00002 | 0.05 |
| IMS Parallel Change Accumulation User's Guide Ver 1, Rel 1 | SC26952202 | CAP00002 | 0.08 |
| Total size | | | 0.14 |

IMS V7R1 (Discs 2,4)

IMS V7R1 (Discs 2,4)

Product Name (Number): IMS V7 V7R1 (5655-B01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DFSSH0E4 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DFSIN0E4 | 4.97 |
| IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Database Manager | SC26941901 | DFSA10E1 | 1.89 |
| IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: System | SC26942001 | DFSA30E1 | 1.02 |
| IMS Version 7 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager | SC26942101 | DFSA20E1 | 3.40 |
| IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Database Manager | SC26942201 | DFSP30E1 | 0.98 |
| IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Design Guide | SC26942300 | DFSP10E0 | 0.77 |
| IMS Version 7 Application Programming: EXEC DLI | SC26942401 | DFSP50E1 | 0.35 |
| Commands for CICS and IMS | | | |
| IMS Version 7 Application Programming: Transaction Manager | SC26942501 | DFSP20E1 | 1.24 |
| IMS Version 7 Command Reference | SC26943601 | DFSS10E1 | 1.02 |
| IMS Version 7 Common Queue Server and Base Primitive Environment Guide & Ref. | SC26942601 | DFSQ10E1 | 0.55 |
| IMS Version 7 Customization Guide | SC26942701 | DFSC00E1 | 1.18 |
| IMS Version 7 DBRC Guide and Reference | SC26942801 | DFSS50E1 | 1.48 |
| IMS Version 7 Glossary | SC27099100 | DFSG10E0 | 0.10 |
| IMS Version 7 IMS Java User's Guide | SC27083201 | DFSJ10E1 | 0.15 |
| IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification | GC26942901 | DFS110E1 | 0.47 |
| IMS Version 7 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring | GC26943001 | DFS120E1 | 1.00 |
| IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 1 | GC26943301 | DFSD20E2 | 1.38 |
| IMS Version 7 Messages and Codes Volume 2 | GC27112001 | DFSD40E2 | 2.06 |
| IMS Version 7 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide | SC26943401 | DFSTM0E1 | 1.86 |
| IMS Version 7 Operations Guide | SC26943501 | DFSS30E1 | 0.71 |
| IMS Version 7 Release Planning Guide | GC26943702 | DFSR10E1 | 0.36 |
| IMS Version 7 Sample Operating Procedures | SC26943801 | DFSS40E1 | 1.57 |
| IMS Version 7 Summary of Operator Commands | SC26943901 | DFSS20E1 | 0.17 |
| IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: Database and Transaction Manager | SC26944001 | DFSU10E1 | 1.01 |
| IMS Version 7 Utilities Reference: System | SC26944101 | DFSU30E1 | 1.54 |
| Using BookMgr READ/MVS with IMS | GC26876800 | DFSB10D1 | 0.05 |
| Total size | | | 31.29 |

IMS Year 2000 Exit Tool (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): IMS Year 2000 Exit Tool V1R2 (5697-E04)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IYEG1003 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IYEG1003 | 0.05 |
| IMS/ESA Year 2000 Exit Tool User's Guide and Reference | SC26941602 | IYEG1003 | 0.09 |
| Total size | | | 0.15 |

IMS/ESA Ad-Hoc Reporting Tool for MVS/ESA V1R1 Program (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): PATHF V1R1 (5697-A05)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ICEPATHF | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ICEPATHF | 0.07 |
| IMS/ESA Ad-Hoc Reporting Tool Administration Guide | SC26880500 | DPMP1000 | 0.05 |
| IMS/ESA Ad-Hoc Reporting tool UG | SC26880400 | DPMU2000 | 0.11 |
| Total size | | | 0.24 |

IMS/ESA BTS 2.1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): BTS V2R1 (5655-A14)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | BTS21002 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | BTS21002 | 0.16 |
| IMS/ESA BTS UG and Ref V2 | SC26885002 | BTSU2002 | 0.34 |
| Total size | | | 0.51 |

IMS/ESA Recovery Saver V1 R1 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), IMS Recovery Saver V1R1 (5655-A68), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V01R01 (5751-CS3), IBM ServerPac for OS/390 V01R01 (5751-CS9)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IRSSH001 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IRSIN001 | 0.08 |
| IMS Recovery Saver User's Guide | SC26919101 | IRS00001 | 0.20 |
| Total size | | | 0.29 |

IMS/ESA V4R1.0 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) IMS/ESA Transaction Manager V4R0 (5685-013), IMS/ESA Database Manager V4R0 (5685-012)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DFSS0B14 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DFSI0B14 | 4.21 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Data Comm | SC26305802 | DFSP20B9 | 1.10 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Design Guide | SC26306602 | DFSP10B6 | 0.35 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: DL/I Calls | SC26306202 | DFSP30B8 | 0.77 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Ex DLI Comm | SC26306302 | DFSP50B8 | 0.45 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: DB | SC26306402 | DFSC10BA | 0.36 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: DC | SC26305902 | DFSC20B9 | 1.55 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: System | SC26306702 | DFSC30B8 | 0.31 |
| IMS/ESA V4 DB Admin Guide | SC26306502 | DFSA10B8 | 1.09 |
| IMS/ESA V4 DC Admin Guide | SC26306002 | DFSA20B7 | 0.55 |
| IMS/ESA V4 GI | GC26306802 | DFSG10B4 | 0.25 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Glossary | GA26400001 | DFSG20B4 | 0.09 |

IMS/ESA V5R1 (Disc 4)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| IMS/ESA V4 Install Guide | SC26306902 | DFSI10B9 | 0.44 |
| IMS/ESA V4 LU6.1 Adapter PDOM | SC26306101 | DFS610B5 | 0.15 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes | SC26307103 | DFSD20BB | 2.43 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Operations Guide | SC26307202 | DFSS30B8 | 0.84 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Operator's Ref | SC26307302 | DFSS10BA | 0.72 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Release Planning | GC26463002 | DFSR10B9 | 0.20 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Sample Oper Procs | SC26307402 | DFSS40BA | 1.87 |
| IMS/ESA V4 System Admin Guide | SC26307502 | DFSA30B9 | 0.78 |
| IMS/ESA V4 System Definition Ref | SC26307603 | DFSI20BB | 0.89 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: DB | SC26462702 | DFSU10B9 | 0.61 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: DC | SC26462802 | DFSU20B4 | 0.17 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: System | SC26462902 | DFSU30B9 | 1.40 |
| IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate" | GC26891200 | DFSYM0D0 | 0.12 |
| Softcopy Using BkMgr READ/MVS | GA26400100 | DFSB10B0 | 0.05 |
| Total size | | | 21.76 |

IMS/ESA V5R1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): IMS/ESA V5R1 (5695-176)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DFSS0C3 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DFSI0C3 | 4.49 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Database Manager | SC26801202 | DFSA10C6 | 1.08 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: System | SC26801303 | DFSA30C8 | 0.87 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager | SC26801401 | DFSA20C6 | 1.13 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: DB | SC26801504 | DFSP30C7 | 0.78 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: Design Guide | SC26801602 | DFSP10C7 | 0.32 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: EXEC DLI | SC26801801 | DFSP50C5 | 0.33 |
| Commands for CICS and IMS | | | |
| IMS/ESA V5 Application Programming: TM | SC26801703 | DFSP20C7 | 1.12 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Customization Guide | SC26802004 | DFSC00C9 | 0.91 |
| IMS/ESA V5 General Information | GC26346700 | DFSG10C4 | 0.20 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Glossary | GC26824800 | DFSM10C1 | 0.09 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Install Vol 2: System Definition and Tailoring | SC26802405 | DFSI20C8 | 0.95 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification | SC26802302 | DFSI10C6 | 0.45 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Messages and Codes | SC26802805 | DFSD20C8 | 3.21 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Open Transaction Manager Access | SC26802604 | DFSTM0C7 | 1.64 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Operations Guide | SC26802902 | DFSS30C7 | 0.94 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Operator's Reference | SC26803003 | DFSS10C7 | 0.86 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Release Planning Guide | GC26803103 | DFSR10C9 | 0.30 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Sample Operating Procedures | SC26803201 | DFSS40C5 | 1.57 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Softcopy Master Index | GC26824900 | DFSA00C3 | 0.35 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Summary of Operator Commands | SC26804203 | DFSS20C3 | 0.15 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Database Manager | SC26803401 | DFSU10C7 | 0.63 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: System | SC26803503 | DFSU30C8 | 1.65 |
| IMS/ESA V5 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager | SC26802201 | DFSU20C5 | 0.16 |
| IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate" | GC26891200 | DFSYM0D0 | 0.12 |
| Using BookMgr READ/MVS with IMS | GC26825000 | DFSB10C1 | 0.05 |
| Total size | | | 24.36 |

IMS/ESA V6R1 (Disc 4)*Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA V6R1 (5655-158)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DFSSH0D8 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DFSIN0D8 | 4.73 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Database Manager | SC26872505 | DFSA10D6 | 1.80 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: System | SC26873005 | DFSA30D6 | 1.00 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager | SC26873105 | DFSA20D6 | 3.28 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: DB Manager | SC26872706 | DFSP30D6 | 0.97 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Design Guide | SC26872805 | DFSP10D5 | 0.72 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: EXEC DLI | SC26872604 | DFSP50D4 | 0.31 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Application Programming: Transaction Manager | SC26872906 | DFSP20D5 | 1.23 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference | SC26951705 | DFSCQ0D4 | 0.48 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Customization Guide | SC26873206 | DFSC00D6 | 1.12 |
| IMS/ESA V6 DBRC Guide and Reference | SC26873305 | DFSS50D6 | 1.35 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Glossary | SC26873500 | DFSM10D0 | 0.10 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 1: Installation and Verification | GC26873606 | DFSI10D6 | 0.45 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Installation Volume 2: System Definition and Tailoring | GC26873706 | DFSI20D6 | 0.98 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 1 | GC26873906 | DFSD20D7 | 1.29 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Messages and Codes Volume 2 | GC27125700 | DFSD20D8 | 1.96 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Open Transaction Manager Access Guide and Reference | SC26874306 | DFSTM0D6 | 1.93 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Operations Guide | SC26874105 | DFSS30D6 | 0.69 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Operator's Reference | SC26874206 | DFSS10D7 | 0.91 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide | GC26874406 | DFSR10D8 | 0.66 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Sample Operating Procedures | SC26876704 | DFSS40D4 | 1.53 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Summary of Operator Commands | SC26876605 | DFSS20D5 | 0.16 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference Database Manager | SC26876906 | DFSU10D5 | 0.67 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: System | SC26877006 | DFSU30D6 | 1.50 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Utilities Reference: Transaction Manager | SC26877102 | DFSU20D3 | 0.32 |
| IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate" | GC26891200 | DFSYM0D0 | 0.12 |
| Using BookMgr READ/MVS with IMS | GC26876800 | DFSB10D1 | 0.05 |
| Total size | | | 30.32 |

IMS/ESA Workload Router for MVS V2R1.0 (Disc 4)*Product Name (Number):* IMS/ESA Workload Router for MVS V2R1.0 (5697-B87)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ALRBS001 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ALRIN001 | 0.10 |
| IMS/ESA Workload Router UG | SC26894501 | ALRU2000 | 0.26 |
| Total size | | | 0.37 |

IMS/ESA Year 2000 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) IMS/ESA Database Manager V4R0 (5685-012),
IMS/ESA Year 2000 Local DL/I PRPQ V4R0 (5799-GBA), IMS/ESA Transaction
Manager V4R0 (5685-013)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DFSPD0B1 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DFSPD0B1 | 4.24 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Data Comm | SC26305802 | DFSP20B9 | 1.10 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Design Guide | SC26306602 | DFSP10B6 | 0.35 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: DL/I Calls | SC26306202 | DFSP30B8 | 0.77 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Appl Pgm: Ex DLI Comm | SC26306302 | DFSP50B8 | 0.45 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: DB | SC26306402 | DFSC10BA | 0.36 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: DC | SC26305902 | DFSC20B9 | 1.55 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Customization Guide: System | SC26306702 | DFSC30B8 | 0.31 |
| IMS/ESA V4 DB Admin Guide | SC26306502 | DFSA10B8 | 1.09 |
| IMS/ESA V4 DC Admin Guide | SC26306002 | DFSA20B7 | 0.55 |
| IMS/ESA V4 GI | GC26306802 | DFSG10B4 | 0.25 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Glossary | GA26400001 | DFSG20B4 | 0.09 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Install Guide | SC26306902 | DFSI10B9 | 0.44 |
| IMS/ESA V4 LU6.1 Adapter PDOM | SC26306101 | DFS610B5 | 0.15 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Messages and Codes | SC26307103 | DFSD20BB | 2.43 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Operations Guide | SC26307202 | DFSS30B8 | 0.84 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Operator's Ref | SC26307302 | DFSS10BA | 0.72 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Release Planning | GC26463002 | DFSR10B9 | 0.20 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Sample Oper Procs | SC26307402 | DFSS40BA | 1.87 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Summary of Operator Commands | SX26381701 | DFSS20B1 | 0.12 |
| IMS/ESA V4 System Admin Guide | SC26307502 | DFSA30B9 | 0.78 |
| IMS/ESA V4 System Definition Ref | SC26307603 | DFSI20BB | 0.89 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: DB | SC26462702 | DFSU10B9 | 0.61 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: DC | SC26462802 | DFSU20B4 | 0.17 |
| IMS/ESA V4 Utilities Ref: System | SC26462902 | DFSU30B9 | 1.40 |
| IMS/ESA Year 2000 Local DL/I PDOM | SC26928000 | DFSPD0B0 | 0.06 |
| IMS/ESA: "Why Migrate" | GC26891200 | DFSYM0D0 | 0.12 |
| Softcopy Using BkMgr READ/MVS | GA26400100 | DFSB10B0 | 0.05 |
| Total size | | | 21.97 |

IMSAO/MVS V1R1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): IMS Automation Option/MVS V1R1 (5695-063)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EVI0BK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EVI0BK00 | 0.27 |
| Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option General Information | GC27912500 | EVIA0000 | 0.08 |
| Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Operator's Guide | SC27912600 | EVIN0000 | 0.19 |
| Netview Solutions IMS Automation Option Programmer's Ref & Installation Guide | SC27912700 | EVIP4000 | 0.59 |
| Total size | | | 1.14 |

Information/Management V6R3 (Disc 4)*Product Name (Number):* Information/Management V6R3 (5695-171)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | BLGV6E04 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | BLGV6E04 | 2.64 |
| Information Management V6R3.0 Diagnosis Guide | SC34446001 | BLGD1E02 | 0.78 |
| Information/Management V6R3.0 Messages and Codes | SC34445902 | BLGM9E02 | 1.03 |
| Information/Management V6R2.1 NetView AutoBridge Guide and Reference | SC34457200 | BLGB2E00 | 0.65 |
| Information/Management V6R3.0 API Guide and Reference | SC34446301 | BLGA6E02 | 1.70 |
| Information/Management V6R3.0 Client Installation & User's Guide | SC34448702 | BLGR1E02 | 1.09 |
| Information/Management V6R3.0 Integration Facility Guide | SC34446201 | BLGI8E02 | 0.57 |
| Information/Management V6R3.0 NetView Bridge Adapter Enablement Guide | SC34446401 | BLGB1E02 | 0.31 |
| Information/Management V6R3.0 Operation & Maintenance Reference | SC34448001 | BLGO1E02 | 0.26 |
| Information/Management V6R3.0 Panel Modification Facility Guide & Reference | SC34445702 | BLGP6E02 | 1.24 |
| Information/Management V6R3.0 Planning & Installation Guide and Reference | SC34445502 | BLGP2E02 | 1.19 |
| Information/Management V6R3.0 Problem, Change & Config. Mgmt User's Guide | SC34446801 | BLGU1E02 | 1.59 |
| Information/Management V6R3.0 Program Administration Guide and Reference | SC34434102 | BLGS1E02 | 0.73 |
| Information/Management V6R3.0 Report Format Facility Guide | SC34445801 | BLGR8E02 | 1.40 |
| Information/Management V6R3.0 Terminal Simulator Panel Guide | SC34446101 | BLGS2E02 | 0.61 |
| Information/Management V6R3.0 User's Guide | SC34445602 | BLGU2E02 | 0.61 |
| Total size | | | 16.41 |

INTERPERS V1R2.5 (Disc 4)*Product Names (Numbers)* Interactive Personnel Systems V1R2.5 V1R2.5 (5740-AM4), Interactive Personnel Systems V1R2.5 V1R2.5 (5746-AM1)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IPS01A03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IPS01A03 | 0.87 |
| INTERPERS Customizing Version 1.2.5 | SH12539308 | IPSC1A02 | 0.79 |
| INTERPERS Installing (CICS/MVS) Version 1.2.5 | SH12542808 | IPSI4A00 | 0.36 |
| INTERPERS Installing (IMS) Version 1.2.5 | SH12543208 | IPSI6A00 | 0.34 |
| INTERPERS Operating V1.2.5 | SH12539107 | IPSO1A01 | 0.52 |
| INTERPERS Program Messages Version 1.2.5 | SH12553108 | IPSM1A02 | 0.74 |
| INTERPERS Writing Applications | SH12539205 | IPSU1A00 | 0.93 |
| Total size | | | 4.56 |

IOCP User's Guide (Disc 4)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | HWIOCP04 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | HWIOCP04 | 0.53 |
| ES/9000, ES/3090 IOCP User Guide Volume A04 | GC38009705 | DA0A4005 | 0.88 |
| IOCP User's Guide and ESCON CTC Reference, S/390 | GC38040112 | C3804012 | 1.37 |
| Total size | | | 2.79 |

Item Capture Support for OS/390 V1R1 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Item Capture Support for OS/390 V01R01 (5655-B23)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | HEF01A12 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | HEF01A12 | 0.31 |
| ICS Licensed Program Specification | GC31408001 | HEFA1A11 | 0.02 |
| Item Capture Support for OS/390 User's Guide and Program Reference | SC31408103 | HEFB1A13 | 0.84 |
| Total size | | | 1.18 |

Java for OS/390 and Java 2 Technology Edition Program Directories (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01), Java(tm)2 Technology Edition V1R1 (5655-D35), Java for OS/390 V1R01.8 (5655-A46)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EZ2JV100 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EZ2JV100 | 0.07 |
| JAVA for OS/390 Program Directory | GI10061403 | EZ2JV118 | 0.08 |
| Java(tm)2 Technology Edition Program Directory | GI10066200 | EZ2JV130 | 0.07 |
| Total size | | | 0.23 |

Millennium Runtime Windowing Tool for MVS & OS/390 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): MRWT V1R1 (5697-E07)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | MRWTSH00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | MRWTIN00 | 0.16 |
| Millennium Runtime Windowing Tool User's Guide and Reference | SC26946002 | HOUM1002 | 0.33 |
| Total size | | | 0.50 |

MQSeries - Earlier Releases (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R0 (5765-B75), MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 (5763-MQ2), MQSeries for HP-UX V5R0 (5765-B74), MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2 (5695-137), MQSeries for AIX V5R0 (5765-B73), MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 (5639-B43), MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 (5639-B42), MQSeries for OS/400 V3R7 (5716-MQ1), MQSERIES FOR OS/390 V5R2 (5655-F10), MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 (5787-ECX)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | AMQZAX03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | AMQZAX03 | 4.89 |
| MQSeries Application Programming Guide | SC33080710 | CSQZAL03 | 1.16 |
| MQSeries Application Programming Reference | SC33167306 | CSQZAK03 | 1.26 |
| MQSeries Clients | GC33163207 | CSQZAF03 | 0.34 |
| MQSeries Command Reference | SC33136911 | CSQZAJ03 | 0.51 |
| MQSeries for AIX V5R1 Quick Beginnings | GC33186702 | AMQAAC02 | 0.19 |
| MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference | SC34555900 | AMQWAK00 | 0.74 |
| MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Quick Beginnings | GC34555700 | AMQWAC00 | 0.17 |
| MQSeries for HP-UX V5R1 Quick Beginnings | GC33186902 | AMQCAC02 | 0.18 |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA Internet Gateway Program Directory | GC34526700 | CSQJAC00 | 0.06 |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R1.4 Program Directory | GC33162602 | CSQFAC01 | 0.12 |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1 R2.0 Program Directory | GC33162604 | CSQFAC04 | 0.12 |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Messages and Codes | GC33081903 | CSQA0503 | 1.20 |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 Problem Determination Guide | GC33080803 | CSQA0403 | 0.46 |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R1.4 System Management Guide | SC33080604 | CSQFAP00 | 0.88 |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Messages and Codes | GC33081904 | CSQFAO00 | 1.27 |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 Problem Determination Guide | GC33080804 | CSQFAQ00 | 0.27 |
| MQSeries for MVS/ESA V1R2.0 System Management Guide | SC33080606 | CSQFAP02 | 1.13 |
| MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R0 Quick Beginnings | GC33186801 | AMQBAC01 | 0.17 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory | GI10251300 | CSQVAC00 | 0.07 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes | GC34537500 | CSQRAO00 | 1.36 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide | GC34537600 | CSQRAQ00 | 0.27 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide | SC34537401 | CSQRAP01 | 1.06 |
| MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 Administration Guide | GC33136102 | AMQB1702 | 0.52 |
| MQSeries for OS/400 V3R2 APRM (RPG) | SC33136202 | AMQB1102 | 0.48 |
| MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R1 Quick Beginnings | GC33187002 | AMQDAC02 | 0.18 |
| MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.0 System Management Guide | GC34536400 | AMQOAP00 | 0.61 |
| MQSeries for Windows NT V5R0 Quick Beginnings | GC33187101 | AMQEAC01 | 0.18 |
| MQSeries for Windows NT V5R1 Quick Beginnings | GC34538900 | AMQTAC00 | 0.11 |
| MQSeries Intercommunication | SC33187203 | CSQZAE03 | 7.37 |
| MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide V1.2 | GC33193403 | AMQLAR04 | 0.26 |
| MQSeries Messages | GC33187601 | AMQZAO01 | 0.52 |
| MQSeries Planning Guide | GC33134908 | CSQZAB03 | 0.51 |
| MQSeries Programmable System Management | SC33148207 | CSQZAI02 | 0.89 |
| MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters | SC34534901 | CSQZAH01 | 0.51 |
| MQSeries System Administration | SC33187300 | AMQZAG00 | 0.58 |
| MQSeries Using C++ | SC33187702 | AMQZAN02 | 0.32 |
| Total size | | | 30.93 |

MQSeries - Latest Products (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) MQSeries for HP-UX V5.1 V5R1 (5765-B74), MQSeries for AS/400 V4R2.1 (5769-MQ1), MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS VAX V2R2 (5697-271), MQSeries for Digital UNIX V2R2.1 (5799-GEG), MQSeries link for R/3 for Sun Solaris V1R2 (5765-B98), MQSeries for VSE V2R1 (5686-A06), MQSeries for Windows V2R1 (5639-B69), MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5.1 V5R1 (5765-B75), MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1 (5655-A95), MQSERIES FOR OS/390 V5R2 (5655-F10), MQSeries for Compaq (DIGITAL) OpenVMS AlphaXP V2R2.11 (5697-270), MQSeries link for R/3 for AIX V1R2 (5765-B66), MQSeries link for R/3 for Windows NT V1R2 (5765-B99), MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 (5697-263), MQSeries link for R/3 for HP-UX V1R2 (5765-C01), MQSeries for Windows NT V5.1 V5R1 (5639-B43), MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2R2 (5697-176), MQSeries for AIX V5.1 V5R1 (5765-B73), MQSeries link for R/3 for AS/400 V1R2 (5733-A22), MQSeries for OS/2 WARP V5.1 V5R1 (5639-B42)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | AMQZA906 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | AMQZA906 | 5.91 |
| MQSeries Administration Interface Programming Guide & Reference | SC34539001 | CSQZAT01 | 0.29 |
| MQSeries Application Messaging Interface | SC34560404 | AMTYAK03 | 0.80 |
| MQSeries Application Programming Guide | SC33080712 | CSQZAL05 | 1.26 |
| MQSeries Application Programming Reference | SC33167308 | CSQZAK05 | 1.45 |
| MQSeries Clients | GC33163209 | CSQZAF05 | 0.33 |
| MQSeries Event Monitoring | SC34576001 | CSQZAX01 | 0.36 |
| MQSeries for AIX V5R2 Quick Beginnings | GC33186703 | AMQAAC03 | 0.14 |
| MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 Application Programming Reference | SC34555900 | AMQWAK00 | 0.74 |
| MQSeries for AS/400 V5R1 System Administration | SC34555800 | AMQWAG00 | 0.29 |
| MQSeries for AS/400 V5R2 Quick Beginnings | GC34555701 | AMQWAC01 | 0.12 |
| MQSeries for AT&T GIS V2 R2.0 System Management Guide | SC33164200 | AMQA2800 | 1.20 |
| MQSeries for Compaq Tru64 UNIX V5.1 Quick Beginnings | GC34568400 | AMQ2AC00 | 0.14 |
| MQSeries for Digital OpenVMS System Management Guide | GC33179101 | AMQGAP01 | 0.63 |
| MQSeries for Digital UNIX System Management Guide Version 2 Release 2.1 | GC34548300 | AMQUAP00 | 0.59 |
| MQSeries for HP-UX V5R2 Quick Beginnings | GC33186903 | AMQCAC03 | 0.13 |
| MQSeries for Linux V5R2 Quick Beginnings | GC34569101 | AMQ1AC01 | 0.14 |
| MQSeries for OS/2 Warp V5R1 Quick Beginnings | GC33186802 | AMQBAC02 | 0.18 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Internet Gateway V2R1 Program Directory | GI10251300 | CSQVAC00 | 0.07 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Concepts and Planning Guide | GC34565000 | CSQSAT00 | 0.67 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Messages and Codes | GC34589100 | CSQSAC00 | 1.56 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 Problem Determination Guide | GC34589200 | CSQSAQ00 | 0.30 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Administration Guide | SC34565200 | CSQSAW00 | 0.45 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 Version 5 Release 2 System Setup Guide | SC34565100 | CSQSAV00 | 0.48 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Messages and Codes | GC34537500 | CSQRAO00 | 1.36 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 Problem Determination Guide | GC34537600 | CSQRAQ00 | 0.27 |
| MQSeries for OS/390 V2R1.0 System Management Guide | SC34537401 | CSQRAP01 | 1.06 |
| MQSeries for SINIX and DC/OSx V2R2 System Management Guide | GC33176800 | AMQA3100 | 1.24 |
| MQSeries for Solaris, Intel Platform Edition, V5.1 Quick Beginnings | GC34585100 | AMQ5AC00 | 0.14 |

MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 (Disc 4)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| MQSeries for Sun Solaris V5R2 Quick Beginnings | GC33187003 | AMQDAC03 | 0.14 |
| MQSeries for Tandem NSK Version 2 Release 2.0.1 System Management Guide | GC33189301 | AMQKAP01 | 0.88 |
| MQSeries for VSE/ESA V2 R1.1 System Management Guide | GC34536401 | AMQOAP01 | 0.66 |
| MQSeries for Windows NT and Windows 2000 V5R2 Quick Beginnings | GC34538901 | AMQTAC01 | 1.53 |
| MQSeries for Windows NT Using the Component Object Model Interface | SC34538701 | AMQTAN01 | 0.27 |
| MQSeries for Windows V2R0.0 User's Guide | GC33182200 | AMQHAR00 | 0.43 |
| MQSeries for Windows V2R1.0 User's Guide | GC33196500 | AMQIAR00 | 1.19 |
| MQSeries Intercommunication | SC33187205 | CSQZAE05 | 6.97 |
| MQSeries Introduction to Messaging and Queuing | GC33080501 | H0RAA101 | 0.48 |
| MQSeries link for R/3 User's Guide Version 1.2 | GC33193404 | AMQLAR05 | 0.28 |
| MQSeries LotusScript Extension | SC34540400 | AMQZAU00 | 0.32 |
| MQSeries Messages | GC33187602 | AMQZAO02 | 0.53 |
| MQSeries MQSC Command Reference | SC33136913 | CSQZAJ05 | 0.48 |
| MQSeries Planning Guide | GC33134908 | CSQZAB03 | 0.51 |
| MQSeries Programmable System Management | SC33148208 | CSQZAI03 | 0.90 |
| MQSeries Queue Manager Clusters | SC34534903 | CSQZAH03 | 0.56 |
| MQSeries Release Guide V5.2 | GC34576100 | AMQZAY00 | 1.35 |
| MQSeries System Administration | SC33187301 | AMQZAG01 | 0.75 |
| MQSeries Using C++ | SC33187705 | AMQZAN05 | 0.35 |
| Total size | | | 40.89 |

MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) MQSeries for OS/390 V3R2.1 (5655-A96), OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ACHBKE10 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ACHBKE10 | 0.55 |
| MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Customization and Administration | SC33703004 | ACHCAE03 | 0.93 |
| MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Messages and Codes | SC33703203 | ACHMCE03 | 0.32 |
| MQSeries Workflow for OS/390 V3R2 Programming Guide | SC33703104 | ACHPRE04 | 1.57 |
| Total size | | | 3.38 |

NCP Program Directories (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON V2R6 (5648-141)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | F1N2BK03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | F1N2BK03 | 0.60 |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for MVS | GI10098601 | F1NB1001 | 0.11 |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VM | GI10098701 | F1NB7001 | 0.09 |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R7 for VSE | GI10098800 | F1NB1400 | 0.07 |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019 | GI10660501 | F1NB3101 | 0.13 |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 for VSE | GI10659600 | F1NB2100 | 0.06 |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for MVS/ESA OS390 | GI10662100 | F1NB4400 | 0.08 |

NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 4)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VM/ESA OS390 | GI10662200 | F1NB4500 | 0.11 |
| Program Directory for ACF/NCP V7R8 Modification Level 1 for VSE/ESA OS390 | GI10662300 | F1NB4600 | 0.07 |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VM | GI10099001 | F1NB8001 | 0.08 |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R7 for VSE | GI10099100 | F1NB1500 | 0.05 |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS/ESA OS390 | GI10661800 | F1NB4100 | 0.07 |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for MVS, Service Level #SMC0019 | GI10660601 | F1NB3301 | 0.10 |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VM/ESA OS390 | GI10661900 | F1NB4200 | 0.10 |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE | GI10659900 | F1NB2400 | 0.05 |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V4R8 for VSE/ESA OS390 | GI10662000 | F1NB4300 | 0.05 |
| Program Directory for ACF/SSP V7R7 for MVS | GI10098901 | F1NB2001 | 0.11 |
| Program Directory for EP R14 for MVS | GI10099400 | F1NB4000 | 0.06 |
| Program Directory for EP R14 for VM | GI10099500 | F1NB1100 | 0.07 |
| Program Directory for EP R14 for VSE | GI10099600 | F1NB1600 | 0.05 |
| Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for MVS | GI10655600 | F1NB6000 | 0.06 |
| Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VM | GI10655700 | F1NB1300 | 0.07 |
| Program Directory for NPSI V3R9 for VSE | GI10655800 | F1NB1800 | 0.05 |
| Program Directory for NTO R11 for MVS | GI10099700 | F1NB5000 | 0.06 |
| Program Directory for NTO R11 for VM | GI10099800 | F1NB1200 | 0.06 |
| Program Directory for NTO R11 for VSE | GI10655500 | F1NB1700 | 0.04 |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for MVS | GI10099200 | F1NB3000 | 0.09 |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R5 for VM | GI10099300 | F1NB9000 | 0.07 |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for MVS | GI10660000 | F1NB2500 | 0.07 |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V2R6 for VM | GI10660100 | F1NB2600 | 0.07 |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS | GI10660700 | F1NB3200 | 0.09 |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS | GI10660800 | F1NB3400 | 0.08 |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for MVS | GI10660901 | F1NB3601 | 0.08 |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R1 for VM | GI10661001 | F1NB3701 | 0.09 |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for MVS/ESA OS390 | GI10662400 | F1NB4700 | 0.06 |
| Program Directory for NTuneMON V3R2 for VM/ESA OS390 | GI10662500 | F1NB4800 | 0.09 |
| Total size | | | 3.25 |

NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) System Support Program V3R6 (5665-338), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R9 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program V5R4 (5668-738)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CXD0BK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CXD0BK00 | 1.14 |
| NCP V5R4 Migration Guide | SC31620401 | CXDG5000 | 0.53 |
| NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Generation and Loading Guide | SC30334805 | ICNG4000 | 0.45 |
| NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Messages and Codes | SC30316910 | ICNM3000 | 0.67 |
| NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Guide | SC30344704 | CXDG7000 | 1.36 |
| NCP V5R4, SSP V3R6, EP R9 Resource Definition Reference | SC30344804 | CXDH1000 | 0.88 |
| Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM | SC31610201 | CN4D1000 | 1.42 |
| Total size | | | 6.46 |

NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) Emulation Program for IBM Communication
Controllers V1R11 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program V6R3 (5688-231),
System Support Program V3R9 (5665-338)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CXD0BK03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CXD0BK03 | 1.23 |
| NCP V6R3 Migration Guide | SC31621700 | CXDG5300 | 0.38 |
| NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Library Directory | SC31621800 | CXDA6200 | 0.17 |
| NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Generation and Loading Guide | SC30334808 | ICNG4300 | 0.48 |
| NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Messages and Codes | SC30316913 | ICNM3300 | 0.77 |
| NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Guide | SC31620902 | CXDG7300 | 1.94 |
| NCP V6R3, SSP V3R9, EP R11 Resource Definition Reference | SC31621002 | CXDH1300 | 0.80 |
| SSP V3R9 NCPMON User's Guide | SC31614002 | CXDA2200 | 0.44 |
| Total size | | | 6.22 |

NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) System Support Program V4R1 (5655-041), Emulation
Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), Network Control
Program for VSE V7R1 (5686-064), Network Control Program for VM V7R1
(5654-009), Network Control Program for MVS V7R1 (5648-063)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CXD0BK07 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CXD0BK07 | 1.44 |
| NCP V7R1 Migration Guide | SC31621900 | CXDG5400 | 0.45 |
| NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Generation and Loading Guide | SC31622100 | ICNG4400 | 0.51 |
| NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Library Directory | SC31622000 | CXDA6300 | 0.23 |
| NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Messages and Codes | SC31622200 | ICNM3401 | 0.95 |
| NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide | SC31622300 | CXDG7400 | 2.04 |
| NCP V7R1, SSP V4R1, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference | SC31622400 | CXDH1400 | 0.87 |
| Planning for Integrated Networks | SC31712300 | BK7D3001 | 2.30 |
| Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM | SC31712200 | BK7D0001 | 0.30 |
| Total size | | | 9.10 |

NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, EP R12 (Disc 4)

Product Name (Number): Network Control Program for MVS V7R2 (5648-063)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CXD0BK08 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CXD0BK08 | 1.49 |
| NCP V7R2 Migration Guide | SC31625800 | CXDG5500 | 0.55 |
| NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Library Directory | SC31625900 | CXDA6400 | 0.24 |
| NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Messages and Codes | SC31622201 | ICNM3500 | 0.76 |
| NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Guide | SC31622301 | CXDG7500 | 2.39 |

NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 4)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| NCP V7R2, SSP V4R2, & EP R12 Resource Definition Reference | SC31622401 | CXDH1500 | 0.88 |
| NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading | SC31622101 | ICNG4500 | 0.51 |
| Planning for Integrated Networks | SC31712300 | BK7D3001 | 2.30 |
| Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM | SC31712200 | BK7D0001 | 0.30 |
| Total size | | | 9.43 |

NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) Network Control Program for MVS, VM, VSE V7R4 (5648-063), System Support Program for MVS V4R4 (5655-041), System Support Program for VM V4R4 (5654-009), System Support Program for VSE V4R4 (5686-064), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CXD0BK11 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CXD0BK11 | 1.85 |
| NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading | SC31622101 | ICNG4500 | 0.51 |
| NCP V7R4 Migration Guide | SC30378600 | CXDG5002 | 0.54 |
| NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation | SC30347010 | CXDD2000 | 1.22 |
| NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, and EP R12 Library Directory | SC30378500 | CXDA6002 | 0.25 |
| NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Guide | SC31622303 | CXDG7002 | 2.59 |
| NCP V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Resource Definition Reference | SC31622403 | CXDH1002 | 1.01 |
| Planning for Integrated Networks | SC31806200 | BK7D3002 | 2.68 |
| Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM | SC31806300 | BK7D0002 | 0.49 |
| V7R4, SSP V4R4, EP R12 Messages and Codes | SC31622203 | ICNM3002 | 0.82 |
| Total size | | | 11.97 |

NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) Network Control Program for MVS, VM, VSE V7R5 (5684-063), System Support Program for MVS V4R5 (5655-041), System Support Program for VM V4R5 (5654-009), System Support Program for VSE V4R5 (5686-064), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CXD0BK12 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CXD0BK12 | 1.90 |
| NCP V7R3, SSP V4R3 & EP R12 Generation & Loading | SC31622101 | ICNG4500 | 0.51 |
| NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation | SC30347010 | CXDD2000 | 1.22 |
| NCP V7R5 Migration Guide | SC30383300 | CXDG5003 | 0.58 |
| NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, and EP R12 Library Directory | SC30383200 | CXDA6003 | 0.26 |
| NCP V7R5, SSP V4R5, EP R12 Messages and Codes | SC31622204 | ICNM3003 | 0.83 |
| NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference | SC31622404 | CXDH1003 | 1.04 |
| NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide | SC31622304 | CXDG7003 | 2.77 |
| Planning for Integrated Networks | SC31806200 | BK7D3002 | 2.68 |
| Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM | SC31806300 | BK7D0002 | 0.49 |
| Total size | | | 12.29 |

NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, NTuneMon V2R4, EP R12 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R6 (5648-063), System Support Program for MVS V4R6 (5655-041), System Support Program for VM V4R6 (5654-009), NtuneMon V2R4 (5648-141), System Support Program for VSE V4R6 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R8 (5688-035)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CXDBBK02 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CXDBBK02 | 1.63 |
| NCP V7R4 X.25 V3R8 Planning and Installation | SC30347010 | CXDD2000 | 1.22 |
| NCP V7R6 Migration Guide | SC30383301 | CXDG5004 | 0.60 |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading | SC31622102 | ICNG4501 | 0.53 |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement | SC30388800 | CXDA6004 | 0.34 |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes | SC31622205 | ICNM3004 | 0.84 |
| NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference | SC31622406 | CXDH1005 | 1.09 |
| NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide | SC31622306 | CXDG7005 | 2.94 |
| Total size | | | 9.20 |

NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, NTuneMon V2R5, EP R14 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) System Support Program for VM V4R6 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS V4R6 (5655-041), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R12 (5735-XXB), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R6 (5648-063), NtuneMon V2R4 (5648-141), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R8 (5688-035), System Support Program for VSE V4R6 (5686-064)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CXDBBK03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CXDBBK03 | 2.10 |
| NCP V7R6 Migration Guide | SC30383301 | CXDG5004 | 0.60 |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6 & EP R12 Generation & Loading | SC31622103 | ICNG4502 | 0.53 |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, and EP Library Directory and Release Supplement | SC30388800 | CXDA6004 | 0.34 |
| NCP V7R6, SSP V4R6, EP R12 Messages and Codes | SC31622206 | ICNM3005 | 0.75 |
| NCP V7R7 and EP R14 Migration Guide | SC30388900 | F1NA4000 | 0.52 |
| NCP V7R7, SSP V4R7, and EP R 14 Library Directory | SC30397100 | F1NA5000 | 0.26 |
| NCP, SSP, and EP Resource Definition Reference | SC31622407 | CXDH1006 | 1.08 |
| NCP, SSP, EP Resource Definition Guide | SC31622307 | CXDG7006 | 2.96 |
| X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface General Information Version 3 | GC30346908 | F1NA2000 | 0.48 |
| X.25 NCP Packet Switching Interface Host Programming Version 3 | SC30350208 | F1NA1000 | 0.81 |
| X.25 Planning and Installation NCP Version 7 & X.25 NPSI Version 3 | SC30347011 | CXDD2001 | 1.27 |
| Total size | | | 11.71 |

NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8.1, NTuneMon V3R2, EP R14 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) System Support Program for VSE V4R8 (5686-064), System Support Program for VM V4R8 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS V4R8 (5655-041), NtuneMon V2R6 (5648-141), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R14 (5735-XXB), NTuneMON V3R1 V3R1 (5648-D72), NTuneMON V3R2 V3R2 (5648-D72), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R8 (5648-063), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R9 (5688-035)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CXDBBK06 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CXDBBK06 | 1.67 |
| NCP V7R8 Migration Guide | SC30402400 | CXDA7000 | 0.54 |
| NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory | SC30402500 | CXDA8000 | 0.27 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide | SC31622104 | ICNG4504 | 0.63 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference | SC31622409 | CXDH1009 | 1.12 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes | SC31622208 | ICNM3008 | 0.86 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide | SC31622309 | CXDG7009 | 3.01 |
| X.25 Planning & Installation | SC30347013 | CXDD2013 | 1.29 |
| Total size | | | 9.40 |

NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V2R6, EP R14 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) NtuneMon V2R6 (5648-141), System Support Program for VM V4R8 (5654-009), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R14 (5735-XXB), System Support Program for MVS V4R8 (5655-041), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R8 (5648-063), System Support Program for VSE V4R8 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R9 (5688-035)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CXDBBK04 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CXDBBK04 | 1.66 |
| NCP V7R8 Migration Guide | SC30402400 | CXDA7000 | 0.54 |
| NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory | SC30402500 | CXDA8000 | 0.27 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide | SC31622104 | ICNG4504 | 0.63 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference | SC31622408 | CXDH1008 | 1.09 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes | SC31622207 | ICNM3006 | 0.77 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide | SC31622308 | CXDG7008 | 2.99 |
| X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation | SC30347012 | CXDD2002 | 1.27 |
| Total size | | | 9.23 |

NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, NTuneMon V3R1, EP R14 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) System Support Program for VM V4R8 (5654-009), System Support Program for MVS V4R8 (5655-041), NtuneMon V2R6 (5648-141), Network Control Program For MVS, VM, VSE V7R8 (5648-063), Emulation Program for IBM Communication Controllers V1R14 (5735-XXB), System Support Program for VSE V4R8 (5686-064), X.25 Network Control Program Packet Switched Interface V3R9 (5688-035), NTuneMON V3R1 V3R1 (5648-D72)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CXDBBK05 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CXDBBK05 | 1.66 |
| NCP V7R8 Migration Guide | SC30402400 | CXDA7000 | 0.54 |
| NCP V7R8 SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Library Directory | SC30402500 | CXDA8000 | 0.27 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, & EP R14 Generation & Loading Guide | SC31622104 | ICNG4504 | 0.63 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, and EP R14 Resource Definition Reference | SC31622409 | CXDH1009 | 1.12 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Messages and Codes | SC31622207 | ICNM3006 | 0.77 |
| NCP V7R8, SSP V4R8, EP R14 Resource Definition Guide | SC31622309 | CXDG7009 | 3.01 |
| X.25 NPSI V3R9 Planning and Installation | SC30347012 | CXDD2002 | 1.27 |
| Total size | | | 9.28 |

NetView Access Services V2R1 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): NetView Access Services V2R1 (5695-036)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EMS0BK01 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EMS0BK01 | 0.48 |
| NetView Access Services V2R1 Administration MVS/ESA | SH12581001 | EMS0A001 | 0.36 |
| NetView Access Services V2R1 Customization MVS/ESA | SH12581201 | EMS0C001 | 0.79 |
| NetView Access Services V2R1 Messages MVS/ESA | SH12581401 | EMS0M001 | 0.26 |
| NetView Access Services V2R1 Operation MVS/ESA | SH12581101 | EMS0O001 | 0.11 |
| NetView Access Services V2R1 User's Guide MVS/ESA | SH12580901 | EMS0U000 | 0.17 |
| Total size | | | 2.18 |

NetView Access Services V2R1.1 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): NetView Access Services V2R1.1 (5695-036)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EMS0BK03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EMS0BK03 | 0.51 |
| NVAS V2.1.1 Administration MVS | SH19450000 | EMS0A002 | 0.36 |
| NVAS V2.1.1 Customization MVS | SH19450200 | EMS0C002 | 0.77 |
| NVAS V2.1.1 GIM MVS/ESA | GH19449700 | EMS0G001 | 0.06 |
| NVAS V2.1.1 Messages MVS | SH19450301 | EMS0M003 | 0.35 |
| NVAS V2.1.1 Operation MVS | SH19450100 | EMS0O002 | 0.11 |
| NVAS V2.1.1 User's Guide MVS | SH19449900 | EMS0U001 | 0.17 |
| Total size | | | 2.34 |

NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 (5695-169)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EYLOBK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EYLOBK00 | 0.17 |
| NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 General Information | GC31706500 | EYLA0000 | 0.66 |
| NetView AutoBridge/MVS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide | SC31702800 | EYL18000 | 0.77 |
| Total size | | | 1.61 |

NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): NetView Distribution Manager for MVS V1R6.2 (5685-016)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | HQV0BK07 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | HQV0BK07 | 1.56 |
| NetView DM Base Application Programming V1R6.2 | SH19695801 | HQV3P002 | 0.48 |
| NetView DM for MVS V1R5 D&CC Application Programming | SH19695900 | HQV3Q001 | 0.59 |
| NetView DM for MVS V1R5 Overview and Scenarios | SH19679704 | HQV3O200 | 0.98 |
| NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2 | SH19414802 | HQV3B002 | 8.71 |
| NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2 | SH19416002 | HQV3K002 | 0.32 |
| NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2 | SH19679405 | HQV3I002 | 0.95 |
| NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2 | SH19679805 | HQV3M002 | 0.56 |
| NetView DM for MVS V1R6.2 GIM | GH19679205 | HQV3A002 | 0.26 |
| NetView DM MVS V1R6.2 User's GD | SH19679505 | HQV3U002 | 0.93 |
| Total size | | | 15.35 |

NetView DM for MVS V1R7 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): NetView Distribution Manager for MVS V1R7 (5685-016)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | HQV0BK11 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | HQV0BK11 | 1.46 |
| NetView DM Base Application Programming V1R6.2 | SH19695801 | HQV3P002 | 0.48 |
| NetView DM for MVS V1R5 Overview and Scenarios | SH19679704 | HQV3O200 | 0.98 |
| NetView DM for MVS V1R7 Database Model | SH19416003 | HQV3K003 | 0.32 |
| NetView DM for MVS V1R7 General Information Manual | GH19679206 | HQV3A003 | 0.40 |
| NetView DM for MVS V1R7 Installation and Customization | SH19679406 | HQV3I003 | 0.97 |
| NetView DM for MVS V1R7 Messages and Codes | SH19679807 | HQV3M004 | 0.75 |
| NetView DM for MVS V1R7 SPMF User's Guide | SH19414803 | HQV3B003 | 8.51 |
| NetView DM MVS V1R7 User's Guide | SH19679506 | HQV3U003 | 0.93 |
| Total size | | | 14.81 |

NetView DM V1R3 (Disc 5)*Product Name (Number):* NetView Distribution Manager V1R3 (5685-016)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | HQV0BK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | HQV0BK00 | 0.89 |
| NetView DM Installation and Customization | SH19679400 | HQV3I000 | 0.36 |
| NetView DM R3 Application Programming | SH19679601 | HQV3A000 | 0.86 |
| Netview DM R3 Messages and Codes | SH19679800 | HQV3M000 | 0.48 |
| Netview DM R3 Overview and Scenarios | SH19679700 | HQV3O000 | 0.27 |
| Netview DM R3 User's Guide | SH19679500 | HQV3U000 | 0.72 |
| Total size | | | 3.59 |

NetView DM V1R4 (Disc 5)*Product Name (Number):* NetView Distribution Manager V1R4 (5685-016)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | HQV0BK02 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | HQV0BK02 | 1.19 |
| NetView DM R4 Application Programming | SH19679602 | HQV3A101 | 0.93 |
| NetView DM R4 General Information | GH19679201 | HQV3A300 | 0.18 |
| NetView DM R4 Installation and Customization | SH19679401 | HQV3I101 | 0.41 |
| NetView DM R4 Messages and Codes | SH19679801 | HQV3M101 | 0.52 |
| NetView DM R4 Overview and Scenarios | SH19679703 | HQV3O102 | 0.88 |
| NetView DM R4 User's Guide | SH19679501 | HQV3U101 | 0.87 |
| Total size | | | 4.99 |

NetView File Transfer Program (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) NetView File Transfer Program Server for AIX V1R1 (5765-435), NetView File Transfer Program OS2, DOS, Windows Workstations V1R1 (5799-DOS), NetView File Transfer Program for MVS V2R2 (5685-108), NetView File Transfer Program Client for AIX V1R1 (5622-242), NetView File Transfer Program for Server/2 V1R1 (5622-173), NetView File Transfer Program for OS/400 V3R1 (5733-196), NetView File Transfer Program for OS/400 V1R1.1 (5730-082), NetView File Transfer Program for Client/2 V1R1 (5622-172), NetView File Transfer Program for VSE V1R1 (5686-013), NetView File Transfer Program for OS/400 V3R6 (5798-TBG), NetView File Transfer Program for VM V1R1.1 (5684-048)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DVG0BK04 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DVG0BK04 | 1.22 |
| NetView FTP AIX Installation and User's Guide | SH12618700 | DVGU8000 | 0.28 |
| NetView FTP Customization | SH12548206 | DVGC0001 | 0.30 |
| NetView FTP for MVS Installation Operation and Administration | SH12565704 | DVGR1002 | 0.43 |
| NetView FTP for MVS User's Guide | SH12565604 | DVGU1002 | 0.34 |
| NetView FTP for OS/2, DOS, Windows WS V1R1 Installation and User's Guide | SH12608001 | DVGU7001 | 1.74 |

NetView for MVS V3 (Discs 2,5)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| NetView FTP for OS/400 Installation Operation and Administration | SH12577601 | DVGU4000 | 2.05 |
| NetView FTP for OS/400 V3R6 Installation and User's Guide | SH12617701 | DVGU9001 | 0.35 |
| NetView FTP for VM Installation Operation and Administration | SH12567601 | DVGR3000 | 0.81 |
| NetView FTP for VM User's Guide | SH12567501 | DVGU3000 | 1.01 |
| NetView FTP for VSE Installation Operation and Administration | SH12567401 | DVGR2000 | 0.71 |
| NetView FTP for VSE User's Guide | SH12567301 | DVGU2000 | 0.91 |
| NetView FTP Messages and Codes | SH12548307 | DVGM0002 | 0.43 |
| NetView FTP Parameter Reference | SH12605201 | DVGR0001 | 0.40 |
| Total size | | | 10.99 |

NetView for MVS V3 (Discs 2,5)

Product Name (Number): NetView for MVS V3R0 (5655-007)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CNMYBK09 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CNMYBK09 | 5.00 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Administration and Security Reference | SC31804500 | CNMYA001 | 0.88 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Application Programming Guide | SC31806100 | CNMYF001 | 0.66 |
| NetView for MVS V3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent Guide | SC31805900 | CNMYO001 | 0.40 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Automation Implementation | SC31805000 | CNMY1001 | 1.24 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Automation Planning | SC31805100 | CNMYX001 | 0.76 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Command Reference | SC31804700 | CNMYU001 | 1.43 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Customization Guide | SC31805200 | CNMYC002 | 0.73 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using Assembler | SC31805300 | CNMYJ001 | 0.61 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Using PL/I and C | SC31805400 | CNMYK001 | 0.78 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Customization: Writing Command Lists | SC31805500 | CNMYL001 | 0.65 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide | SC31809500 | CNMYN001 | 4.52 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide | SC31804400 | CNMYD001 | 3.10 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Installation and Administration Guide | SC31804300 | CNMYI001 | 1.88 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Messages | SC31804600 | CNMYM002 | 2.97 |
| NetView for MVS V3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide | SC31804900 | CNMYP001 | 2.75 |
| NetView for MVS V3 SNATM and APPN Accounting Manager Implementation Guide | SC31806000 | CNMYV001 | 1.49 |
| NetView for MVS V3 SNATM Data Model Reference | SC31805800 | CNMYW001 | 0.65 |
| NetView for MVS V3 Tuning Guide | SC31804800 | CNMYT001 | 0.45 |
| NetView for MVS V3 User's Guide | SC31805600 | CNMY0001 | 3.58 |
| NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation | SC31613100 | CNMYB200 | 0.34 |
| Total size | | | 34.88 |

NetView Performance Monitor V2R4 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): NetView Performance Monitor V2R4 (5655-043)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | FNM0BK07 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | FNM0BK07 | 1.44 |
| NPM V2R1.0 Graphic Subsystem | SH19696700 | FNMM6200 | 0.33 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| NPM V2R3 Desk/2 User's Guide | SH19696302 | DCZVU200 | 7.93 |
| NPM V2R4 Concepts and Planning | GH19696103 | FNME6400 | 1.22 |
| NPM V2R4 Installation and Customization | SH19696403 | FNMH7500 | 1.12 |
| NPM V2R4 Messages and Codes | SH19696603 | FNMM4500 | 0.54 |
| NPM V2R4 Reference | SH19696503 | FNMM7500 | 1.49 |
| NPM V2R4 User's Guide | SH19696203 | FNMA2300 | 0.63 |
| Total size | | | 14.71 |

NetView Remote Operations V1R1 (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) NetView Remote Operations Manager MVS/ESA V1R1 (5796-583), NetView Remote Operations Agent/400 V1R1 (5733-165)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | FNA0BK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | FNA0BK00 | 0.15 |
| User's Guide for Remote Operations Manager and Agent/400 | SC31717700 | FNA2000 | 0.29 |
| Total size | | | 0.45 |

NetView V2R3 (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) NetView for VM/SP V2R3 (5684-111), NetView for MVS/ESA V2R3 (5685-111), NetView for VSE V2R3 (5686-038), NetView for VM/ESA V2R3 (5756-051), NetView for MVS/XA V2R3 (5685-138)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|-----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CNMYBK04 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CNMYBK04 | 4.64 |
| NetView V2R3 Administration Reference | SC31612801 | CNMYA101 | 0.57 |
| NetView V2R3 Application Programming Guide | SC31612901 | CNMYF101 | 0.65 |
| NetView V2R3 At a Glance | GC31701600 | CNMYG100 | 1.86 |
| NetView V2R3 Automation Planning | SC31614100 | CNMYX100 | 0.58 |
| NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation | SC31613100 | CNMYB100 | 0.57 |
| NetView V2R3 Customization Guide | SC31613201 | CNMYC101 | 1.61 |
| NetView V2R3 Customization: Using Assembler | SC31613300 | CNMYJ100 | 0.75 |
| NetView V2R3 Customization: Using PL/1 and C | SC31613400 | CNMYK100 | 0.72 |
| NetView V2R3 Customization: Writing Command Lists | SC31613501 | CNMYL101 | 0.58 |
| NetView V2R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide | SC31613901 | CNMYN101 | 3.00 |
| NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (MVS) | SC31612501 | CNMYZ101 | 1.32 |
| NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VM) | SC31618100 | CNMY Y100 | 0.96 |
| NetView V2R3 Installation and Administration Guide (VSE) | SC31618200 | CNMYQ100 | 0.63 |
| NetView V2R3 Messages | SC31613801 | CNMYM101 | 1.59 |
| NetView V2R3 Operation | SC31612701 | CNMYU101 | 1.33 |
| NetView V2R3 Resource Alerts Reference | SC31613600 | CNMYR100 | 0.34 |
| NetView V2R3 RODM Programming Guide | SC31613001 | CNMY P000 | 2.39 |
| NetView V2R3 Samples (MVS) | SC31612601 | CNMYE101 | 1.18 |
| NetView V2R3 Samples (VM) | SC31618300 | CNMYH100 | 0.98 |
| NetView V2R3 Samples (VSE) | SC31618400 | CNMY S100 | 0.79 |
| NetView V2R3 Tuning Guide | SC31613700 | CNMYT100 | 0.38 |
| Planning and Reference for NetView, NCP, and VTAM | SC31619100 | CN4D1200 | 1.77 |
| Total size | | | 29.20 |

NetView V2R4 (Disc 5)

NetView V2R4 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): NetView for MVS/ESA V2R4 (5685-111)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CNMYBK07 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CNMYBK07 | 4.83 |
| NetView V2R3 Bridge Implementation | SC31613100 | CNMYB200 | 0.34 |
| NetView V2R4 Administration Reference | SC31708000 | CNMYA200 | 0.49 |
| NetView V2R4 Application Programming Guide | SC31708100 | CNMYF200 | 0.65 |
| NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Agent Implementation Guide | SC31712900 | CNMYO000 | 0.43 |
| NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Data Model Reference | SC31705100 | CNMYW000 | 0.68 |
| NetView V2R4 APPNTAM Feature Implementation Guide | SC31705000 | CNMYV000 | 0.93 |
| NetView V2R4 Automation Planning | SC31708200 | CNMYX200 | 0.64 |
| NetView V2R4 Customization Guide | SC31709100 | CNMYC201 | 1.63 |
| NetView V2R4 Customization: Using Assembler | SC31709400 | CNMYJ200 | 0.64 |
| NetView V2R4 Customization: Using PL/1 and C | SC31709300 | CNMYK200 | 0.77 |
| NetView V2R4 Customization: Writing Command Lists | SC31709200 | CNMYL200 | 0.60 |
| NetView V2R4 General Information | GC31709800 | CNMYG200 | 2.43 |
| NetView V2R4 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide V2R4 | SC31708900 | CNMYN200 | 0.61 |
| NetView V2R4 Installation & Administration Guide | SC31708400 | CNMYI200 | 1.90 |
| NetView V2R4 Installation and Administration Facility/2 Guide | SC31709900 | CNMYD200 | 1.51 |
| NetView V2R4 Messages | SC31709600 | CNMYM201 | 2.44 |
| NetView V2R4 Operation | SC31706600 | CNMYU200 | 1.51 |
| NetView V2R4 Resource Alerts Reference | SC31709700 | CNMYR200 | 0.36 |
| NetView V2R4 RODM Programming Guide | SC31709500 | CNMYP200 | 2.61 |
| NetView V2R4 Tuning Guide | SC31707900 | CNMYT200 | 0.42 |
| NetView V2R4 User's Guide | SC31706700 | CNMYO000 | 4.38 |
| Planning for Integrated Networks | SC31712300 | BK7D3001 | 2.30 |
| Planning for NetView, NCP, and VTAM | SC31712200 | BK7D0001 | 0.30 |
| Total size | | | 33.41 |

Network Terminal Option (NTO) R10 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Network Terminal Option V1R10 (5735-XX7)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CXN0BK03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CXN0BK03 | 0.14 |
| NTO V1R10 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition | SC30334707 | CXND7300 | 0.36 |
| Total size | | | 0.51 |

Networking Architectures Overview (Disc 5)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | D500BK17 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | D500BK17 | 3.74 |
| APPN Branch Extender Architecture Reference | SV40012901 | D50L2001 | 0.34 |
| APPN Dependent LU Requester Architecture Reference | SV40101004 | D50A5104 | 0.41 |
| APPN Extended Border Node Architecture Reference | SV40012800 | D50L1000 | 0.57 |
| APPN High Performance Routing Architecture Reference | SV40101804 | D50H6003 | 0.87 |
| CID Enablement of DOS LANs | SC31683300 | E2CI0000 | 0.29 |

Novell Network Services for OS/390 Release 1 (Disc 5)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| MPTN Architecture: Formats | GC31707402 | D50M0602 | 0.13 |
| MPTN Architecture: Technical Overview | GC31707300 | D50M0200 | 0.44 |
| Networking Blueprint Executive Overview | GC31705700 | D50A1500 | 0.60 |
| SAA Common Communications Support Summary | GC31681004 | CN3V2001 | 3.24 |
| SNA APPN Architecture Reference | SC30342204 | D50L0000 | 1.86 |
| SNA File Services Reference | SC31680702 | D50A3201 | 0.27 |
| SNA Formats | GA27313619 | D50A5006 | 1.52 |
| SNA Guide to Publications | GC30343802 | D50A1600 | 0.04 |
| SNA LU 6.2 Peer Protocols Reference | SC31680802 | D50A3001 | 1.54 |
| SNA Management Services Reference | SC30334605 | D50G0801 | 1.63 |
| SNA Sync Point Services Architecture Reference | SC31813400 | D50A5200 | 0.41 |
| SNA Technical Overview | GC30307304 | D50D1001 | 4.01 |
| SNA Transaction Programmer's Reference Manual for LU Type 6.2 | GC30308405 | D50A3100 | 0.61 |
| SNA/MANAGEMENT SERVICES ALERT IMPLEMENTATION GUIDE | GC31680900 | D50G0700 | 0.13 |
| SNA/MS Formats | GC31830203 | D50X4002 | 2.02 |
| Total size | | | 24.68 |

Novell Network Services for OS/390 Release 1 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Novell Network Services for OS/390 V1R1 (5655-B12)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | INV1BK01 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | INV1BK01 | 0.68 |
| Novell Network Services for OS/390 Concepts | SA22731300 | INV1W200 | 0.46 |
| Novell Network Services for OS/390 Installation Guide | GA22731201 | INV1W101 | 0.14 |
| Novell Network Services for OS/390 Introduction to NDS | SA22731400 | INV1W300 | 0.39 |
| Novell Network Services for OS/390 Messages | SA22731600 | INV1W500 | 0.99 |
| Novell Network Services for OS/390 Schema | SA22734200 | INV1W800 | 0.79 |
| Novell Network Services for OS/390 Supervising the Network | SA22731700 | INV1W600 | 0.65 |
| Novell Network Services for OS/390 Utility Reference | SA22731800 | INV1W700 | 0.33 |
| Total size | | | 4.44 |

NRF R9 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Network Routing Facility V1R9 (5668-963)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CXR0BK03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CXR0BK03 | 0.20 |
| NRF V1R9 Migration, Resource Definition, & Customization | SC31620305 | CXRDO300 | 0.34 |
| NRF V1R9 Planning | SC27059310 | CXRH4300 | 0.64 |
| Total size | | | 1.19 |

NTO V5.1, 7, 9, 10, 11 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 V2R4 (5648-141)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | F1N0BK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | F1N0BK00 | 0.13 |
| NTO R11 Planning, Migration, and Resource Definition | SC30334708 | F1NA6000 | 0.39 |
| Total size | | | 0.53 |

NTune (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) NTuneMON V1R2 (5648-077), NTuneNCP V1R1 (5648-089)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ATU0BK01 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ATU0BK01 | 0.26 |
| NTune User's Guide | SC31624701 | ATUA2001 | 0.59 |
| Total size | | | 0.86 |

NTuneMON V2R1 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON V2R1 (5648-141)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|----------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ATU0BK02 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ATU0BK02 | 0.29 |
| NTuneMON V2R1 User's Guide | SC31626600 | ATUA2002 | 1.37 |
| Total size | | | 1.67 |

NTuneMON V2R2 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON V2R2 (5648-141)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|----------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ATU0BK03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ATU0BK03 | 0.32 |
| NTuneMON V2R2 User's Guide | SC31626601 | ATUA2003 | 1.53 |
| Total size | | | 1.86 |

NTuneMON V2R3 (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) NTuneMON V2R3 V2R3 (5648-141), NTuneMON V2R3 (5648-141)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|------------------------|-----------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ATU0BK04 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ATU0BK04 | 0.33 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|----------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| NTuneMON V2R3 User's Guide | SC31626602 | ATUA2004 | 1.65 |
| Total size | | | 1.99 |

NTuneMON V2R4 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 V2R4 (5648-141)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ATU0BK06 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ATU0BK06 | 0.35 |
| NTuneMON V2R4 User's Guide | SC31626604 | ATUA2006 | 1.79 |
| Total size | | | 2.15 |

NTuneMON V2R5 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 2 Release 4 V2R4 (5648-141)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ATU0BK07 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ATU0BK07 | 0.37 |
| NTuneMON User's Guide | SC31626605 | ATUA2007 | 1.84 |
| Total size | | | 2.22 |

NTuneMON V2R6 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 2 Release 6 V2R6 (5648-141)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ATU0BK08 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ATU0BK08 | 0.39 |
| NTuneMON User's Guide | SC31626606 | ATUA2008 | 1.95 |
| Total size | | | 2.35 |

NTuneMON V3R1 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 3 Release 1 V3R1 (5648-D72)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ATU0BK09 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ATU0BK09 | 0.40 |
| NTuneMON User's Guide | SC31626607 | ATUA2009 | 2.04 |
| Total size | | | 2.45 |

NTuneMON V3R2 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): NTuneMON Version 3 Release 2 V3R2 (5648-D72)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ATU0BK10 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ATU0BK10 | 0.40 |
| NTuneMON User's Guide | SC31626608 | ATUA2010 | 2.06 |
| Total size | | | 2.47 |

OGL/370 V1R1.0 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Overlay Generation Language/370 V1R1 (5688-191)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | HVRBKA03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | HVRBKA03 | 0.22 |
| OGL/370 V1R1.0: Getting Started | G544369100 | HVRGSM00 | 0.13 |
| Overlay Generation Language/370: User's Guide and Reference | S544370203 | HB1U3MST | 1.82 |
| Total size | | | 2.18 |

OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): OPC Automation Option/MVS V1R1.1 (5695-062)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EVJ0BK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EVJ0BK00 | 0.16 |
| General Information | GC27912202 | EVJA0000 | 0.07 |
| Operator and Scheduler Reference | SC27912302 | EVJM1000 | 0.16 |
| Programmer Reference | SC27912402 | EVJP4000 | 0.16 |
| Total size | | | 0.56 |

OPC/A V1R2 (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Production Control System V1R2 (5665-372), Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Event Manager SubSystem V1R2 (5665-371), Operations Planning and Control/Advanced Network Event Communicator V1R2 (5655-373)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CSY2BS00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CSY2BS00 | 0.64 |
| OPC/A Install.&Customiz. | SH19644503 | CSY2IC00 | 0.36 |
| OPC/A Messages | SH19644804 | CSY2MS00 | 0.45 |
| OPC/A User's Guide | SH19644705 | CSY2UG00 | 1.09 |
| Oper Plan Contr adv Gen Info | GH19644401 | CSY2GI00 | 0.10 |
| Total size | | | 2.65 |

OPC/ESA V1R2.0 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Operations Planning and Control/ESA V1R2 (5695-007)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EQQ2BS00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EQQ2BS00 | 0.84 |
| OPC/ESA General Information | GH19671502 | EQQ2GI02 | 0.09 |
| OPC/ESA Installation and Cust. | SH19671801 | EQQ2IC01 | 0.74 |
| OPC/ESA Interfaces Guide | SH19684500 | EQQ2IF00 | 0.39 |
| OPC/ESA Messages | SH19671901 | EQQ2MS01 | 0.72 |
| OPC/ESA User's Guide | SH19671601 | EQQ2UG01 | 0.77 |
| OPC/ESA Workload Monitor/2 use | SH19684700 | EQQ2WM00 | 2.40 |
| Total size | | | 5.96 |

OPC/ESA V1R2.1 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): OPC/ESA V1R2.1 (5695-007)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EQQ2BS02 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EQQ2BS02 | 0.91 |
| OPC/ESA General Information | GH19671503 | EQQ2GI03 | 0.09 |
| OPC/ESA Install.& Custom. | SH19671803 | EQQ2IC03 | 0.79 |
| OPC/ESA Interfaces Guide 2.0 | SH19684501 | EQQ2IF02 | 0.41 |
| OPC/ESA Messages | SH19671903 | EQQ2MS03 | 0.75 |
| OPC/ESA Quick Reference | GH19688500 | EQQ2QR00 | 0.06 |
| OPC/ESA User's Guide | SH19671602 | EQQ2UG02 | 0.79 |
| OPC/ESA WM/2 users Guide | SH19684701 | EQQ2WM01 | 2.31 |
| Total size | | | 6.12 |

OPC/ESA V1R3.1 (Discs 2,5)

Product Name (Number): OPC/ESA V1R3.1 (5695-007)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EQQ3BS05 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EQQ3BS05 | 1.27 |
| OPC/ESA Getting Started | SH19406000 | EQQ3GS04 | 0.14 |
| OPC/ESA V1R3 Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide | SH19684702 | EQQ3WM04 | 2.24 |
| OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Controlling & Monitor. the Wkl | SH19401302 | EQQ3CM04 | 0.25 |
| OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Customization & Tuning | SH19401103 | EQQ3CT04 | 0.54 |
| OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Enhancements | SH19450600 | EQQ3EH00 | 0.15 |
| OPC/ESA V1R3.1 General Information | GH19671506 | EQQ3GI04 | 2.91 |
| OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Installation Guide | SH19401003 | EQQ3IG04 | 0.50 |
| OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Messages and Codes | SH19671906 | EQQ3MC04 | 0.80 |
| OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Planning & Scheduling the Wk | SH19401202 | EQQ3PS04 | 0.83 |
| OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Programming Interfaces | SH19401402 | EQQ3PI04 | 0.32 |
| OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Quick Reference | GH19688502 | EQQ3QR04 | 0.08 |
| OPC/ESA V1R3.1 Tracker Agents for Unix | SH19423600 | EQQ3UT04 | 0.21 |
| Total size | | | 10.25 |

OS PL/I V2R3 (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) OS PL/I Library Only V02R03 (5668-911), OS PL/I Optimizing Compiler and Library V02R03 (5668-910), OS PL/I Optimizing Compiler, Library, and Interactive Test Facility V02R03 (5668-909)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IBMOSH05 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IBMOSH05 | 1.08 |
| OS PL/I V2R3 Language Reference | SC26430802 | IBMOL004 | 0.75 |
| OS PL/I V2R3 Messages and Codes | SC26430902 | IBMOM002 | 0.65 |
| OS PL/I V2R3 Programming Guide | SC26430702 | IBMOP002 | 1.29 |
| OS PL/I V2R3 Using PLITEST | SC26431002 | IBMOT001 | 0.34 |
| SAA CPI PL/I Reference | SC26438100 | AM0P1000 | 0.56 |
| Total size | | | 4.68 |

OS/390 Hot Topics Newsletter (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | E0Z1BN01 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | E0Z1BN01 | 0.11 |
| OS/390 Hot Topics Newsletter | GA22743100 | E0Z1NL00 | 0.06 |
| OS/390 Hot Topics Newsletter | GA22743101 | E0Z1NL01 | 0.24 |
| Total size | | | 0.42 |

OS/390 TCP/IP OpenEdition (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) TCP/IP for MVS V3R2 (5655-HAL), OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EZB0BK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EZB0BK00 | 0.97 |
| OS/390 TCP/IP Update Guide | GC31855300 | EZBB9000 | 0.51 |
| TCP/IP OpenEdition: Configuration Guide | SC31830400 | EZBF7000 | 0.54 |
| TCP/IP OpenEdition: Diagnosis Guide | SC31849200 | EZBS2000 | 0.51 |
| TCP/IP OpenEdition: Messages and Codes | SC31830700 | EZBM3000 | 0.93 |
| TCP/IP OpenEdition: Planning and Release Guide | SC31830300 | EZBF8000 | 0.91 |
| TCP/IP OpenEdition: Programmer's Reference | SC31830800 | EZBP4000 | 0.27 |
| TCP/IP OpenEdition: User's Guide | GC31830500 | EZBA2000 | 0.49 |
| TCP/IP V3R2 for MVS Messages Updates | GC31860100 | EZBV3000 | 0.32 |
| Total size | | | 5.46 |

OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|-----------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CUNBSE00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CUNBSE00 | 0.42 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| OS/390 V2 R8/R9/R10 Support for Unicode(tm) Using Conversion Services | SC33705000 | CUNUGE00 | 0.88 |
| Total size | | | 1.31 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 BDT (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | BDTBK130 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | BDTBK130 | 0.56 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT Commands | SC28174402 | BDTCOM03 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT Diagnosis Reference | SY28108101 | BDTDIA02 | 0.53 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT File-to-File Transaction Guide | SC28174301 | BDFIL02 | 0.20 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT Overview | GC28174102 | BDTOVR03 | 0.12 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Installation | SC28174204 | BDTIST05 | 0.47 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 BDT Messages and Codes | SC28174504 | BDTMAC10 | 0.49 |
| Total size | | | 2.61 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Option (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CBCBS031 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CBCBS031 | 3.41 |
| Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference | SC09213707 | CBCDT031 | 0.97 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide | SC09235905 | CBCMG030 | 0.18 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Language Reference | SC09236005 | CBCLR030 | 0.87 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Programming Guide | SC09236206 | CBCPG030 | 2.12 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference | SC28166308 | EDCLB031 | 2.87 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ User's Guide | SC09236106 | CBCUG030 | 1.74 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages | SC28194209 | CEEA1030 | 2.06 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 C Curses | SC28190701 | BPXBBM01 | 0.45 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library Reference | SC09236404 | CBCCR010 | 1.18 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library User's Guide | SC09236303 | CBCOCU03 | 0.69 |
| Total size | | | 16.55 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 Cryptographic Services (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CSFBKS31 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CSFBKS31 | 1.06 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide | SC23397508 | CSFADM21 | 0.52 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide | SC23397608 | CSFAPG21 | 0.97 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Messages | SC23397707 | CSFMSG30 | 0.17 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Overview | GC23397206 | CSFOVR20 | 0.25 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE Application Support (Disc 1)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide | SC23397408 | CSFSPG21 | 0.39 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide 2000 | GA22743002 | CSFTKU11 | 8.11 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref. | SC24587503 | CDSDGR30 | 1.30 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 System SSL Programming Gde and Ref | SC24587703 | GSKSSL30 | 0.32 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide | SC23397809 | CSFTKE11 | 4.53 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Open Cryptographic Service Facility Svc.Prov.Mod.Dev.Gde.&Ref. | SC24587601 | CDSSPM10 | 0.60 |
| Total size | | | 18.23 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE Application Support (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ASUMZA20 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ASUMZA20 | 0.33 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE AS Configuration and Admin. Gd. | SC24583403 | ASUMWA20 | 0.64 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment AS Programming Guide | SC24583302 | ASUMVA10 | 0.70 |
| Total size | | | 1.68 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS (Discs 1,2)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 DFSMS V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DGT1BK33 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DGT1BK33 | 6.51 |
| Character Data Representation Architecture: Reference & Registry | SC09219000 | FOCREF00 | 1.71 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 NaviQuest User's Guide | SC26719401 | DGT1Q201 | 0.32 |
| OS/390 DFSMS Advanced Copy Services | SC35039500 | ANTGAR20 | 1.32 |
| OS/390 DFSMS Program Management Release 4 | SC27080600 | DGTM2600 | 0.96 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Access Method Services for Catalogs | SC26732601 | DGT1I211 | 1.01 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Installation Exits | SC26739201 | DGT1C711 | 0.73 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Introduction | SC26734400 | DGT1DI00 | 0.78 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Macro Instructions for Data Sets | SC26733701 | DGT1D511 | 0.88 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Migration | SC26732901 | DGT1MN01 | 0.61 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS OAM Plan, Install and Storage Admin. Gd. Object Support | SC35039100 | DGT1O220 | 1.23 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS OAM Plan, Install Guide, and Admin. Gd for Tape Library | SC35039201 | DGT1O321 | 0.81 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference | SC35039000 | DGT1O110 | 0.20 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Implementing System Managed Storage | SC26733601 | DGT1I611 | 0.61 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Managing Catalogs | SC26733801 | DGT1C111 | 0.41 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Using Data Sets | SC26733901 | DGT1D411 | 1.56 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Using Magnetic Tapes | SC26734101 | DGT1M311 | 0.77 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Using the Interactive Storage Management Facility | SC26734000 | DGT1I510 | 0.43 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed Computing Environment (Disc 1)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS: Using the Volume Mount Analyzer | SC26734200 | DGT1V110 | 0.41 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdfp Advanced Services | SC26733001 | DGT1S311 | 1.18 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdfp Checkpoint/Restart | SC26732700 | DGT1C410 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdfp Diagnosis Guide | SY27761000 | DGT1G110 | 0.27 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdfp Diagnosis Reference | SY27761101 | DGT1R111 | 1.56 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdfp Storage Administration Reference | SC26733101 | DGT1S211 | 0.72 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdfp Utilities | SC26734301 | DGT1U111 | 1.08 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Guide | SC35039300 | DGT1U220 | 0.28 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSdss Storage Administration Reference | SC35039400 | DGT1R220 | 1.00 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSShsm Data Recovery Scenarios | GC35038600 | DGT1M710 | 0.12 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSShsm Implementation and Customization Guide | GC35038500 | DGT1I420 | 1.59 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSShsm Managing Your Own Data | SC35038700 | DGT1U320 | 0.36 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Guide | SC35038800 | DGT1S620 | 2.10 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Reference | SC35038900 | DGT1S420 | 1.02 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSShsm Storage Administration Reference Summary | SX35505200 | DGT1X110 | 0.10 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Application Programming Interface | SC26733200 | DGT1A110 | 0.27 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Diagnosis Guide | SY27761200 | DGT1G310 | 0.18 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference | SC26733301 | DGT1R311 | 0.76 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide | SC26733401 | DGT1C811 | 0.84 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Reporting | SC26733500 | DGT1RR00 | 0.73 |
| Total size | | | 35.66 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed Computing Environment (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EUVMZA40 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EUVMZA40 | 2.81 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE Messages and Codes | SC28159108 | EUVMGA30 | 3.18 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 DCE ADG: Intro and Style | SC28158703 | EUVMNA05 | 0.95 |
| OS/390 V2R7 Distributed Computing Environment Introduction | GC28158102 | EUVMIA10 | 0.52 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment ADG: Directory Services | SC28158903 | EUVMRA10 | 1.40 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Administration Guide | SC28158405 | EUVMMA10 | 2.13 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Appl Dev Gd: Core Components | SC28158804 | EUVMOA10 | 2.68 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Application Development Ref. | SC28159004 | EUVMDA10 | 2.17 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Command Reference | SC28158504 | EUVMKA10 | 0.99 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Security Server (DCE) Overview | GC28193803 | ICH1O110 | 0.08 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Configuring & Getting Started | SC28158306 | EUVMFA20 | 0.36 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Planning | SC28158205 | EUVMTA20 | 0.77 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service (Disc 1)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment User's Guide | SC28158601 | EUVMUA10 | 0.16 |
| Total size | | | 18.21 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | FCXMBA50 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | FCXMBA50 | 0.90 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service DFS Administration Guide & Ref. | SC28172007 | FCXM6A30 | 1.46 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service DFS Configuring and Getting Started | SC28172206 | FCXM8A30 | 0.54 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes | SC28172408 | FCXMAA41 | 0.71 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service SMB Admin Gde and Ref | SC24588203 | FCXM9A41 | 0.64 |
| Total size | | | 4.26 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CBDBKE31 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CBDBKE31 | 0.61 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD Messages | GC28184906 | CBD5M121 | 0.58 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD Reference Summary | SX22004304 | CBDRS110 | 0.07 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD Scenarios | SC28185005 | CBD5S120 | 0.24 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD User's Guide | SC28184804 | CBD5U120 | 1.94 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Planning | GC28175008 | IEA1G840 | 0.28 |
| Total size | | | 3.73 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 HCM (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EEQBKE20 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EEQBKE20 | 0.24 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 HCM User's Guide | SC33659503 | EEQUE130 | 14.9 |
| Total size | | | 15.15 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM Communications Server (Discs 1,2)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 Communications Server V2R10 V02R10
(5647-A01)

| | Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| * | Bookshelf | N/A | F1A0BK0A | 0.01 |
| * | Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | F1A0BK0A | 7.09 |
| | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet SNA over TCP/IP | SC31857800 | F1AP6000 | 0.61 |
| | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet Sockets over SNA | SC31857700 | F1AI4200 | 0.20 |
| | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Application Suite Administration | SC31862000 | F1AR1100 | 0.26 |
| | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite Programming | SC31862100 | F1AR9000 | 0.23 |
| | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite User's Guide | GC31861900 | F1AR1000 | 0.34 |
| | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CSM Guide | SC31857500 | F1AF2100 | 0.18 |
| | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: High Speed Access Services Users Guide | GC31867601 | F1AB5001 | 0.10 |
| | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide | SC31851900 | F1AI4100 | 0.57 |
| | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Network Print Facility | SC31852200 | F1AO4000 | 0.36 |
| | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: Resource Definition Samples | SC31856600 | F1AH8000 | 1.09 |
| | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide | SC31858100 | F1AP2000 | 2.24 |
| | OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference | SC31856800 | F1AP2100 | 1.16 |
| | OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide | SC31851801 | F1AI4010 | 0.71 |
| | OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Programmer's Reference | SC31851503 | F1AP4020 | 0.81 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS CMIP Services & Topology Agent Guide | SC31857602 | F1AU0010 | 0.76 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP and SNA Codes | SC31857104 | F1AX1130 | 1.12 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Applications Programming Interface Guide | SC31851604 | F1AF2030 | 1.09 |
| * | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Configuration Guide | SC31872502 | F1AF7032 | 3.05 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Configuration Reference | SC31872601 | F1AF4001 | 1.19 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Diagnosis Guide | SC31852104 | F1AY9130 | 1.45 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA) | SC31851707 | F1AM4132 | 1.38 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB) | SC31857005 | F1AM4230 | 0.70 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY-EZZ-SNM) | SC31867407 | F1AM4332 | 2.21 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP User's Guide | GC31851406 | F1AA2032 | 1.11 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS Operations Quick Reference | SX75012104 | F1AQ0004 | 0.32 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Messages | SC31856905 | F1AM4030 | 1.65 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Migration | SC31862204 | F1AF6030 | 0.70 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Network Implementation | SC31856304 | F1AH2030 | 4.27 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Operations | SC31856704 | F1AM1030 | 1.38 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Programming | SC31857301 | F1AP1010 | 3.83 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Resource Definition Reference | SC31856504 | F1AH1030 | 1.55 |
| | Total size | | | 43.72 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM HTTP Server (Disc 1)*Product Name (Number):* z/OS V1R1 (5694-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | HTTPDG11 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | HTTPDG11 | 1.04 |
| * HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using, V5.2 | SC31890300 | IMWPIU31 | 1.61 |
| * HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using, V5.3 | SC31869006 | IMWPIU41 | 1.62 |
| * z/OS HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using, V5.3 | SC34482601 | IMWZIU10 | 1.63 |
| Total size | | | 5.91 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 Infoprint Server (Discs 1,7)*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 Operating System V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | AOPBK221 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | AOPBK221 | 0.79 |
| OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Customization | G544569405 | AOPC0220 | 0.70 |
| OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Introduction | G544569603 | AOPI0220 | 0.29 |
| OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis | G544569004 | AOPM0220 | 0.71 |
| OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Migration | G544569703 | AOPX0220 | 0.28 |
| OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Operation and Administration | S544569303 | AOPO0220 | 0.85 |
| OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server User's Guide | S544569203 | AOPV0220 | 0.55 |
| Total size | | | 4.18 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF (Disc 1)*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ISPBKM10 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ISPBKM10 | 2.39 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide and Reference | SC28127304 | ISPDGD04 | 1.26 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference | SC28121904 | ISPTAG04 | 1.12 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros | SC28131204 | ISPEDT04 | 3.24 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Library Management Facility | SC28131704 | ISPFAC04 | 0.49 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Messages and Codes | GC28132604 | ISPMES04 | 2.00 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing | SC28129804 | ISPLA04 | 1.38 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Reference Summary | SC28130804 | ISPREF04 | 0.35 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF SCLM Project Manager's and Developer's Guide | SC34475001 | ISPPMD01 | 1.38 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Services Guide | SC28127204 | ISPSER04 | 0.73 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Software Configuration and Library Manager Reference | SC28132004 | ISPRFR04 | 0.53 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume I | SC34479100 | ISPUSG00 | 2.11 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II | SC34479200 | ISPUS200 | 5.69 |
| Total size | | | 22.68 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 (Discs 1,2)*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | HAS1BK52 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | HAS1BK52 | 3.76 |
| ESA/390 Principles of Operation | SA22720106 | DZ9AR006 | 1.97 |
| OS/390 V2R10 JES2 Installation Exits | SC28179304 | HAS1C120 | 0.55 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Commands | GC28179005 | HAS1A230 | 1.36 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 1(\$ALINDEX-\$EVT) | SY28109607 | HAS1D130 | 0.52 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 2 (\$FCLWORK-\$OUTWORK) | SY28109707 | HAS1D230 | 0.56 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 3 (\$PADDR-\$XRQ) | SY28109807 | HAS1D330 | 0.72 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Diagnosis | SY28108606 | HAS1A730 | 0.30 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide | SC28179107 | HAS1A330 | 1.11 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference | SC28179207 | HAS1A431 | 0.82 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Introduction | GC28179403 | HAS1A810 | 0.16 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Macros | SC28179508 | HAS1C231 | 0.79 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Messages | GC28179606 | HAS1A130 | 0.74 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Migration | GC28179707 | HAS1E140 | 0.51 |
| z/Architecture Principles of Operation | SA22783200 | DZ9ZR000 | 2.20 |
| Total size | | | 16.08 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Optional Feature (Discs 1,2)*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IAT1BK51 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IAT1BK51 | 4.50 |
| ESA/390 Principles of Operation | SA22720106 | DZ9AR006 | 1.97 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Commands | GC28179809 | IAT1B340 | 0.84 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Customization | SY28108909 | IAT1B140 | 1.18 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 1 | SY28117908 | IAT1D130 | 0.76 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 2 | SY28118008 | IAT1D240 | 0.81 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 3 | SY28118108 | IAT1D330 | 0.66 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 4 | SY28118208 | IAT1D430 | 0.82 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis | SY28109009 | IAT1A340 | 0.85 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference | SY28109207 | IAT1B430 | 0.61 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide | SC28180209 | IAT1A640 | 0.80 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference | SC28180307 | IAT1A840 | 0.45 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Messages | GC28180409 | IAT1B240 | 1.97 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Migration | GC28179910 | IAT1A140 | 0.46 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 JES3 Introduction | GC28180802 | IAT1A710 | 0.14 |
| z/Architecture Principles of Operation | SA22783200 | DZ9ZR000 | 2.20 |
| Total size | | | 19.03 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 Language Environment (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CEE1BK32 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CEE1BK32 | 2.29 |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide | GC26476405 | IGYMG202 | 0.83 |
| LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd | SC26849900 | CEEM3000 | 0.29 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide | SC09235905 | CBCMG030 | 0.18 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages | SC28194209 | CEEA1030 | 2.06 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde | SC28193909 | CEEA2030 | 1.43 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference | SC28194010 | CEEA3031 | 1.04 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Vendor Interfaces | SY28115209 | CEEV1001 | 1.51 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Writing Applications | SC28194309 | CEEA4030 | 0.65 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 and VM Migration Gde | SC28194409 | CEEA6030 | 0.17 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 Customization | SC28194109 | CEEA5030 | 0.51 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Concepts Gde | GC28194509 | CEEA8030 | 0.29 |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide | SC26311801 | IBM3M101 | 0.14 |
| VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2M1 | SC26947401 | IBMSM110 | 0.09 |
| Total size | | | 11.49 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 LANRES (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EWX1BK20 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EWX1BK20 | 0.31 |
| OS/390 V2R5.0 LANRES Configuration Files and Commands | SC28173503 | EWX1C105 | 0.63 |
| OS/390 V2R8 LANRES Installation Guide | GC28173603 | EWX1C205 | 0.63 |
| Total size | | | 1.58 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 1)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | EZ2M1005 | 0.02 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EZ2M1005 | 35.5 |
| BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books | SC38203600 | EOY03M05 | 0.30 |
| BookManager READ/MVS Displaying | SC38203400 | EOX03M07 | 0.46 |
| Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference | SC09213707 | CBCDT031 | 0.97 |
| DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization | SC33403419 | ICEC1106 | 0.72 |
| DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide | SC26705004 | ICECM107 | 0.35 |
| EREP V3R5 Reference | GC35015201 | IFC5R101 | 1.00 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|-----------|------|
| GDDM V3R2 Messages | SC33086901 | ADMD1A03 | 0.83 |
| High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE Programmer's Guide V1 R4 | SC26494103 | ASMP1003 | 0.81 |
| * HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using, V5.3 | SC31869006 | IMWPIU41 | 1.62 |
| MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges | GC28109802 | IEA5R103 | 0.32 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet SNA over TCP/IP | SC31857800 | F1AP6000 | 0.61 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite User's Guide | GC31861900 | F1AR1000 | 0.34 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CSM Guide | SC31857500 | F1AF2100 | 0.18 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide | SC31851900 | F1AI4100 | 0.57 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Network Print Facility | SC31852200 | F1AO4000 | 0.36 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide | SC31858100 | F1AP2000 | 2.24 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference | SC31856800 | F1AP2100 | 1.16 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide | SC31851801 | F1AI4010 | 0.71 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Programmer's Reference | SC31851503 | F1AP4020 | 0.81 |
| OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis | G544569004 | AOPM0220 | 0.71 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Programming Guide | SC09236206 | CBCPG030 | 2.12 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ User's Guide | SC09236106 | CBCUG030 | 1.74 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE AS Configuration and Admin. Gd. | SC24583403 | ASUMWA20 | 0.64 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DCE Messages and Codes | SC28159108 | EUVMGA30 | 3.18 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes | SC28172408 | FCXMAA41 | 0.71 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD Messages | GC28184906 | CBD5M121 | 0.58 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 HCM User's Guide | SC33659503 | EEQUE130 | 14.9 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS CMIP Services & Topology Agent Guide | SC31857602 | F1AU0010 | 0.76 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP and SNA Codes | SC31857104 | F1AX1130 | 1.12 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Applications Programming Interface Guide | SC31851604 | F1AF2030 | 1.09 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Diagnosis Guide | SC31852104 | F1AY9130 | 1.45 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA) | SC31851707 | F1AM4132 | 1.38 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB) | SC31857005 | F1AM4230 | 0.70 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY-EZZ-SNM) | SC31867407 | F1AM4332 | 2.21 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP User's Guide | GC31851406 | F1AA2032 | 1.11 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Messages | SC31856905 | F1AM4030 | 1.65 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS SNA Programming | SC31857301 | F1AP1010 | 3.83 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide | SC23397508 | CSFADM21 | 0.52 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide | SC23397608 | CSFAPG21 | 0.97 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Messages | SC23397707 | CSFMMSG30 | 0.17 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide | SC23397408 | CSFSPG21 | 0.39 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Messages and Codes | GC28132604 | ISPMES04 | 2.00 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing | SC28129804 | ISPLA04 | 1.38 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Macros | SC28179508 | HAS1C231 | 0.79 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Messages | GC28179606 | HAS1A130 | 0.74 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Customization | SY28108909 | IAT1B140 | 1.18 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference | SY28109207 | IAT1B430 | 0.61 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Messages | GC28180409 | IAT1B240 | 1.97 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages | SC28194209 | CEEA1030 | 2.06 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde | SC28193909 | CEEA2030 | 1.43 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 1)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference | SC28194010 | CEEA3031 | 1.04 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide | GC28176312 | IEA1A842 | 1.90 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference | GC28176409 | IEA1A121 | 0.78 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference ENF-IXG | GC28176513 | IEA1A242 | 1.25 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference LLA-SDU | GC28176608 | IEA1A331 | 0.55 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference SET-WTO | GC28176709 | IEA1A421 | 0.57 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Callable Services for High Level Languages | GC28176807 | IEA1C112 | 0.39 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference | SY28108409 | IEA1V231 | 1.50 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Dump Output Messages | GC28174913 | IEA1H642 | 0.73 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Installation Exits | SC28175309 | IEA1E432 | 0.66 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS Commands | GC28175409 | IEA1C540 | 0.89 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS Customization | GC28175506 | IEA1C721 | 0.41 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization | GC28175909 | IEA1G431 | 0.49 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations | GC28176008 | IEA1G330 | 0.45 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management | GC28176113 | IEA1W141 | 0.95 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide | GC28176209 | IEA1A631 | 1.65 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference | GC28191011 | IEA1A741 | 1.84 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Product Registration | GC28172903 | IEA1Q204 | 0.10 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery | GC28173908 | IEA1N141 | 1.05 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide | GC28177110 | IEA1I641 | 1.56 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference | GC28177210 | IEA1I741 | 1.82 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes | GC28177815 | IEA1H843 | 0.35 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex | GC28177910 | IEA1F141 | 0.84 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Codes | GC28178015 | IEA1H742 | 1.00 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Management Facilities | GC28178312 | IEA1G241 | 1.94 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA) | GC28178414 | IEA1H142 | 2.33 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB) | GC28178515 | IEA1H243 | 3.35 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (EWX-IEB) | GC28178616 | IEA1H353 | 2.39 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD) | GC28178715 | IEA1H452 | 2.63 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP) | GC28178815 | IEA1H552 | 2.32 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface | SC28178907 | IEA1F230 | 0.61 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Workload Management Services | GC28177308 | IEA1W230 | 1.37 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref. | SC24587503 | CDSDGR30 | 1.30 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Messages and Codes | GC28194808 | ERBMCE12 | 0.40 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Programmer's Guide | SC28195205 | ERBPGE10 | 1.22 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Report Analysis | SC28195007 | ERBREE12 | 1.15 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF User's Guide | SC28194907 | ERBUGE12 | 2.93 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF Customization and Security | SC28162303 | ISF1CS10 | 0.72 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF Guide and Reference | SC28162204 | ISF1GR20 | 0.40 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv LDAP Server Adm | SC24586106 | GLDAGA31 | 0.97 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv OCEP Guide & Reference | SA22742901 | CEQA1120 | 0.18 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv. Firewall Technologies Gde and Ref | SC24583507 | ICAMVA32 | 7.04 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Callable Services | GC28192108 | ICH1D121 | 0.41 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces | SC28191408 | ICH1A321 | 1.20 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 1)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Messages and Codes | SC28191808 | ICH1A621 | 0.87 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF RACROUTE Macro Reference | GC28192207 | ICH1C620 | 0.75 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide | SC28191508 | ICH1A721 | 1.65 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Auditor's Guide | SC28191607 | ICH1A820 | 0.48 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide | SC28191308 | ICH1A221 | 1.02 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes | SC28173807 | GIMMSG72 | 0.88 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Reference | SC28180606 | GIMREF71 | 0.93 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Summary of Message Changes | GC28149909 | E0Z1A440 | 0.91 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E CLISTs | SC28197304 | IKJ3B820 | 0.39 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Command Reference | SC28196905 | IKJ3C530 | 0.76 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Customization | SC28196504 | IKJ3B430 | 1.88 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Messages | GC28197805 | IKJ3M130 | 1.43 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E REXX Reference | SC28197505 | IKJ3A330 | 1.06 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference | SC28189211 | BPXA5091 | 1.75 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference | SA22730504 | BPXBA020 | 0.29 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes | SC28190810 | BPXA8091 | 1.70 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Using REXX and OS/390 UNIX System Services | SC28190506 | BPXB6060 | 0.33 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Device Validation Support | GC28174801 | IEA1G602 | 0.24 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Messages, Codes and Diagnosis | SC28199601 | GOS1B701 | 0.47 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Installation | SC28174204 | BDTIST05 | 0.47 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library Reference | SC09236404 | CBCCR010 | 1.18 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Servers for APPC/MVS | GC28177403 | IEA1K505 | 0.39 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Customization and Operation | SC26725300 | CP9CO000 | 0.50 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment AS Programming Guide | SC24583302 | ASUMVA10 | 0.70 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment ADG: Directory Services | SC28158903 | EUVMRA10 | 1.40 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS JES Common Coupling Services | GC28177003 | IEA1I810 | 0.34 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Product Management | GC28173006 | IEA1R108 | 0.42 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide | SC28185506 | IOASUG09 | 1.57 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 BDT Messages and Codes | SC28174504 | BDTMAC10 | 0.49 |
| OS/390 V2R9 MVS Planning: APPC/MVS Management | GC28180706 | IEA1C409 | 0.91 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Product Management | GC28173007 | IEA1R110 | 0.43 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS | GC28177505 | IEA1C320 | 1.27 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Guide to the SRPI | SC28197602 | IKJ3C110 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services | SC28197104 | IKJ3B720 | 1.17 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide | SC28197402 | IKJ3C310 | 0.44 |
| S/390: Open System Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference | SA22740304 | IOAEXP04 | 3.95 |
| * ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog | SA22781503 | CPP2UD30 | 1.18 |
| * SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages, Codes and Diagnosis | GA22777002 | GIMMCD02 | 0.82 |
| * SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Reference | SA22777202 | GIMRFR02 | 0.94 |
| Total size | | | 198.19 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS (Discs 1,2)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| | Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|--|------------|----------|------|
| * | Bookshelf | N/A | IEA1BK49 | 0.01 |
| * | Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IEA1BK49 | 17.8 |
| | ESA/390 Principles of Operation | SA22720106 | DZ9AR006 | 1.97 |
| | MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges | GC28109802 | IEA5R103 | 0.32 |
| | Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols | SC23007003 | IEA1M503 | 0.69 |
| | OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Recovery | GA22728600 | E0S1P701 | 0.58 |
| | OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Test Report | GC28196319 | E0S1P624 | 2.36 |
| | OS/390 V2R10 MVS JCL User's Guide | GC28175808 | IEA1B540 | 0.51 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide | GC28176312 | IEA1A842 | 1.90 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference | GC28176409 | IEA1A121 | 0.78 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference ENF-IXG | GC28176513 | IEA1A242 | 1.25 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference LLA-SDU | GC28176608 | IEA1A331 | 0.55 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference SET-WTO | GC28176709 | IEA1A421 | 0.57 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Callable Services for High Level Languages | GC28176807 | IEA1C112 | 0.39 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Conversion Notebook | GC28174711 | IEA1E841 | 0.34 |
| * | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 1 (ABEP-DALT) | SY28116411 | IEA1D142 | 1.00 |
| * | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 2 (DCCD-ITTCTE) | SY28116511 | IEA1D242 | 1.25 |
| * | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 3 (IVT-RCWK) | SY28116611 | IEA1D342 | 1.67 |
| * | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 4 (RD-SRRA) | SY28116711 | IEA1D442 | 0.69 |
| * | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 5 (SSAG-XTLST) | SY28116811 | IEA1D542 | 0.84 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Procedures | SY28108203 | IEA1V004 | 0.25 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference | SY28108409 | IEA1V231 | 1.50 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids | SY28108509 | IEA1V141 | 1.40 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Dump Output Messages | GC28174913 | IEA1H642 | 0.73 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Extended Addressability Guide | GC28176905 | IEA1A511 | 0.73 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Guide | SC28175109 | IEA1E131 | 0.38 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference | SC28175213 | IEA1E242 | 1.02 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Installation Exits | SC28175309 | IEA1E432 | 0.66 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS Commands | GC28175409 | IEA1C540 | 0.89 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS Customization | GC28175506 | IEA1C721 | 0.41 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS IPCS User's Guide | GC28175605 | IEA1C611 | 0.32 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS JCL Reference | GC28175709 | IEA1B640 | 1.11 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization | GC28175909 | IEA1G431 | 0.49 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations | GC28176008 | IEA1G330 | 0.45 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management | GC28176113 | IEA1W141 | 0.95 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide | GC28176209 | IEA1A631 | 1.65 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference | GC28191011 | IEA1A741 | 1.84 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Product Registration | GC28172903 | IEA1Q204 | 0.10 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery | GC28173908 | IEA1N141 | 1.05 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide | GC28177110 | IEA1I641 | 1.56 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference | GC28177210 | IEA1I741 | 1.82 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide | GC28177706 | IEA1I120 | 0.42 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes | GC28177815 | IEA1H843 | 0.35 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex | GC28177910 | IEA1F141 | 0.84 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Codes | GC28178015 | IEA1H742 | 1.00 |
| | OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Commands | GC28178112 | IEA1G142 | 1.16 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Data Set Definition | GC28178202 | IEA1G510 | 0.16 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Management Facilities | GC28178312 | IEA1G241 | 1.94 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA) | GC28178414 | IEA1H142 | 2.33 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 (ASB-ERB) | GC28178515 | IEA1H243 | 3.35 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (EWX-IEB) | GC28178616 | IEA1H353 | 2.39 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD) | GC28178715 | IEA1H452 | 2.63 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP) | GC28178815 | IEA1H552 | 2.32 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface | SC28178907 | IEA1F230 | 0.61 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Workload Management Services | GC28177308 | IEA1W230 | 1.37 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview | GC28186006 | E0S1P130 | 0.37 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Device Validation Support | GC28174801 | IEA1G602 | 0.24 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Servers for APPC/MVS | GC28177403 | IEA1K505 | 0.39 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Transaction Sched for APPC/MVS | GC28177603 | IEA1M305 | 0.25 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS JES Common Coupling Services | GC28177003 | IEA1I810 | 0.34 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Using the Functional Subsystem Interface | SC28191103 | IEA1E510 | 0.44 |
| OS/390 V2R9 MVS Planning: APPC/MVS Management | GC28180706 | IEA1C409 | 0.91 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Product Management | GC28173007 | IEA1R110 | 0.43 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS | GC28177505 | IEA1C320 | 1.27 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration | GC28186304 | E0S1P410 | 1.29 |
| z/Architecture Principles of Operation | SA22783200 | DZ9ZR000 | 2.20 |
| Total size | | | 83.78 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 OSA/SF (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IOA39022 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IOA39022 | 0.63 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide | SC28185506 | IOASUG09 | 1.57 |
| OSA Planning | GC23387008 | IOA1PG10 | 6.98 |
| S/390: Open System Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference | SA22740304 | IOAEXP04 | 3.95 |
| Total size | | | 13.14 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 Overview (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | E0Z1BK53 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | E0Z1BK53 | 0.92 |
| OS/390 V2R10 Planning for Installation | GC28172611 | E0Z1A242 | 0.91 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Information Roadmap | GC28172712 | E0Z1A341 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Introduction and Release Guide | GC28172510 | E0Z1A151 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Summary of Message Changes | GC28149909 | E0Z1A440 | 0.91 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips | GC28198702 | E0Z1J102 | 0.05 |
| * ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog | SA22781503 | CPP2UD30 | 1.18 |
| Total size | | | 4.44 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 Planning and Installation (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|-----------|------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | E0Z1INA5 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | E0Z1INA5 | 13.4 |
| BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust. | SC38203700 | EOY04M05 | 0.11 |
| BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom | SC38203500 | EOX04M07 | 0.13 |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2R2 Compiler and Run-time Migration Guide | GC26476405 | IGYMG202 | 0.83 |
| DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization | SC33403419 | ICECI106 | 0.72 |
| GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration | SC33087102 | ADMS7A05 | 2.30 |
| High Level Assembler for MVS & VM & VSE & Installation & Customization R4 | SC26349402 | ASMI1003 | 0.38 |
| HLASM MVS & VM & VSE V1.4 Toolkit Install & Customize | GC26871106 | ASMTIC06 | 0.23 |
| * HTTP Server Planning, Installing and Using, V5.3 | SC31869006 | IMWPIU41 | 1.62 |
| MVS/ESA SP V5 Conversion Notebook | GC28143602 | IEA5E805 | 0.43 |
| MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Migration Notebook | GC28143701 | HAS5E101 | 0.93 |
| MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Conversion Notebook | GC28143801 | IAT5A102 | 0.19 |
| OS/390 V2.10 Text Search: Install. & Admin. for the Text Search Engine | SH12638703 | IMOA1A20 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 V2.10 Text Search: NetQuestion Solution | SH12636003 | IMQA1A20 | 0.09 |
| OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Customization | G544569405 | AOPC0220 | 0.70 |
| OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Introduction | G544569603 | AOPI0220 | 0.29 |
| OS/390 V2R10 Infoprint Server Migration | G544569703 | AOPX0220 | 0.28 |
| OS/390 V2R10 MVS JCL User's Guide | GC28175808 | IEA1B540 | 0.51 |
| OS/390 V2R10 Planning for Installation | GC28172611 | E0Z1A242 | 0.91 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide | SC09235905 | CBCMG030 | 0.18 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Migration | SC26732901 | DGT1MN01 | 0.61 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMS Object Access Method Application Programmer's Reference | SC35039000 | DGT1O110 | 0.20 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide | SC26733401 | DGT1C811 | 0.84 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service DFS Configuring and Getting Started | SC28172206 | FCXM8A30 | 0.54 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Distributed File Service SMB Admin Gde and Ref | SC24588203 | FCXM9A41 | 0.64 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 HCD User's Guide | SC28184804 | CBD5U120 | 1.94 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 HCM User's Guide | SC33659503 | EEQUE130 | 14.9 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Configuration Guide | SC31872501 | F1AF7031 | 2.82 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Configuration Reference | SC31872601 | F1AF4001 | 1.19 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 IBM CS IP Migration Guide | SC31851205 | F1AF9030 | 0.72 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide | SC23397508 | CSFADM21 | 0.52 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF Overview | GC23397206 | CSFOVR20 | 0.25 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide | SC23397408 | CSFSPG21 | 0.39 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Information Roadmap | GC28172712 | E0Z1A341 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Introduction and Release Guide | GC28172510 | E0Z1A151 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing | SC28129804 | ISPLA04 | 1.38 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume I | SC34479100 | ISPUYG00 | 2.11 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 ISPF User's Guide Volume II | SC34479200 | ISPUYG200 | 5.69 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Commands | GC28179005 | HAS1A230 | 1.36 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide | SC28179107 | HAS1A330 | 1.11 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference | SC28179207 | HAS1A431 | 0.82 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Migration | GC28179707 | HAS1E140 | 0.51 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Commands | GC28179809 | IAT1B340 | 0.84 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide | SC28180209 | IAT1A640 | 0.80 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference | SC28180307 | IAT1A840 | 0.45 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 Planning and Installation (Disc 1)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|---------------|
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Migration | GC28179910 | IAT1A140 | 0.46 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 and VM Migration Gde | SC28194409 | CEEA6030 | 0.17 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Lang Env for OS/390 Customization | SC28194109 | CEEA5030 | 0.51 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide | GC28176312 | IEA1A842 | 1.90 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Conversion Notebook | GC28174711 | IEA1E841 | 0.34 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference | SC28175213 | IEA1E242 | 1.02 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Installation Exits | SC28175309 | IEA1E432 | 0.66 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS JCL Reference | GC28175709 | IEA1B640 | 1.11 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization | GC28175909 | IEA1G431 | 0.49 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations | GC28176008 | IEA1G330 | 0.45 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management | GC28176113 | IEA1W141 | 0.95 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex | GC28177910 | IEA1F141 | 0.84 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref. | SC24587503 | CDSDGR30 | 1.30 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF User's Guide | SC28194907 | ERBUGE12 | 2.93 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF Customization and Security | SC28162303 | ISF1CS10 | 0.72 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv LDAP Server Adm | SC24586106 | GLDAGA31 | 0.97 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv. Firewall Technologies Gde and Ref | SC24583507 | ICAMVA32 | 7.04 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Migration | GC28192008 | ICH1M121 | 0.18 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Customization | SC28196504 | IKJ3B430 | 1.88 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E General Information | GC28196404 | IKJ3B330 | 0.18 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Planning | SC28189011 | BPXB20B1 | 1.06 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Device Validation Support | GC28174801 | IEA1G602 | 0.24 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Configuration and Administration | GC28185101 | GOS1B501 | 0.20 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects: Getting Started | GA22724801 | GOS1B601 | 0.11 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Installation | SC28174204 | BDTIST05 | 0.47 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Customization and Operation | SC26725300 | CP9CO000 | 0.50 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment AS Programming Guide | SC24583302 | ASUMVA10 | 0.70 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Product Management | GC28173006 | IEA1R108 | 0.42 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide | SC28185506 | IOASUG09 | 1.57 |
| OS/390 V2R8 LANRES Installation Guide | GC28173603 | EWX1C205 | 0.63 |
| OS/390 V2R9 MVS Planning: APPC/MVS Management | GC28180706 | IEA1C409 | 0.91 |
| OS/390 V2R9 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use | SC33669702 | IPEOUE20 | 2.96 |
| OS/390 V2R9 Unix System Services: PE MPI Progr.& Subroutine Reference | SC33669602 | ASSPRE10 | 0.77 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Configuring & Getting Started | SC28158306 | EUVMFA20 | 0.36 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Planning | SC28158205 | EUVMTA20 | 0.77 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Planning | GC28175008 | IEA1G840 | 0.28 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration | GC28186304 | E0S1P410 | 1.29 |
| OSA Planning | GC23387008 | IOA1PG10 | 6.98 |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide | SC26311801 | IBM3M101 | 0.14 |
| S/390: Open System Adapter-Express Customer's Guide and Reference | SA22740304 | IOAEXP04 | 3.95 |
| * ServerPac: Using the Installation Dialog | SA22781503 | CPP2UD30 | 1.18 |
| VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2M1 | SC26947401 | IBMSM110 | 0.09 |
| Total size | | | 115.24 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF (Discs 1,2)*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ERBBKE22 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ERBBKE22 | 1.04 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Diagnosis Guide | SC33659202 | ERBDGE00 | 0.06 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Messages and Codes | GC28194808 | ERBMCE12 | 0.40 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF NewsFLASH | SC28198611 | ERBNFE20 | 0.03 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Performance Management Guide | SC28195104 | ERBPME10 | 2.25 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Programmer's Guide | SC28195205 | ERBPGE10 | 1.22 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Reference Summary | SX22004405 | ERBRSE10 | 0.07 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Report Analysis | SC28195007 | ERBREE12 | 1.15 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF User's Guide | SC28194907 | ERBUGE12 | 2.93 |
| Total size | | | 9.16 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF (Discs 1,2)*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ISFBKS30 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ISFBKS30 | 0.32 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF Customization and Security | SC28162303 | ISF1CS10 | 0.72 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SDSF Guide and Reference | SC28162204 | ISF1GR20 | 0.40 |
| Total size | | | 1.45 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server (Discs 1,2)*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ICH1K132 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ICH1K132 | 3.29 |
| OS/390 R1 Security Server (RACF) Planning, Installation and Migration | GC28192000 | ICH1M100 | 0.27 |
| OS/390 V1R2.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration | GC28192001 | ICH1M1A1 | 0.31 |
| OS/390 V1R3.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration | GC28192002 | ICH1M1A2 | 0.24 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv LDAP Client App Dev | SC24587802 | GLD1AA30 | 0.34 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv LDAP Server Adm | SC24586106 | GLDAGA31 | 0.97 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv OCEP Guide & Reference | SA22742901 | CEQA1120 | 0.18 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Serv. Firewall Technologies Gde and Ref | SC24583507 | ICAMVA32 | 7.04 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Svr Network Authentication & Privacy Service Adm | SC24589600 | EUVFAA00 | 0.22 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Sec Svr Network Authentication & Privacy Service Prg | SC24589700 | EUVFBA00 | 0.40 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Callable Services | GC28192108 | ICH1D121 | 0.41 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Command Language Reference | SC28191908 | ICH1A421 | 0.91 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Command Syntax Summary | SX23002707 | ICH1B120 | 0.09 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Data Areas | SY27264008 | ICH1C421 | 0.57 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Diagnosis Guide | SY27263908 | ICH1B221 | 0.86 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF General User's Guide | SC28191707 | ICH1A120 | 0.27 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Introduction | GC28191207 | ICH1A520 | 0.33 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Macros and Interfaces | SC28191408 | ICH1A321 | 1.20 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Messages and Codes | SC28191808 | ICH1A621 | 0.87 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Migration | GC28192008 | ICH1M121 | 0.18 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF RACROUTE Macro Reference | GC28192207 | ICH1C620 | 0.75 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide | SC28191508 | ICH1A721 | 1.65 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Auditor's Guide | SC28191607 | ICH1A820 | 0.48 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF System Programmer's Guide | SC28191308 | ICH1A221 | 1.02 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration | GC28192003 | ICH1M103 | 0.22 |
| OS/390 V2R5.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration | GC28192004 | ICH1M104 | 0.12 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration | GC28192005 | ICH1M105 | 0.16 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Security Server (DCE) Overview | GC28193803 | ICH1O110 | 0.08 |
| Total size | | | 23.44 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | GIMBKS90 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | GIMBKS90 | 1.11 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Commands | SC28180506 | GIMCMD71 | 1.03 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Diagnosis Guide | SC28173706 | GIMDGD71 | 0.13 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes | SC28173807 | GIMMSG72 | 0.88 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E Reference | SC28180606 | GIMREF71 | 0.93 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SMP/E User's Guide | SC28174006 | GIMUGD71 | 0.60 |
| Software Delivery Standard Packaging Rules | SC23369509 | GIMPKG71 | 0.39 |
| Total size | | | 5.08 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 SOMobjects and Optional Feature (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | GOS1BK20 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | GOS1BK20 | 1.20 |
| OS/390 V1R2.0 SOMobjects Class Library Reference | SC28185801 | GOS1B402 | 0.45 |
| OS/390 V1R2.0 SOMobjects Service Classes Class Library Reference | GC28181000 | GOT1E102 | 0.36 |
| OS/390 V1R2.0 SOMobjects Service Classes Programmer's Guide | GC28180901 | GOT1F102 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 V1R3.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Summary | SC28185602 | GOS1B303 | 0.16 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Configuration and Administration | GC28185101 | GOS1B501 | 0.20 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Messages, Codes and Diagnosis | SC28199601 | GOS1B701 | 0.47 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Object Services | SC28199501 | GOS1A601 | 0.62 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Guide | GC28185903 | GOS1B104 | 1.79 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Vol 1 | SC28199701 | GOS1B201 | 0.81 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Vol 2 | SC28199801 | GOS1C101 | 0.73 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Vol 3 | SC28199901 | GOS1B801 | 0.42 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects: Getting Started | GA22724801 | GOS1B601 | 0.11 |
| Total size | | | 7.56 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 Text Search (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2.10 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | INQ57A20 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | INQ57A20 | 0.19 |
| OS/390 V2.10 Text Search: Install. & Admin. for the Text Search Engine | SH12638703 | IMOA1A20 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 V2.10 Text Search: NetQuestion Solution | SH12636003 | IMQA1A20 | 0.09 |
| OS/390 V2.10 Text Search: Programming the Text Search Engine | SH12629505 | INQQ7A20 | 0.39 |
| Total size | | | 0.91 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IKJOSE30 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IKJOSE30 | 2.41 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E CLISTs | SC28197304 | IKJ3B820 | 0.39 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Command Reference | SC28196905 | IKJ3C530 | 0.76 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Customization | SC28196504 | IKJ3B430 | 1.88 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E General Information | GC28196404 | IKJ3B330 | 0.18 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E Messages | GC28197805 | IKJ3M130 | 1.43 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E REXX Reference | SC28197505 | IKJ3A330 | 1.06 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E System Programming Command Reference | SC28197204 | IKJ3C420 | 0.29 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 TSO/E User's Guide | SC28196803 | IKJ3C220 | 0.43 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Administration | SC28196601 | IKJ3A110 | 0.33 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Guide to the SRPI | SC28197602 | IKJ3C110 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Primer | GC28196702 | IKJ3P110 | 0.21 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Guide | SC28197002 | IKJ3B620 | 0.32 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services | SC28197104 | IKJ3B720 | 1.17 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide | SC28197402 | IKJ3C310 | 0.44 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E System Diagnosis: Data Areas | SC33667801 | IKJ3D210 | 0.47 |
| Total size | | | 12.01 |

OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services (Disc 1)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | BPXSH0B1 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | BPXSH0B1 | 2.79 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Assembler Callable Services | SC28189910 | BPXB1091 | 2.05 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference | SC28189211 | BPXA5091 | 1.75 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference | SA22730504 | BPXBA020 | 0.29 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services File System Interface Reference | SC28190908 | BPXB5080 | 0.97 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes | SC28190810 | BPXA8091 | 1.70 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Planning | SC28189011 | BPXB20B1 | 1.06 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services Programming Tools | SC28190408 | BPXA6071 | 0.69 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 UNIX System Services User's Guide | SC28189110 | BPXA4091 | 1.11 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Using REXX and OS/390 UNIX System Services | SC28190506 | BPXB6060 | 0.33 |
| Total size | | | 12.75 |

OS/390 V2R6.0 Auto UNIX (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EZGBKE00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EZGBKE00 | 0.37 |
| OS/390 V2R6 Auto UNIX System General Information | GA22736201 | EZGGIM10 | 0.07 |
| OS/390 V2R6 Auto UNIX System Installation and Setup | GA22736300 | EZGISE00 | 1.62 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 Application Enabling Technology: Administration and Programming | GC28199304 | EZM1N105 | 1.66 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 Application Enabling Technology: Customization Guide | GC28199404 | EZM1A105 | 0.42 |
| Total size | | | 4.15 |

OS/390 V2R6.0 Network File System (Discs 1,7)

OS/390 V2R6.0 Network File System (Discs 1,7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DGTN3900 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DGTN3900 | 0.31 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Customization and Operation | SC26725300 | CP9CO000 | 0.50 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Performance Tuning Guide | SC26725500 | CP9PTG00 | 0.12 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS User's Guide | SC26725400 | CP9UG000 | 0.34 |
| Total size | | | 1.28 |

OS/390 V2R7.0 DCE Application Support (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ASUMZA10 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ASUMZA10 | 0.33 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment AS Programming Guide | SC24583302 | ASUMVA10 | 0.70 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment AS Config and Admin Guide | SC24583402 | ASUMWA10 | 0.60 |
| Total size | | | 1.64 |

OS/390 V2R7.0 Encina (Discs 1,7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ASUMYA10 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ASUMYA10 | 0.37 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 Encina Toolkit Executive Guide and Reference | SC24583200 | ASUMXA01 | 1.22 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Encina Transactional RPC Support for IMS | SC24587400 | ASUMYB10 | 0.22 |
| Total size | | | 1.82 |

OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R8 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ISPBKM08 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ISPBKM08 | 2.38 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Application Server Guide and Reference | SC34461901 | ISPJAV01 | 1.02 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Dialog Developer's Guide and Reference | SC28127303 | ISPDGD03 | 1.22 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Dialog Tag Language Guide and Reference | SC28121903 | ISPTAG03 | 1.07 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Edit and Edit Macros | SC28131203 | ISPEDT03 | 4.16 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Library Management Facility | SC28131703 | ISPFAC03 | 0.48 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|-----------|--------------|
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Messages and Codes | GC28132603 | ISPMES03 | 1.82 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing | SC28129803 | ISPPLA03 | 1.36 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Reference Summary | SC28130803 | ISPPREF03 | 0.33 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF SCLM Project Manager's and Developer's Guide | SC34475000 | ISPPMD00 | 1.79 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Services Guide | SC28127203 | ISPSE03 | 0.69 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Software Configuration and Library Manager Reference | SC28132003 | ISPRFR03 | 0.52 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF User's Guide | SC28123903 | ISPU03 | 8.01 |
| Total size | | | 24.86 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 BDT (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | BDTBK120 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | BDTBK120 | 0.56 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT Commands | SC28174402 | BDTCOM03 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT Diagnosis Reference | SY28108101 | BDDIA02 | 0.53 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT File-to-File Transaction Guide | SC28174301 | BDDFIL02 | 0.20 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 BDT Overview | GC28174102 | BDTOVR03 | 0.12 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Installation | SC28174204 | BDTIST05 | 0.47 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 BDT Messages and Codes | SC28174504 | BDTMAC10 | 0.49 |
| Total size | | | 2.61 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Option (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CBCBS020 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CBCBS020 | 2.87 |
| Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference | SC09213705 | CBCDT020 | 0.93 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 C Curses | SC28190701 | BPXBBM01 | 0.45 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library Reference | SC09236404 | CBCCR010 | 1.18 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library User's Guide | SC09236303 | CBCOCU03 | 0.69 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ SOM-Enabled Class Library User's Guide and Reference | SC09236602 | CBCOSC03 | 0.37 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide | SC09235904 | CBCMG020 | 0.18 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Language Reference | SC09236004 | CBCLR020 | 0.86 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Programming Guide | SC09236205 | CBCPG020 | 2.16 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Run-Time Library Reference | SC28166306 | EDCLB020 | 2.79 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ User's Guide | SC09236105 | CBCUG020 | 1.58 |
| Total size | | | 14.07 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 Cryptographic Services (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CSFBKS21 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CSFBKS21 | 1.03 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide | SC23397809 | CSFTKE11 | 4.53 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Cryptographic Services System SSL Programming Guide and Ref. | SC24587702 | GSKSSL20 | 0.25 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide | SC23397506 | CSFADM11 | 0.64 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide | SC23397606 | CSFAPG10 | 0.80 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Messages | SC23397706 | CSFMSG20 | 0.17 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Overview | GC23397205 | CSFOVR11 | 0.24 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide | SC23397406 | CSFSPG11 | 0.39 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF TKE Workstation User's Guide 2000 | GA22743000 | CSFTKU00 | 8.46 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Open Cryptographic Service Facility Svc.Prov.Mod.Dev.Gde.&Ref. | SC24587601 | CDSSPM10 | 0.60 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref. | SC24587502 | CDSGDR20 | 1.28 |
| Total size | | | 18.40 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EUVMZA30 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EUVMZA30 | 2.80 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 DCE ADG: Intro and Style | SC28158703 | EUVMNA05 | 0.95 |
| OS/390 V2R7 Distributed Computing Environment Introduction | GC28158102 | EUVMIA10 | 0.52 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment ADG: Directory Services | SC28158903 | EUVMRA10 | 1.40 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Administration Guide | SC28158405 | EUVMAA10 | 2.13 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Appl Dev Gd: Core Components | SC28158804 | EUVMOA10 | 2.68 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Application Development Ref. | SC28159004 | EUVMDA10 | 2.17 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment Command Reference | SC28158504 | EUVMKA10 | 0.99 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Security Server (DCE) Overview | GC28193803 | ICH1O110 | 0.08 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Configuring & Getting Started | SC28158306 | EUVMFA20 | 0.36 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Messages and Codes | SC28159107 | EUVMGA20 | 2.82 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Planning | SC28158205 | EUVMTA20 | 0.77 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment User's Guide | SC28158601 | EUVMUA10 | 0.16 |
| Total size | | | 17.84 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service (Disc 7)*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | FCXMBA30 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | FCXMBA30 | 0.82 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Distributed File Service DFS Administration Guide & Ref. | SC28172006 | FCXM6A20 | 1.43 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Distributed File Service DFS Configuring and Getting Started | SC28172205 | FCXM8A20 | 0.36 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes | SC28172406 | FCXMAA30 | 0.52 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service SMB Admin Gde and Ref | SC24588201 | FCXM9A30 | 0.61 |
| Total size | | | 3.75 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD (Disc 7)*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CBDBKE20 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CBDBKE20 | 0.58 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Messages | GC28184904 | CBD5M110 | 0.55 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Planning | GC28175007 | IEA1G830 | 0.28 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Scenarios | SC28185004 | CBD5S110 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD User's Guide | SC28184803 | CBD5U110 | 1.88 |
| Total size | | | 3.53 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 HCM (Disc 7)*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EEQBKE10 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EEQBKE10 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 HCM User's Guide | SC33659502 | EEQUE120 | 14.7 |
| Total size | | | 14.94 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 (Disc 7)*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | HAS1BK40 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | HAS1BK40 | 3.10 |
| ESA/390 Principles of Operation | SA22720106 | DZ9AR006 | 1.97 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 JES2 Introduction | GC28179402 | HAS1A803 | 0.27 |
| OS/390 V2R7 JES2 Installation Exits | SC28179303 | HAS1C110 | 0.55 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 1 (\$ALINDEX-\$EVT) | SY28109606 | HAS1D120 | 0.51 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Optional Feature (Disc 7)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 2 (\$FCLWORK-\$OUTWORK) | SY28109706 | HAS1D220 | 0.57 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Data Areas, Vol 3 (\$PADDDR-\$XRQ) | SY28109806 | HAS1D320 | 0.69 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Diagnosis | SY28108605 | HAS1A720 | 0.28 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide | SC28179106 | HAS1A320 | 1.09 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Macros | SC28179506 | HAS1C220 | 0.77 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Messages | GC28179605 | HAS1A120 | 0.73 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 Commands | GC28179004 | HAS1A220 | 1.34 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference | SC28179205 | HAS1A420 | 0.84 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 Migration | GC28179706 | HAS1E130 | 0.45 |
| Total size | | | 13.17 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Optional Feature (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IAT1BK40 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IAT1BK40 | 3.91 |
| ESA/390 Principles of Operation | SA22720106 | DZ9AR006 | 1.97 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 JES3 Introduction | GC28180802 | IAT1A710 | 0.14 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Commands | GC28179808 | IAT1B330 | 0.84 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Customization | SY28108908 | IAT1B130 | 1.17 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 1 | SY28117907 | IAT1D120 | 0.75 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 2 | SY28118007 | IAT1D230 | 0.89 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 3 | SY28118107 | IAT1D320 | 0.66 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Data Areas, Vol 4 | SY28118207 | IAT1D420 | 0.86 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis | SY28109008 | IAT1A330 | 0.84 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference | SY28109206 | IAT1B420 | 0.61 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide | SC28180208 | IAT1A630 | 0.80 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference | SC28180306 | IAT1A830 | 0.44 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Messages | GC28180408 | IAT1B230 | 1.82 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Migration | GC28179909 | IAT1A130 | 0.41 |
| Total size | | | 16.12 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 LAN Server (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | E131BK10 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | E131BK10 | 0.35 |
| OS/390 V2R5.0 LAN Server Configuration Files and Commands | SC28173203 | E131B304 | 0.42 |
| OS/390 V2R5.0 LAN Server Guide | SC28173104 | E131B205 | 1.42 |
| OS/390 V2R5.0 LAN Server Installation Guide | GC28173303 | E131B104 | 5.88 |
| Total size | | | 8.08 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 Language Environment (Disc 7)*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R89 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CEE1BK20 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CEE1BK20 | 1.90 |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide | GC26476404 | IGYMG201 | 0.93 |
| LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd | SC26849900 | CEEM3000 | 0.29 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide | SC09235904 | CBCMG020 | 0.18 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages | SC28194208 | CEEA1020 | 1.93 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde | SC28193908 | CEEA2020 | 1.37 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference | SC28194008 | CEEA3020 | 0.96 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Writing Applications | SC28194308 | CEEA4020 | 0.64 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 and VM Migration Gde | SC28194408 | CEEA6020 | 0.17 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 Customization | SC28194108 | CEEA5020 | 0.50 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Language Environment for OS/390 & VM Concepts Gde | GC28194508 | CEEA8020 | 0.29 |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide | SC26311801 | IBM3M101 | 0.14 |
| VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2 | SC26947400 | IBMSM100 | 0.10 |
| Total size | | | 9.41 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 LANRES (Disc 7)*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EWX1BK10 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EWX1BK10 | 0.31 |
| OS/390 V2R5.0 LANRES Configuration Files and Commands | SC28173503 | EWX1C105 | 0.63 |
| OS/390 V2R8 LANRES Installation Guide | GC28173603 | EWX1C205 | 0.63 |
| Total size | | | 1.58 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 7)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EZ2MO901 | 0.02 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EZ2MO901 | 39.3 |
| BookManager BUILD/MVS Preparing Online Books | SC38203600 | EOY03M05 | 0.30 |
| BookManager READ/MVS Displaying | SC38203400 | EOX03M07 | 0.46 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Messages and Codes | GC33169431 | DFHJAG43 | 3.97 |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Messages and Codes | GC33079031 | EYUJAA13 | 1.06 |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Messages and Codes | GC26897904 | DSNMC0F7 | 4.01 |
| DB2 PM for OS/390 V5 Messages | SC26898800 | DGOM5A02 | 0.48 |
| Debug Tool Release 2 User's Guide and Reference | SC09213705 | CBCDT020 | 0.93 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 7)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdfp Advanced Services | SC26492104 | DGT1S307 | 0.97 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Guide and Reference | SC26493106 | DGT1R307 | 0.74 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide | SC26493206 | DGT1C807 | 1.01 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Installation Exits | SC26490804 | DGT1C705 | 0.67 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Macro Instructions for Data Sets | SC26491304 | DGT1D506 | 0.87 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM PISA For Object Support | SC26491805 | DGT1O211 | 1.17 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Using Data Sets | SC26492204 | DGT1D405 | 1.34 |
| DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization | SC33403418 | ICECI105 | 1.03 |
| DFSORT R14 Messages, Codes and Diagnosis Guide | SC26705003 | ICECM106 | 0.27 |
| EREP V3R5 Reference | GC35015201 | IFC5R101 | 1.00 |
| GDDM V3R2 Messages | SC33086901 | ADMD1A03 | 0.83 |
| HLASM MVS & VM Programmer's Guide V1 R3 | SC26494102 | ASMP1002 | 0.75 |
| IBM HTTP Server for OS/390 Planning, Installing, and Using V5.2 | SC31869004 | IMWPIU30 | 1.27 |
| MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges | GC28109802 | IEA5R103 | 0.32 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet SNA over TCP/IP | SC31857800 | F1AP6000 | 0.61 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite User's Guide | GC31861900 | F1AR1000 | 0.34 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CMIP Services and Topology Agent Guide | SC31857601 | F1AU0001 | 0.71 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CSM Guide | SC31857500 | F1AF2100 | 0.18 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide | SC31851900 | F1AI4100 | 0.57 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Network Print Facility | SC31852200 | F1AO4000 | 0.36 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide | SC31858100 | F1AP2000 | 2.24 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference | SC31856800 | F1AP2100 | 1.16 |
| OS/390 SDSF Customization and Security | SC28162302 | ISFCS02 | 0.54 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes | SC31857103 | F1AX1120 | 1.12 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide | SC31851801 | F1AI4010 | 0.71 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide | SC31852103 | F1AY9120 | 1.13 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA) | SC31851704 | F1AM4121 | 1.56 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB) | SC31857004 | F1AM4221 | 0.68 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY-EZZ-SNM) | SC31867404 | F1AM4323 | 2.04 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Programmer's Reference | SC31851503 | F1AP4020 | 0.81 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP User's Guide | GC31851403 | F1AA2020 | 0.98 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Messages | SC31856904 | F1AM4021 | 1.60 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Programming | SC31857300 | F1AP1000 | 3.68 |
| OS/390 SecureWay CS: IP Applications Programming Interface Guide | SC31851603 | F1AF2020 | 1.05 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Device Validation Support | GC28174801 | IEA1G602 | 0.24 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Programming: Product Registration | GC28172902 | IEA1Q203 | 0.11 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Messages, Codes and Diagnosis | SC28199601 | GOS1B701 | 0.47 |
| OS/390 V2R5.0 LAN Server Installation Guide | GC28173303 | E131B104 | 5.88 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Installation | SC28174204 | BDTIST05 | 0.47 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 7)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| OS/390 V2R6.0 C/C++ IBM Open Class Library Reference | SC09236404 | CBCCR010 | 1.18 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Servers for APPC/MVS | GC28177403 | IEA1K505 | 0.39 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Customization and Operation | SC26725300 | CP9CO000 | 0.50 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 Printing Softcopy BOOKs | S544535404 | HC1S3M01 | 0.20 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment ADG: Directory Services | SC28158903 | EUVMRA10 | 1.40 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Callable Services for High Level Languages | GC28176806 | IEA1C111 | 0.39 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS JES Common Coupling Services | GC28177003 | IEA1I810 | 0.34 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Product Management | GC28173006 | IEA1R108 | 0.42 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide | SC28185506 | IOASUG09 | 1.57 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Printing Softcopy BOOKs | S544535405 | HC1S3M10 | 0.20 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Messages and Codes | GC28194805 | ERBMCE01 | 0.32 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Programmer's Guide | SC28195204 | ERBPGE00 | 1.16 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Report Analysis | SC28195004 | ERBREE00 | 1.05 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF User's Guide | SC28194904 | ERBUGE00 | 7.14 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E Reference | SC28180605 | GIMREF70 | 0.93 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 BDT Messages and Codes | SC28174504 | BDTMAC10 | 0.49 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Firewall Technologies Guide and Reference | SC24583504 | ICAMVA20 | 6.72 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Messages and Codes | GC28132603 | ISPMES03 | 1.82 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing | SC28129803 | ISPLA03 | 1.36 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Macros | SC28179506 | HAS1C220 | 0.77 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Messages | GC28179605 | HAS1A120 | 0.73 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Installation Exits | SC28175306 | IEA1E420 | 0.66 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS IPCS Customization | GC28175504 | IEA1C710 | 0.41 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Planning: Operations | GC28176007 | IEA1G320 | 0.45 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface | SC28178906 | IEA1F220 | 0.59 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 SDSF Guide and Reference | SC28162203 | ISFGR10 | 0.59 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Callable Services | GC28192106 | ICH1D110 | 0.41 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Macros and Interfaces | SC28191406 | ICH1A310 | 1.18 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Messages and Codes | SC28191806 | ICH1A610 | 0.87 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Security Administrator's Guide | SC28191506 | ICH1A710 | 1.63 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Security Auditor's Guide | SC28191606 | ICH1A810 | 0.51 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) System Programmer's Guide | SC28191306 | ICH1A210 | 1.03 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server External Security Interface (RACROUTE) Mac Ref | GC28192206 | ICH1C610 | 0.77 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server LDAP Server Admin. and Usage Guide | SC24586104 | GLDAGA21 | 0.75 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server Open Cryptographic Enhanced Plug-ins Gde & Ref | SA22742900 | CEQA1110 | 0.16 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes | SC28173806 | GIMMSG71 | 0.87 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference | SA22730503 | BPXBA010 | 0.27 |
| OS/390 V2R9 Infoprint Server Messages and Diagnosis | G544569002 | AOPM0210 | 0.51 |
| OS/390 V2R9 MVS Planning: APPC/MVS Management | GC28180706 | IEA1C409 | 0.91 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Programming Guide | SC09236205 | CBCPG020 | 2.16 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ User's Guide | SC09236105 | CBCUG020 | 1.58 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Messages and Codes | SC28159107 | EUVMGA20 | 2.82 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service Messages and Codes | SC28172406 | FCXMAA30 | 0.52 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Messages | GC28184904 | CBD5M110 | 0.55 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 HCM User's Guide | SC33659502 | EEQUE120 | 14.7 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 Messages and Codes Books (Disc 7)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|-----------|------|
| OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide | SC23397506 | CSFADM11 | 0.64 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Application Programmer's Guide | SC23397606 | CSFAPG10 | 0.80 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Messages | SC23397706 | CSFMMSG20 | 0.17 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide | SC23397406 | CSFSPG11 | 0.39 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Customization | SY28108908 | IAT1B130 | 1.17 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Diagnosis Reference | SY28109206 | IAT1B420 | 0.61 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Messages | GC28180408 | IAT1B230 | 1.82 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Debug & Messages | SC28194208 | CEEA1020 | 1.93 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Gde | SC28193908 | CEEA2020 | 1.37 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 & VM Prog Reference | SC28194008 | CEEA3020 | 0.96 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide | GC28176309 | IEA1A830 | 1.90 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference | GC28176407 | IEA1A110 | 0.75 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference ENF-IXG | GC28176510 | IEA1A230 | 1.18 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference LLA-SDU | GC28176606 | IEA1A320 | 0.54 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference SET-WTO | GC28176707 | IEA1A410 | 0.56 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference | SY28108407 | IEA1V220 | 1.47 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Dump Output Messages | GC28174910 | IEA1H631 | 0.71 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS IPCS Commands | GC28175408 | IEA1C530 | 0.88 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization | GC28175907 | IEA1G420 | 0.49 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management | GC28176111 | IEA1W130 | 0.90 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Product Management | GC28173007 | IEA1R110 | 0.43 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide | GC28176207 | IEA1A620 | 1.66 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference | GC28191009 | IEA1A730 | 1.79 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery | GC28173906 | IEA1N130 | 0.97 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide | GC28177108 | IEA1I630 | 1.54 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference | GC28177208 | IEA1I730 | 1.82 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS | GC28177505 | IEA1C320 | 1.27 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes | GC28177811 | IEA1H831 | 0.34 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex | GC28177908 | IEA1F130 | 0.77 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Codes | GC28178012 | IEA1H731 | 0.98 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Management Facilities | GC28178310 | IEA1G231 | 1.94 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA) | GC28178411 | IEA1H131 | 2.19 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 Part 1 (ASB-CBR) & Part 2 (CMP-EZM) | GC28178511 | IEA1H231 | 3.19 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB) | GC28178612 | IEA1H341 | 2.35 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD) | GC28178712 | IEA1H441 | 2.56 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP) | GC28178812 | IEA1H541 | 2.25 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Workload Management Services | GC28177307 | IEA1W220 | 1.35 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref. | SC24587502 | CDSDGR20 | 1.28 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Summary of Message Changes | GC28149908 | E0Z1A430 | 0.86 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E CLISTs | SC28197303 | IKJ3B810 | 0.39 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Command Reference | SC28196904 | IKJ3C520 | 0.76 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Customization | SC28196503 | IKJ3B420 | 1.88 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Guide to the SRPI | SC28197602 | IKJ3C110 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Messages | GC28197804 | IKJ3M120 | 1.43 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services | SC28197104 | IKJ3B720 | 1.17 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX Reference | SC28197504 | IKJ3A320 | 1.05 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide | SC28197402 | IKJ3C310 | 0.44 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference | SC28189209 | BPXA5080 | 1.74 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|---------------|
| OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes | SC28190808 | BPXA8080 | 1.74 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Using REXX and OS/390 UNIX System Services | SC28190505 | BPXB6050 | 0.33 |
| OSA Express Customer Guide and Reference | SA22740301 | IOAEXP01 | 3.38 |
| ServerPac Using the Installation Dialog | SC28124412 | CPPUID90 | 0.93 |
| VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 User's Guide | SC33669102 | IESVLE02 | 0.74 |
| Total size | | | 220.98 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IEA1BK37 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IEA1BK37 | 16.9 |
| ESA/390 Principles of Operation | SA22720106 | DZ9AR006 | 1.97 |
| MVS/ESA Support for Measured Usage License Charges | GC28109802 | IEA5R103 | 0.32 |
| Network Job Entry Formats and Protocols | SC23007003 | IEA1M503 | 0.69 |
| OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Recovery | GA22728600 | E0S1P701 | 0.58 |
| OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Test Report | GC28196316 | E0S1P621 | 1.71 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Device Validation Support | GC28174801 | IEA1G602 | 0.24 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Diagnosis: Procedures | SY28108202 | IEA1V003 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS IPCS User's Guide | GC28175603 | IEA1C604 | 0.69 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Programming: Product Registration | GC28172902 | IEA1Q203 | 0.11 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS System Data Set Definition | GC28178201 | IEA1G502 | 0.16 |
| OS/390 V2R5.0 Parallel Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration | GC28186203 | E0S1P307 | 0.60 |
| OS/390 V2R5.0 Parallel Sysplex Systems Management | GC28186103 | E0S1P207 | 0.44 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Servers for APPC/MVS | GC28177403 | IEA1K505 | 0.39 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 MVS Writing Transaction Sched for APPC/MVS | GC28177603 | IEA1M305 | 0.25 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Callable Services for High Level Languages | GC28176806 | IEA1C111 | 0.39 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Extended Addressability Guide | GC28176904 | IEA1A510 | 1.08 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS JES Common Coupling Services | GC28177003 | IEA1I810 | 0.34 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Installation Exits | SC28175306 | IEA1E420 | 0.66 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS IPCS Customization | GC28175504 | IEA1C710 | 0.41 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Planning: Operations | GC28176007 | IEA1G320 | 0.45 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Recovery and Reconfiguration Guide | GC28177705 | IEA1I110 | 0.42 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Using the Functional Subsystem Interface | SC28191103 | IEA1E510 | 0.44 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Using the Subsystem Interface | SC28178906 | IEA1F220 | 0.59 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview | GC28186005 | E0S1P120 | 0.37 |
| OS/390 V2R9 MVS Planning: APPC/MVS Management | GC28180706 | IEA1C409 | 0.91 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide | GC28176309 | IEA1A830 | 1.90 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference | GC28176407 | IEA1A110 | 0.75 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference ENF-IXG | GC28176510 | IEA1A230 | 1.18 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference LLA-SDU | GC28176606 | IEA1A320 | 0.54 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assm Services Reference SET-WTO | GC28176707 | IEA1A410 | 0.56 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Conversion Notebook | GC28174709 | IEA1E830 | 0.31 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 1 (ABEP-DALT) | SY28116408 | IEA1D130 | 0.90 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 2 (DCCD-ITTCTE) | SY28116508 | IEA1D230 | 1.20 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 OSA/SF (Disc 7)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 3 (IVT-RCWK) | SY28116608 | IEA1D330 | 1.61 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 4 (RD-SRRA) | SY28116708 | IEA1D430 | 0.68 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Data Areas, Vol 5 (SSAG-XTLST) | SY28116808 | IEA1D530 | 0.84 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Reference | SY28108407 | IEA1V220 | 1.47 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Diagnosis: Tools and Service Aids | SY28108507 | IEA1V130 | 1.42 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Dump Output Messages | GC28174910 | IEA1H631 | 0.71 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Guide | SC28175107 | IEA1E120 | 0.40 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference | SC28175210 | IEA1E230 | 1.09 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS IPCS Commands | GC28175408 | IEA1C530 | 0.88 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS JCL Reference | GC28175708 | IEA1B630 | 1.10 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS JCL User's Guide | GC28175807 | IEA1B530 | 0.51 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization | GC28175907 | IEA1G420 | 0.49 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management | GC28176111 | IEA1W130 | 0.90 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Product Management | GC28173007 | IEA1R110 | 0.43 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Guide | GC28176207 | IEA1A620 | 1.66 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Assembler Services Reference | GC28191009 | IEA1A730 | 1.79 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Resource Recovery | GC28173906 | IEA1N130 | 0.97 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Guide | GC28177108 | IEA1I630 | 1.54 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Sysplex Services Reference | GC28177208 | IEA1I730 | 1.82 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Programming: Writing Transaction Programs for APPC/MVS | GC28177505 | IEA1C320 | 1.27 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Routing and Descriptor Codes | GC28177811 | IEA1H831 | 0.34 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex | GC28177908 | IEA1F130 | 0.77 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Codes | GC28178012 | IEA1H731 | 0.98 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Commands | GC28178109 | IEA1G130 | 1.13 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Management Facilities | GC28178310 | IEA1G231 | 1.94 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 1 (ABA-ASA) | GC28178411 | IEA1H131 | 2.19 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 2 Part 1 (ASB-CBR) & Part 2 (CMP-EZM) | GC28178511 | IEA1H231 | 3.19 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 3 (GDE-IEB) | GC28178612 | IEA1H341 | 2.35 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 4 (IEC-IFD) | GC28178712 | IEA1H441 | 2.56 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS System Messages, Vol 5 (IGD-IZP) | GC28178812 | IEA1H541 | 2.25 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Workload Management Services | GC28177307 | IEA1W220 | 1.35 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration | GC28186304 | E0S1P410 | 1.29 |
| Total size | | | 80.61 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 OSA/SF (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IOA39010 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IOA39010 | 0.60 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide | SC28185506 | IOASUG09 | 1.57 |
| OSA Express Customer Guide and Reference | SA22740301 | IOAEXP01 | 3.38 |
| OSA Planning | GC23387008 | IOA1PG10 | 6.98 |
| Total size | | | 12.54 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 Overview (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | E0Z1BK41 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | E0Z1BK41 | 0.78 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips | GC28198702 | E0Z1J102 | 0.05 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 Printing Softcopy BOOKs | S544535404 | HC1S3M01 | 0.20 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Information Roadmap | GC28172710 | E0Z1A331 | 0.22 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Introduction and Release Guide | GC28172508 | E0Z1A140 | 0.19 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Planning for Installation | GC28172608 | E0Z1A230 | 0.92 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Summary of Message Changes | GC28149908 | E0Z1A430 | 0.86 |
| Total size | | | 3.23 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 Planning and Installation (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | E0Z1IN91 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | E0Z1IN91 | 13.6 |
| BookManager BUILD/MVS Install. Plan. & Cust. | SC38203700 | EOY04M05 | 0.11 |
| BookManager READ/MVS Install Plan & Custom | SC38203500 | EOX04M07 | 0.13 |
| COBOL for OS/390 & VM V2.1 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide | GC26476404 | IGYMG201 | 0.93 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSrmm Implementation and Customization Guide | SC26493206 | DGT1C807 | 1.01 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM PISA For Object Support | SC26491805 | DGT1O211 | 1.17 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 OAM PISA for Tape Libraries | SC26305107 | DGT1O313 | 0.83 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 Planning for Installation | SC26491906 | DGT1P108 | 0.72 |
| DFSORT R14 Installation and Customization | SC33403418 | ICEC1105 | 1.03 |
| GDDM V3R2 Customization and Administration | SC33087101 | ADMS7A04 | 2.30 |
| HLASM MVS/VM/VSE V1.3 Toolkit Install & Customize | GC26871105 | ASMTIC05 | 0.25 |
| HLASM/MVS & VM Installation & Customization V1 R3 | SC26349401 | ASMI1002 | 0.40 |
| IBM HTTP Server for OS/390 Planning, Installing, and Using V5.2 | SC31869004 | IMWPIU30 | 1.27 |
| MVS/ESA SP V5 Conversion Notebook | GC28143602 | IEA5E805 | 0.43 |
| MVS/ESA SP V5 JES2 Migration Notebook | GC28143701 | HAS5E101 | 0.93 |
| MVS/ESA SP V5 JES3 Conversion Notebook | GC28143801 | IAT5A102 | 0.19 |
| OS/390 SDSF Customization and Security | SC28162302 | ISFCS02 | 0.54 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Configuration | SC31851303 | F1AF7020 | 2.23 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Migration Guide | SC31851204 | F1AF9021 | 0.55 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Planning and Migration | SC31862203 | F1AF6020 | 0.57 |
| OS/390 V1R1 VisualLift Run-Time Environment | SC33669300 | IESRVE00 | 0.13 |
| OS/390 V2.9 Text Search: Install. & Administration for the Text Search Engine | SH12638702 | IMOA1A10 | 0.22 |
| OS/390 V2.9 Text Search: NetQuestion Solution | SH12636002 | IMQA1A10 | 0.09 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 MVS Device Validation Support | GC28174801 | IEA1G602 | 0.24 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Configuration and Administration | GC28185101 | GOS1B501 | 0.20 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects: Getting Started | GA22724801 | GOS1B601 | 0.11 |
| OS/390 V2R5.0 LAN Server Installation Guide | GC28173303 | E131B104 | 5.88 |
| OS/390 V2R5.0 Parallel Sysplex Systems Management | GC28186103 | E0S1P207 | 0.44 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 Planning and Installation (Disc 7)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| OS/390 V2R6.0 BDT Installation | SC28174204 | BDTIST05 | 0.47 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 NFS Customization and Operation | SC26725300 | CP9CO000 | 0.50 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Distributed Computing Environment AS Programming Guide | SC24583302 | ASUMVA10 | 0.70 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 MVS Product Management | GC28173006 | IEA1R108 | 0.42 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 OSA/SF User's Guide | SC28185506 | IOASUG09 | 1.57 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Printing Softcopy BOOKs | S544535405 | HC1S3M10 | 0.20 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF User's Guide | SC28194904 | ERBUGE00 | 7.14 |
| OS/390 V2R8 Infoprint Server Introduction | G544569601 | AOPI0201 | 0.26 |
| OS/390 V2R8 Infoprint Server Migration | G544569701 | AOPX0201 | 0.25 |
| OS/390 V2R8 LANRES Installation Guide | GC28173603 | EWX1C205 | 0.63 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Distributed File Service DFS Configuring and Getting Started | SC28172205 | FCXM8A20 | 0.36 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Firewall Technologies Guide and Reference | SC24583504 | ICAMVA20 | 6.72 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF Planning and Customizing | SC28129803 | ISPPLA03 | 1.36 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 ISPF User's Guide | SC28123903 | ISPUSR03 | 8.01 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide | SC28179106 | HAS1A320 | 1.09 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Installation Exits | SC28175306 | IEA1E420 | 0.66 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 MVS Planning: Operations | GC28176007 | IEA1G320 | 0.45 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Parallel Sysplex Hardware and Software Migration | GC28186204 | E0S1P310 | 0.52 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration | GC28192006 | ICH1M110 | 0.16 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server LDAP Server Admin. and Usage Guide | SC24586104 | GLDAGA21 | 0.75 |
| OS/390 V2R9 Infoprint Server Customization | G544569403 | AOPC0211 | 0.54 |
| OS/390 V2R9 MVS Planning: APPC/MVS Management | GC28180706 | IEA1C409 | 0.91 |
| OS/390 V2R9 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use | SC33669702 | IPEOUE20 | 2.96 |
| OS/390 V2R9 Unix System Services: PE MPI Progr.& Subroutine Reference | SC33669602 | ASSPRE10 | 0.77 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 C/C++ Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide | SC09235904 | CBCMG020 | 0.18 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Configuring & Getting Started | SC28158306 | EUVMFA20 | 0.36 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed Computing Environment Planning | SC28158205 | EUVMTA20 | 0.77 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Distributed File Service SMB Admin Gde and Ref | SC24588201 | FCXM9A30 | 0.61 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD Planning | GC28175007 | IEA1G830 | 0.28 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 HCD User's Guide | SC28184803 | CBD5U110 | 1.88 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 HCM User's Guide | SC33659502 | EEQUE120 | 14.7 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Administrator's Guide | SC23397506 | CSFADM11 | 0.64 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF Overview | GC23397205 | CSFOVR11 | 0.24 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 ICSF System Programmer's Guide | SC23397406 | CSFSPG11 | 0.39 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Information Roadmap | GC28172710 | E0Z1A331 | 0.22 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Introduction and Release Guide | GC28172508 | E0Z1A140 | 0.19 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 Commands | GC28179004 | HAS1A220 | 1.34 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Reference | SC28179205 | HAS1A420 | 0.84 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES2 Migration | GC28179706 | HAS1E130 | 0.45 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Commands | GC28179808 | IAT1B330 | 0.84 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide | SC28180208 | IAT1A630 | 0.80 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Reference | SC28180306 | IAT1A830 | 0.44 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 JES3 Migration | GC28179909 | IAT1A130 | 0.41 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 and VM Migration Gde | SC28194408 | CEEA6020 | 0.17 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Lang Env for OS/390 Customization | SC28194108 | CEEA5020 | 0.50 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Auth Assembler Services Guide | GC28176309 | IEA1A830 | 1.90 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Conversion Notebook | GC28174709 | IEA1E830 | 0.31 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Initialization and Tuning Reference | SC28175210 | IEA1E230 | 1.09 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|---------------|
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS JCL Reference | GC28175708 | IEA1B630 | 1.10 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS JCL User's Guide | GC28175807 | IEA1B530 | 0.51 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization | GC28175907 | IEA1G420 | 0.49 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management | GC28176111 | IEA1W130 | 0.90 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex | GC28177908 | IEA1F130 | 0.77 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Open Cryptographic Services Facility Appl. Dev.'s Gde. & Ref. | SC24587502 | CDSDBG20 | 1.28 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration | GC28186304 | E0S1P410 | 1.29 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Planning for Installation | GC28172608 | E0Z1A230 | 0.92 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Customization | SC28196503 | IKJ3B420 | 1.88 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E General Information | GC28196403 | IKJ3B320 | 0.18 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Planning | SC28189009 | BPXB20A0 | 1.01 |
| OSA Planning | GC23387008 | IOA1PG10 | 6.98 |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide | SC26311801 | IBM3M101 | 0.14 |
| ServerPac Using the Installation Dialog | SC28124412 | CPPUID90 | 0.93 |
| VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2 | SC26947400 | IBMSM100 | 0.10 |
| VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 User's Guide | SC33669102 | IESVLE02 | 0.74 |
| WebSphere Appl. Svr OS/390 for R5,6,7,8,9 Planning, Installing & Using V1.2 | GC34475702 | EJSASI20 | 0.10 |
| Total size | | | 122.78 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 RMF (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ERBBKE10 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ERBBKE10 | 1.00 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 RMF Diagnosis Guide | SC33659201 | ERB6B302 | 0.06 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Messages and Codes | GC28194805 | ERBMCE01 | 0.32 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Performance Management Guide | SC28195103 | ERBPME00 | 1.77 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Programmer's Guide | SC28195204 | ERBPGE00 | 1.16 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Reference Summary | SX22004404 | ERBRSE00 | 0.07 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF Report Analysis | SC28195004 | ERBREE00 | 1.05 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 RMF User's Guide | SC28194904 | ERBUGE00 | 7.14 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 RMF NewsFLASH | SC28198610 | ERBNFE10 | 0.09 |
| Total size | | | 12.67 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 SDSF (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ISFBKS20 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ISFBKS20 | 0.34 |
| OS/390 SDSF Customization and Security | SC28162302 | ISFCS02 | 0.54 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 SDSF Guide and Reference | SC28162203 | ISFGR10 | 0.59 |
| Total size | | | 1.48 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 SecureWay Communications Server (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server V02R09
(5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | F1A0BK06 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | F1A0BK06 | 6.91 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet SNA over TCP/IP | SC31857800 | F1AP6000 | 0.61 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: AnyNet Sockets over SNA | SC31857700 | F1AI4200 | 0.20 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Application Suite Administration | SC31862000 | F1AR1100 | 0.26 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite Programming | SC31862100 | F1AR9000 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: APPC Applications Suite User's Guide | GC31861900 | F1AR1000 | 0.34 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CMIP Services and Topology Agent Guide | SC31857601 | F1AU0001 | 0.71 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: CSM Guide | SC31857500 | F1AF2100 | 0.18 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: High Speed Access Services Users Guide | GC31867601 | F1AB5001 | 0.10 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP IMS Sockets Guide | SC31851900 | F1AI4100 | 0.57 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: IP Network Print Facility | SC31852200 | F1AO4000 | 0.36 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: Resource Definition Samples | SC31856600 | F1AH8000 | 1.09 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Guide | SC31858100 | F1AP2000 | 2.24 |
| OS/390 eNetwork Communications Server: SNA Programmer's LU 6.2 Reference | SC31856800 | F1AP2100 | 1.16 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP and SNA Codes | SC31857103 | F1AX1120 | 1.12 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP CICS Sockets Guide | SC31851801 | F1AI4010 | 0.71 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Configuration | SC31851303 | F1AF7020 | 2.23 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Diagnosis Guide | SC31852103 | F1AY9120 | 1.13 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 1 (EZA) | SC31851704 | F1AM4121 | 1.56 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 2 (EZB) | SC31857004 | F1AM4221 | 0.68 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Messages Volume 3 (EZY-EZZ-SNM) | SC31867404 | F1AM4323 | 2.04 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Migration Guide | SC31851204 | F1AF9021 | 0.55 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP Programmer's Reference | SC31851503 | F1AP4020 | 0.81 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: IP User's Guide | GC31851403 | F1AA2020 | 0.98 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Messages | SC31856904 | F1AM4021 | 1.60 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Network Implementation | SC31856303 | F1AH2020 | 4.21 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Operations | SC31856703 | F1AM1020 | 1.33 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Planning and Migration | SC31862203 | F1AF6020 | 0.57 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Programming | SC31857300 | F1AP1000 | 3.68 |
| OS/390 SecureWay Communications Server: SNA Resource Definition Reference | SC31856503 | F1AH1020 | 1.52 |
| OS/390 SecureWay CS: IP Applications Programming Interface Guide | SC31851603 | F1AF2020 | 1.05 |
| Total size | | | 40.74 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 Security Server (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ICH1K120 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ICH1K120 | 2.99 |
| OS/390 R1 Security Server (RACF) Planning, Installation and Migration | GC28192000 | ICH1M100 | 0.27 |
| OS/390 V1R2.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration | GC28192001 | ICH1M1A1 | 0.31 |
| OS/390 V1R3.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration | GC28192002 | ICH1M1A2 | 0.24 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration | GC28192003 | ICH1M103 | 0.22 |
| OS/390 V2R5.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration | GC28192004 | ICH1M104 | 0.12 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration | GC28192005 | ICH1M105 | 0.16 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 Security Server (DCE) Overview | GC28193803 | ICH1O110 | 0.08 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Firewall Technologies Guide and Reference | SC24583504 | ICAMVA20 | 6.72 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Callable Services | GC28192106 | ICH1D110 | 0.41 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Command Language Reference | SC28191906 | ICH1A410 | 0.88 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Command Syntax Summary | SX23002706 | ICH1B110 | 0.08 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Data Areas | SY27264006 | ICH1C410 | 0.57 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Diagnosis Guide | SY27263906 | ICH1B210 | 0.86 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) General User's Guide | SC28191706 | ICH1A110 | 0.30 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Introduction | GC28191206 | ICH1A510 | 0.36 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Macros and Interfaces | SC28191406 | ICH1A310 | 1.18 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Messages and Codes | SC28191806 | ICH1A610 | 0.87 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Planning: Installation and Migration | GC28192006 | ICH1M110 | 0.16 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Security Administrator's Guide | SC28191506 | ICH1A710 | 1.63 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) Security Auditor's Guide | SC28191606 | ICH1A810 | 0.51 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server (RACF) System Programmer's Guide | SC28191306 | ICH1A210 | 1.03 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server External Security Interface (RACROUTE) Mac Ref | GC28192206 | ICH1C610 | 0.77 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server LDAP Client Application Development Gde and Ref | SC24587801 | GLD1AA20 | 0.24 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 SMP/E (Disc 7)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server LDAP Server Admin. and Usage Guide | SC24586104 | GLDAGA21 | 0.75 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 Security Server Open Cryptographic Enhanced Plug-ins Gde & Ref | SA22742900 | CEQA1110 | 0.16 |
| Total size | | | 21.88 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 SMP/E (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | GIMBKS80 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | GIMBKS80 | 1.11 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E Commands | SC28180505 | GIMCMD70 | 1.02 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E Diagnosis Guide | SC28173705 | GIMDGD70 | 0.13 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E Reference | SC28180605 | GIMREF70 | 0.93 |
| OS/390 V2R7.0 SMP/E User's Guide | SC28174005 | GIMUGD70 | 0.63 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 SMP/E Messages and Codes | SC28173806 | GIMMSG71 | 0.87 |
| Software Delivery Standard Packaging Rules | SC23369509 | GIMPKG71 | 0.39 |
| Total size | | | 5.09 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 SOMobjects and Optional Feature (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | GOS1BK10 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | GOS1BK10 | 1.20 |
| OS/390 V1R2.0 SOMobjects Class Library Reference | SC28185801 | GOS1B402 | 0.45 |
| OS/390 V1R2.0 SOMobjects Service Classes Class Library Reference | GC28181000 | GOT1E102 | 0.36 |
| OS/390 V1R2.0 SOMobjects Service Classes Programmer's Guide | GC28180901 | GOT1F102 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 V1R3.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Summary | SC28185602 | GOS1B303 | 0.16 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Configuration and Administration | GC28185101 | GOS1B501 | 0.20 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Messages, Codes and Diagnosis | SC28199601 | GOS1B701 | 0.47 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Object Services | SC28199501 | GOS1A601 | 0.62 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Guide | GC28185903 | GOS1B104 | 1.79 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Vol 1 | SC28199701 | GOS1B201 | 0.81 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Vol 2 | SC28199801 | GOS1C101 | 0.73 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects Programmer's Reference Vol 3 | SC28199901 | GOS1B801 | 0.42 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 SOMobjects: Getting Started | GA22724801 | GOS1B601 | 0.11 |
| Total size | | | 7.56 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 Text Search (Disc 7)*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2.9 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | INQ57A10 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | INQ57A10 | 0.19 |
| OS/390 V2.9 Text Search: Install. & Administration for the Text Search Engine | SH12638702 | IMOA1A10 | 0.22 |
| OS/390 V2.9 Text Search: NetQuestion Solution | SH12636002 | IMQA1A10 | 0.09 |
| OS/390 V2.9 Text Search: Programming the Text Search Engine | SH12629504 | INQQ7A10 | 0.39 |
| Total size | | | 0.90 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E (Disc 7)*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IKJOSE20 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IKJOSE20 | 2.41 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Administration | SC28196601 | IKJ3A110 | 0.33 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E CLISTs | SC28197303 | IKJ3B810 | 0.39 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Command Reference | SC28196904 | IKJ3C520 | 0.76 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Customization | SC28196503 | IKJ3B420 | 1.88 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E General Information | GC28196403 | IKJ3B320 | 0.18 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Guide to the SRPI | SC28197602 | IKJ3C110 | 0.23 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Messages | GC28197804 | IKJ3M120 | 1.43 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Primer | GC28196702 | IKJ3P110 | 0.21 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Guide | SC28197002 | IKJ3B620 | 0.32 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E Programming Services | SC28197104 | IKJ3B720 | 1.17 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX Reference | SC28197504 | IKJ3A320 | 1.05 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E REXX User's Guide | SC28197402 | IKJ3C310 | 0.44 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E System Diagnosis: Data Areas | SC33667801 | IKJ3D210 | 0.47 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E System Programming Command Reference | SC28197203 | IKJ3C410 | 0.29 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 TSO/E User's Guide | SC28196802 | IKJ3C210 | 0.43 |
| Total size | | | 12.00 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services (Disc 7)*Product Name (Number):* OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | BPXSH0A0 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | BPXSH0A0 | 2.81 |
| OS/390 V2R6.0 UNIX System Services Communications Server Guide | SC28190604 | BPXBE04 | 0.22 |
| OS/390 V2R8.0 UNIX System Services Connection Scaling Reference | SA22730503 | BPXBA010 | 0.27 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Assembler Callable Services | SC28189908 | BPXB1080 | 1.97 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Command Reference | SC28189209 | BPXA5080 | 1.74 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 Unix System Services: Parallel Environment (Discs 1,7)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services File System Interface Reference | SC28190907 | BPXB5070 | 0.97 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Messages and Codes | SC28190808 | BPXA8080 | 1.74 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Planning | SC28189009 | BPXB20A0 | 1.01 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services Programming Tools | SC28190406 | BPXA6060 | 0.68 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 UNIX System Services User's Guide | SC28189108 | BPXA4080 | 1.10 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Using REXX and OS/390 UNIX System Services | SC28190505 | BPXB6050 | 0.33 |
| Total size | | | 12.85 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 Unix System Services: Parallel Environment (Discs 1,7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ASSBKE20 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ASSBKE20 | 0.38 |
| OS/390 V2R9 Unix System Services Parallel Environment: Operation and Use | SC33669702 | IPEOUE20 | 2.96 |
| OS/390 V2R9 Unix System Services: PE MPI Progr.& Subroutine Reference | SC33669602 | ASSPRE10 | 0.77 |
| Total size | | | 4.12 |

OS/390 V2R9.0 VisualLift (Disc 7)

Product Names (Numbers) OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01), VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 (5648-109)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IESOSE10 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IESOSE10 | 0.11 |
| OS/390 V1R1 VisualLift Run-Time Environment | SC33669300 | IESRVE00 | 0.13 |
| VisualLift for MVS, VM, VSE & OS/390 V1R1.2 User's Guide | SC33669102 | IESVLE02 | 0.74 |
| Total size | | | 0.99 |

OSI/Communications SubSystem for MVS V1R2 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): OSI/Communications SubSystem for MVS V1R2 (5685-014)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CME0BK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CME0BK00 | 0.96 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Abstract Syntax Checker | SH19404900 | CMEP0000 | 3.17 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS C Language Examples | SH19405200 | CMEP7000 | 0.24 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS COBOL Language Examples | SH19405100 | CMEP1000 | 0.14 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Configuration | SH19404500 | CMEE5000 | 5.11 |

OSI/Communications Subsystem V1R1.1 for MVS and VM (Disc 5)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Configuration Command Reference | SH19405500 | CMEF4000 | 0.27 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS General Information | GH19404300 | CMEA0000 | 0.69 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Installation | SH19405300 | CMEH7000 | 0.58 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Operation | SH19404600 | CMEM1000 | 0.36 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Programming Concepts | SH19404800 | CMEP6000 | 0.86 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Programming Reference | SH19404700 | CMEP4000 | 0.59 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Programming with the Starter Set | SH19405000 | CMEQ6000 | 1.62 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS Trace Analyzer Reference | SH19405400 | CMES7000 | 19.1 |
| Total size | | | 33.70 |

OSI/Communications Subsystem V1R1.1 for MVS and VM (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS V1R1.1 (5685-014), OSI/Communications Subsystem for VM V1R1.1 (5684-013)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | QBKABK02 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | QBKABK02 | 0.68 |
| OSI Trace Analyzer | SL23020700 | QBKAS700 | 0.16 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem Abstract Syntax Checker Reference | SL23019201 | QBKA1Z01 | 0.43 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem C Language Examples | SL23020201 | QBKAC301 | 0.24 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem COBOL Language Examples | SL23020101 | QBKAC201 | 0.14 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS and VM Description of Enhancements | SL23020601 | QBKAB400 | 0.24 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem for MVS and VM Operation | SL23018801 | QBKAM100 | 0.20 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem Programming Concepts and Guide | SL23019101 | QBKA1Y01 | 0.19 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem Programming Reference | SL23019002 | QBKA1X02 | 0.55 |
| OSI/Communications Subsystem Programming with the Starter Set | SL23019301 | QBKAC101 | 0.25 |
| Total size | | | 3.09 |

OSI/File Services for MVS V1R2 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): OSI/File Services for MVS V1R2 (5685-046)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EHI2BK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EHI2BK00 | 0.45 |
| OSI/File Services for MVS General Information | GH19663602 | EHIA0000 | 0.13 |
| OSI/File Services for MVS Installation Guide | SH19663902 | EHIH7100 | 0.17 |
| OSI/File Services for MVS Programming Guide | SH19664002 | EHIP6100 | 0.55 |
| OSI/File Services for MVS User's Guide | SH19663802 | EHIA2100 | 0.54 |
| Total size | | | 1.85 |

OV/MVS V1R2.0 (Disc 5)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DMDBKS02 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DMDBKS02 | 2.40 |
| OV/MVS Install/Mnging/Using DODC | SH21066300 | DXBDCM01 | 0.16 |
| OV/MVS Installing | SH21051503 | DMD1IM01 | 1.11 |
| OV/MVS Managing Doc Comp | SH21052102 | DXB1DC00 | 0.17 |
| OV/MVS Managing Doc Writing | SH21052202 | DXB1DW00 | 0.21 |
| OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3 | SH21052001 | DXBA1M01 | 0.34 |
| OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3 | SH21052001 | DMD1A101 | 0.13 |
| OV/MVS Managing Vol 1, 2, & 3 | SH21052001 | ENJ1AM01 | 0.22 |
| OV/MVS Messages and Codes | SH21052403 | DMD1MM01 | 0.97 |
| OV/MVS Planning | SH21051603 | DMD1PM01 | 1.25 |
| OV/MVS Planning DODC | SH21063900 | DXBDCP01 | 0.21 |
| OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3 | SH21053103 | DXB1QM00 | 0.40 |
| OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3 | SH21053103 | DMD1QM01 | 0.54 |
| OV/MVS Prog Interfaces Vol 1, 2, & 3 | SH21053103 | ENJ1QM01 | 0.29 |
| OV/MVS Teaching | SH21066801 | DMD1GM01 | 0.66 |
| OV/MVS User's Reference - PS | SH21052801 | DMD1U101 | 0.45 |
| OV/MVS Using DODC Quick Reference | GX20024100 | DODCCA01 | 0.03 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter | SH21074701 | DMD1N101 | 0.17 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating | SH21052302 | DXB1OM00 | 0.16 |
| Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products | SH21046200 | DMD1TM00 | 0.50 |
| Using OV/MVS Quick Reference | GX20023701 | OVMSCA00 | 0.05 |
| Total size | | | 10.43 |

OV/MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): OfficeVision/MVS V1R3 (5685-106)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DMDBS301 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DMDBS301 | 2.67 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Install/Mnging/Using DODC | SH21066301 | DXBDCM02 | 0.16 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing | SH21051504 | DMD1IM02 | 1.09 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Installing/Customizing/Managing Host Client/MVS | SH21074401 | DXB1HI00 | 2.46 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Composition | SH21052103 | DXB1DC01 | 0.16 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing Document Writing | SH21052203 | DXB1DW01 | 0.19 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3) | SH21052002 | ENJ1AM02 | 0.22 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3) | SH21052002 | DMD1A102 | 0.13 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Managing-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3) | SH21052002 | DXBA1M02 | 0.34 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Messages and Codes | SH21052404 | DMD1MM02 | 0.95 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Newsletter | SH21074702 | DMD1N102 | 0.21 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Operating | SH21052303 | DXB1OM01 | 0.15 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning | SH21051604 | DMD1PM02 | 1.16 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning for DODC | SH21063901 | DXBDCP02 | 0.21 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Planning/Installing/Managing OVPF/MVS | SH21077300 | DXB1FP00 | 0.26 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3) | SH21053104 | DXB1QM01 | 0.39 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3) | SH21053104 | ENJ1QM02 | 0.28 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Programming Interfaces-AS, PS, & EAB (Vol 1, 2, & 3) | SH21053104 | DMD1QM02 | 0.59 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching | SH21066802 | DMD1GM02 | 0.66 |

Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA (Disc 5)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Teaching OV/MVS Features and Related Products | SH21046201 | DMD1TM01 | 0.46 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 User's Reference - Personal Services | SH21052802 | DMD1U102 | 0.46 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using DODC Quick Reference | GX20024101 | DODCCA02 | 0.03 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using Host Client/MVS | SH21074301 | DXB1HU00 | 8.51 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OV/MVS Quick Reference | GX20023702 | OVMSCA01 | 0.05 |
| OV/MVS V1R3.0 Using OVPF/MVS | SH21077400 | DXB1FU00 | 0.32 |
| Total size | | | 22.12 |

Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): IMS HD+ V0R0 (5697-D13)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | HPSUM000 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | HPSUM000 | 0.21 |
| Parallel Reorganization for IMS/ESA User's Guide | SC26920300 | HPSUM000 | 0.53 |
| Total size | | | 0.75 |

Parallel Sysplex: Getting Started (Disc 2)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IEA1XB09 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IEA1XB09 | 7.09 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Installation Guide | GC33168131 | DFHJAA13 | 1.00 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Operations and Utilities Guide | SC33168532 | DFHJAA64 | 0.43 |
| CICS Transaction Server for OS/390 V1R3 CICS Recovery and Restart Guide | SC33169802 | DFHJAT20 | 0.66 |
| CICS TS for OS/390 V1R3 CICSplex SM Managing Workloads | SC33180732 | EYUJAAA3 | 0.52 |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Administration Guide | SC26895702 | DSNAG0F5 | 2.32 |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Data Sharing: Planning and Administration | SC26896102 | DSNDS0F5 | 1.43 |
| DB2 for OS/390 V5 Installation Guide | GC26897002 | DSNIG0F5 | 1.34 |
| DFSMS/MVS V1R5 DFSMSdftp Storage Administration Reference | SC26492005 | DGT1S205 | 0.67 |
| Getting the Most Out of a Parallel Sysplex | SG24207300 | EZ30UH00 | 0.76 |
| IMS/ESA Sysplex Data Sharing: An Implementation Case Study | SG24483100 | EZ30JS01 | 0.44 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: System | SC26873004 | DFSA30D5 | 0.99 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Administration Guide: Transaction Manager | SC26873104 | DFSA20D5 | 3.35 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Common Queue Server Guide & Reference | SC26951704 | DFSCQ0D3 | 0.49 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Installation Vol 2: System Definition & Tailoring | GC26873703 | DFSI20D4 | 0.96 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Installation Vol 2: System Definition & Tailoring | GC26873705 | DFSI20D5 | 0.97 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Operations Guide | SC26874104 | DFSS30D5 | 0.68 |
| IMS/ESA V6 Release Planning Guide | GC26874404 | DFSR10D6 | 0.68 |
| OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Capacity Planning | SG24468001 | EZ30VG00 | 7.34 |
| OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 1: Overview | SG24207500 | EZ30UC00 | 1.06 |

PC Server S/390 for Model 330 PB0 (Disc 5)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 2: Cookbook | SG24207600 | EZ30UD00 | 0.75 |
| OS/390 MVS Parallel Sysplex Configuration, Volume 3: Connectivity | SG24207700 | EZ30UE00 | 1.34 |
| OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Application Considerations Presentation Guide | SG24474300 | EZ30KO00 | 3.20 |
| OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Recovery | GA22728600 | E0S1P701 | 0.58 |
| OS/390 Parallel Sysplex Test Report | GC28196319 | E0S1P624 | 2.36 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES2 Initialization and Tuning Guide | SC28179107 | HAS1A330 | 1.11 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 JES3 Initialization and Tuning Guide | SC28180209 | IAT1A640 | 0.80 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Global Resource Serialization | GC28175909 | IEA1G431 | 0.49 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Operations | GC28176008 | IEA1G330 | 0.45 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Planning: Workload Management | GC28176113 | IEA1W141 | 0.95 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 MVS Setting Up a Sysplex | GC28177910 | IEA1F141 | 0.84 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 Parallel Sysplex Overview | GC28186006 | E0S1P130 | 0.37 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Performance Management Guide | SC28195104 | ERBPME10 | 2.25 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 RMF Report Analysis | SC28195006 | ERBREE11 | 1.14 |
| OS/390 V2R10.0 SecureWay Security Server RACF Security Administrator's Guide | SC28191507 | ICH1A720 | 1.66 |
| OS/390 V2R9.0 Parallel Sysplex Application Migration | GC28186304 | E0S1P410 | 1.29 |
| Processor Resource/Systems Manager Planning Guide | GA22723604 | DA2A8004 | 6.54 |
| Removing an MVS System from a Sysplex | GA22740700 | IEA1X100 | 0.07 |
| SNA in a Parallel Sysplex Environment | SG24211301 | EZ30UG01 | 1.03 |
| System/390 Parallel Sysplex Performance | SG24435603 | EZ30MD01 | 0.83 |
| Total size | | | 61.24 |

PC Server S/390 for Model 330 PB0 (Disc 5)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | AWS3BK01 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | AWS3BK01 | 0.34 |
| IBM PC Server System/390 Messages and Codes for Model 330 PB0 | GA22725001 | AWS3PME1 | 0.30 |
| IBM PC Server System/390 User's Guide and Reference for Model 330 PB0 | SA22724901 | AWS3PUG1 | 1.21 |
| Total size | | | 1.86 |

PC Server S/390 for Model 520 (Disc 5)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | AWSPBK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | AWSPBK00 | 0.32 |
| IBM PC Server System/390 Messages and Codes | GA22723700 | AWSPMES0 | 0.23 |
| IBM PC Server System/390 User's Guide and Reference | SA22723800 | AWSPUG00 | 1.16 |
| Total size | | | 1.72 |

PC Server 500 S/390 (Disc 5)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | AWSBKS02 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | AWSBKS02 | 0.47 |
| Introducing the PC Server 500 S/390 | GC24571701 | AWSINT02 | 0.34 |
| PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for VM/ESA | SC24571801 | AWSVM002 | 0.76 |
| PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for VSE/ESA | SC24571901 | AWSVSE02 | 0.89 |
| PC Server 500 S/390 Install, Config, and User's Guide for MVS/ESA | SA22721001 | AWSMVS02 | 1.34 |
| PC Server 500 S/390 Messages and Codes | SA22722700 | AWSMES00 | 0.27 |
| Total size | | | 4.08 |

Performance Management Common Functions V1R0 (Disc 5)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CPMBK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CPMBK00 | 0.10 |
| Using Performance Management Common Functions | SH19436900 | CPMU1000 | 0.40 |
| Total size | | | 0.51 |

PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): PL/I for MVS & VM V1R1.1 (5688-235)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IBMSH306 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IBM3IN06 | 1.13 |
| Debug Tool R2 User's Gd and Ref | SC09213702 | CBCMDT05 | 0.91 |
| PL/I MLE V1R1 Guide | GC26932401 | IBMMLG01 | 0.09 |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Compiler & Run-time Migration Guide | SC26311801 | IBM3M101 | 0.14 |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Diagnosis Guide | SC26314901 | IBM3D101 | 0.11 |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Lang. Reference | SC26311401 | IBM3L101 | 0.77 |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 LPS | GC26311601 | IBM3L200 | 0.03 |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Messages & Codes | SC26322901 | IBM3C101 | 0.45 |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Prog. Gde | SC26311301 | IBM3A102 | 0.95 |
| PL/I MVS & VM V1R1.1 Ref. Summary | SX26382101 | IBM3R101 | 0.20 |
| VA PL/I MLE for MVS & VM R1.1 Installation & Customization | SC26311903 | IBM3V103 | 0.25 |
| Total size | | | 5.04 |

Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1.0 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Policy Director Authorization Services for z/OS and OS/390 V1R1 (5655-F95)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | HPDABK00 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | HPDABK00 | 0.10 |
| * Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R1.0 Cust&Use | SC24604000 | HPDA0A00 | 0.32 |
| * Policy Director Authorization Service for z/OS & OS/390 V1R1.0 LPS | GC24602900 | HPDA2A00 | 0.03 |
| Total size | | | 0.46 |

Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 (5696-165)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EYC0BK01 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EYC0BK01 | 0.12 |
| Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 API Specifications | SC31703000 | EYCP7000 | 0.06 |
| Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 General Information | GC27918100 | EYCA0000 | 0.10 |
| Problem Management Bridge/MVS V1R1 Install, Customize, User's Guide | SC31702900 | EYCK6000 | 0.21 |
| Total size | | | 0.50 |

PSF V3R2.0 for OS/390 (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) PSF FOR OS/390 V3R2 (5655-B17), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | APSBK312 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | APSBK312 | 2.74 |
| ACIF: User's Guide | S544528502 | IB6A9102 | 0.76 |
| Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference | S544388402 | HA3L2M00 | 0.43 |
| AFP GOCA Reference | S544549801 | HA3N1M00 | 0.70 |
| AFP Printer Information | G544329004 | HA5V4M00 | 1.80 |
| AFP Printer Summary | G544313510 | HA5CAM00 | 0.19 |
| AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide | S544529202 | ACEU2M00 | 0.93 |
| Bar Code Object Content Architecture Reference | S544376602 | HA3I2M00 | 0.40 |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref. | SC31680504 | HA3Z4M00 | 0.66 |
| IBM IP PrintWay Guide | S544537904 | APSC4M00 | 0.63 |
| IBM NetSpool Guide | G544530105 | APSX5M00 | 0.31 |
| MO:DCA Reference | SC31680204 | HA3M4M00 | 1.64 |
| PPFA User's Guide | S544528405 | IB6P5MST | 1.52 |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA | S544542201 | C00T1M00 | 0.82 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP | S544542301 | C0OV1M00 | 0.06 |
| PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Customization | S544562202 | APSS9310 | 1.21 |
| PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Diagnosis | G544562302 | APSD9310 | 0.30 |
| PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Download for OS/390 | S544562401 | APSW1310 | 0.29 |
| PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Introduction | G544562502 | APSA0310 | 0.21 |
| PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Licensed Program Specifications | G544562601 | APSL9310 | 0.03 |
| PSF V3R2 for OS/390: Messages and Codes | G544562702 | APSM9310 | 1.09 |
| PSF V3R2 for OS/390: User's Guide | S544563001 | APSU9310 | 0.68 |
| PTOCA Reference | SC31680302 | HA3P2M00 | 0.45 |
| Total size | | | 17.86 |

PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), PSF FOR OS/390 V3R2 (5655-B17), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), PSF For OS/390 and z/OS V3R3 (5655-B17)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | APSBK320 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | APSBK320 | 2.50 |
| * ACIF: User's Guide | S544528503 | IB6A9103 | 0.77 |
| Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference | S544388402 | HA3L2M00 | 0.43 |
| AFP GOCA Reference | S544549801 | HA3N1M00 | 0.70 |
| * AFP Toolbox for Multiple Operating Systems User's Guide | S544529204 | ACEU4MST | 1.13 |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref. | SC31680504 | HA3Z4M00 | 0.66 |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference | SC31680205 | HA3M5M00 | 1.77 |
| Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref. | S544376604 | HA3I4M00 | 0.56 |
| PPFA User's Guide | S544528405 | IB6P5MST | 1.52 |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using SNA | S544542201 | C0OT1M00 | 0.82 |
| PSF for AIX: AFP Upload Configuration Guide Using TCP/IP | S544542301 | C0OV1M00 | 0.06 |
| * PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Customization | S544562203 | APSS9320 | 1.35 |
| * PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Diagnosis | G544562303 | APSD9320 | 0.43 |
| * PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Download for OS/390 | S544562402 | APSW1320 | 0.29 |
| * PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Introduction | G544562503 | APSA0320 | 0.22 |
| * PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Licensed Program Specifications | G544562602 | APSL9320 | 0.03 |
| * PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Messages and Codes | G544562703 | APSM9320 | 1.32 |
| * PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: Security Guide | S544329101 | APSB0320 | 0.49 |
| * PSF V3R3 for OS/390 & z/OS: User's Guide | S544563002 | APSU9320 | 0.71 |
| PTOCA Reference | SC31680302 | HA3P2M00 | 0.45 |
| Total size | | | 16.22 |

QMF V3R3 MVS (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Query Management Facility for MVS V3R3 (5706-254)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DSQMS008 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DSQMI008 | 1.18 |
| QMF V3R3 Installing QMF on MVS | SC26471904 | DSQIM003 | 0.28 |
| QMF V3R3 Managing QMF for MVS | SC26821801 | DSQPM002 | 0.68 |
| QMF V3R3 Messages and Codes | SC26483404 | DSQMC007 | 1.58 |
| QMF V3R3 Developing QMF Applications | SC26472204 | DSQAD005 | 0.45 |
| QMF V3R3 Introducing Query Management Facility | GC26471305 | DSQGI004 | 0.16 |
| QMF V3R3.0 Reference | SC26471604 | DSQRF003 | 0.46 |
| Using QMF V3R3 | SC26807801 | DSQGS002 | 0.59 |
| Total size | | | 5.39 |

QMF V6R1 OS/390 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): Query Management Facility for OS/390 V6R1 (5645-DB2)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DSQSH07A | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DSQIN07A | 1.36 |
| QMF Developing QMF Applications V6R1 | SC26957901 | DSQAD062 | 0.47 |
| QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows V6R1 | SC26958202 | DSQU2063 | 0.11 |
| QMF HPO User's Guide V6R1 | SC26958100 | DSQU3061 | 0.49 |
| QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows V6R1 | GC26958302 | DSQI4063 | 0.09 |
| QMF Installing and Managing QMF for OS/390 V6R1 | GC26957500 | DSQI2061 | 0.82 |
| QMF Introducing QMF V6R1 | GC26957600 | DSQGI061 | 0.16 |
| QMF Messages and Codes V6R1 | GC26958000 | DSQMC061 | 1.30 |
| QMF Reference V6R1 | SC26957700 | DSQRF061 | 0.48 |
| QMF Using QMF V6R1 | SC26957800 | DSQGS061 | 0.62 |
| Total size | | | 5.91 |

QMF V7R1 OS/390 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7R1 (5675-DB2)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DSQSH073 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DSQIN073 | 1.47 |
| QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 1 | SC27071800 | DSQAD071 | 0.53 |
| QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1 | SC27072300 | DSQU2071 | 0.28 |
| QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for OS/390 Version 7 Release 1 | SC27072400 | DSQU3071 | 0.56 |
| QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 1 | GC27072200 | DSQI4071 | 0.09 |
| QMF Installing and Managing QMF on OS/390 Version 7 Release 1 | GC27071901 | DSQI2072 | 0.86 |
| QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 1 | GC27071400 | DSQGI071 | 0.15 |
| QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 1 | GC27071700 | DSQMC071 | 1.61 |
| QMF Reference Version 7 Release 1 | SC27071500 | DSQRF071 | 0.61 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 1 | SC27071600 | DSQGS071 | 0.68 |
| Total size | | | 6.85 |

QMF V7R2 OS/390 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): QMF Family with DB2 UDB for OS/390 V7R2 (5675-DB2)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | DSQSH080 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DSQIN080 | 1.29 |
| * QMF Developing QMF Applications Version 7 Release 2 | SC27071801 | DSQAD072 | 0.52 |
| * QMF Getting Started with QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2 | SC27072301 | DSQU2072 | 0.38 |
| * QMF High Performance Option User's Guide for z/OS and OS/390 Version 7 Rel 2 | SC27072401 | DSQU3072 | 0.52 |
| * QMF Installing & Managing QMF for Windows Version 7 Release 2 | GC27072201 | DSQI4072 | 0.26 |
| * QMF Introducing QMF Version 7 Release 2 | GC27071401 | DSQGI072 | 0.19 |
| * QMF Messages and Codes Version 7 Release 2 | GC27071701 | DSQMC072 | 1.22 |
| * QMF Reference Version 7 Release 2 | SC27071501 | DSQRF072 | 0.59 |
| * QMF Using QMF Version 7 Release 2 | SC27071601 | DSQGS072 | 0.70 |
| Total size | | | 5.68 |

ReDiscovery V1R1 (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) ReDiscovery/2 V1R1 (5871-AAA), ReDiscovery/MVS V1R1 (5655-067)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CSKSH000 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CSKIN000 | 0.15 |
| ReDiscovery User's Guide | SC26333000 | CSKU1000 | 1.74 |
| Total size | | | 1.90 |

REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) REXX for CICS/ESA Development System V01R01 (5655-086), REXX for CICS/ESA Runtime Facility V01R01 (5655-087)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | CICA0A01 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | CICA0A01 | 0.29 |
| REXX for CICS/ESA V1R1 Guide and Reference | SH21048200 | CICA1A01 | 0.84 |
| Total size | | | 1.14 |

REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R2.0 (Disc 5)

REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R2.0 (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) Compiler and Library for SAA REXX/370 V1R2 (5695-013), Compiler and Library for SAA REX/370 V1R2 (5695-014)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EAGUB02 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EAGUB02 | 0.18 |
| REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide | SH19817900 | EAGDA00 | 0.07 |
| REXX/370 User's Guide and Ref. | SH19816002 | EAGUA02 | 0.34 |
| Total size | | | 0.60 |

REXX/370 Compiler and Library V1R3 (Disc 5)

Product Names (Numbers) Library for SAA REXX/370 V1R3 (5695-014), Compiler for SAA REXX/370 V1R3 (5695-013)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EAUGB04 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EAUGB04 | 0.21 |
| REXX/370 Diagnosis Guide | SH19817901 | EAGDA01 | 0.07 |
| REXX/370 User's Guide and Reference R3 | SH19816004 | EAGUA04 | 0.48 |
| Total size | | | 0.77 |

RMDS Version 2 Release 3 (Disc 5)

Product Name (Number): RMDS V2.3 V2R3 (5648-048)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DBNBKS00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DBNBKI00 | 0.55 |
| RMDS Administrator's Guide | S544539500 | DBNA3000 | 0.43 |
| RMDS Customization, Tuning and Diagnosis Guide | S544539800 | DBNC3000 | 0.69 |
| RMDS General Information Manual | GC66062203 | DBNG3000 | 0.07 |
| RMDS Installation Guide | S544539700 | DBNI3000 | 0.24 |
| RMDS Messages and Codes | S544539600 | DBNM3000 | 0.17 |
| RMDS User's Guide | SC66062502 | DBNU3000 | 0.12 |
| Total size | | | 2.28 |

RS/6000 and S/390 Server-on-Board Model F50 (Disc 5)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | AWSFBK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | AWSFUG00 | 0.19 |
| RS/6000 and System/390 Server-on-Board User's Guide and Reference Model F50 | SA22726500 | AWSRUG01 | 0.78 |
| Total size | | | 0.98 |

RS/6000 and S/390 Server-on-Board 4.1.0 (Disc 5)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | AWSRBK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | AWSRBK00 | 0.19 |
| RS/6000 and System/390 Server-on-Board User's Guide and Reference | SA22722800 | AWSRUG00 | 0.73 |
| Total size | | | 0.93 |

Runtime Analyzer for MVS and OS/390 (Disc 5)*Product Name (Number):* RAMO V1R1 (5697-E04)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | HOUSH000 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | HOUIN000 | 0.11 |
| Runtime Analyzer for MVS and OS/390 User's Guide and Reference 1.1.0 | SC26945302 | HOUG1002 | 0.24 |
| Total size | | | 0.36 |

S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 (Disc 6)*Product Names (Numbers)* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01), z/OS V1R1 (5694-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ITNSUI05 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ITNSUI05 | 0.11 |
| S/390 Service Update Facility V3R1.0 User's Guide | GC23349912 | ITNSUF05 | 0.28 |
| Total size | | | 0.40 |

SAP R/3 on DB2 for OS/390 and z/OS (Disc 6)*Product Names (Numbers)* OS/390 V2R10 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R5 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R8 (5647-A01), OS/390 V1R3 (5645-001), OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R7 (5647-A01), z/OS V1R2 (5694-A01), OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ASPBKE07 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ASPBKE07 | 1.12 |
| SAP on DB2 UDB for OS/390 and z/OS: Planning Guide Web Applic. Server 6.10 | SC33795900 | IAPMPG00 | 1.14 |
| SAP R/3 on DB/2 for OS/390: Connectivity Guide | SC33796502 | IAPCOE30 | 0.57 |
| SAP R/3 Rel 3.11 on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide | SC33796102 | IAPPLE10 | 1.07 |
| SAP R/3 Rel 4.0B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide | SC33796203 | IAPPAE11 | 0.88 |
| SAP R/3 Rel 4.5B on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide | SC33796401 | IAPPGE10 | 1.06 |
| SAP R/3 Rel 4.6C on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide | SC33796602 | IAPGDE20 | 1.01 |
| SAP R/3 Rel 4.6D on DB/2 for OS/390: Planning Guide | SC33796603 | IAPGDE30 | 1.02 |
| Total size | | | 7.88 |

SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 6)

SDF II for MVS V1R4 (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): SDF for MVS V1R4 (5665-366)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DGI10A01 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DGI10A01 | 0.22 |
| Designing Panels with SDF II | SH19821200 | DGIU0A00 | 0.69 |
| SDF II Administrator's Guide | SH19821100 | DGIA0A00 | 0.35 |
| SDF II MVS Reference Summary | SX11608803 | DGIZ0A00 | 0.04 |
| Total size | | | 1.31 |

SDF II for VM and MVS V1R3 (Disc 6)

Product Names (Numbers) SDF for VM and MVS V1R3 (5665-366), SDF for VM and MVS V1R3 (5664-307)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DGI09301 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DGI09301 | 0.40 |
| SDF for MVS/VM LPS | GH19611503 | DGI0H300 | 0.03 |
| SDF II MVS Inst.&Migration Gde | SH19611603 | DGI0K400 | 0.26 |
| SDF II MVS/VM Gen.Introd | SH19816500 | DGI0B300 | 0.16 |
| SDF II Preparing a Prototype | SH19645802 | DGI0M300 | 0.07 |
| SDF II Primer for CICS/BMS | SH19611802 | DGI0D300 | 0.12 |
| SDF II Primer for GDDM-IMD/CSP | SH19645902 | DGI0E300 | 0.11 |
| SDF II Primer for IMS/MFS | SH19645302 | DGI0G300 | 0.13 |
| SDF II Primer for ISPF Program | SH19611902 | DGI0F300 | 0.09 |
| SDF II Rel 3 General Informati | GH19611402 | DGI0A300 | 0.11 |
| SDF II VM Inst.&Migration Gde | SH19611703 | DGI0L400 | 0.26 |
| Total size | | | 1.75 |

SearchManager/370 MVS V1R3.0 (Disc 6)

Product Names (Numbers) SearchManager/370 MVS V1R2 (5695-070), SearchManager/370 VM V1R2 (5684-143)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EYX00102 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EYX00102 | 0.34 |
| SearchManager/370 Administration Guide MVS | SH12582402 | EYX0A001 | 0.87 |
| SearchManager/370 API for VM and MVS | SH12582604 | EYX0Q002 | 0.17 |
| SearchManager/370 Diagnosis Guide MVS | SH12507801 | EYX0D001 | 0.07 |
| SearchManager/370 Migration Guide MVS | SH12582302 | EYX0O001 | 0.14 |
| SearchManager/370 User's Guide MVS | SH12605301 | EYX0U001 | 0.46 |
| Total size | | | 2.06 |

Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 (Disc 6)*Product Name (Number):* Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 V01R02 (5648-142)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | BLG0BK01 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | BLG0BK01 | 2.96 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Application Program Interface Guide | SC34459201 | BLGA6E05 | 0.84 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Client Installation and User's Guide | SC34459301 | BLGR1E05 | 0.74 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Data Reporting User's Guide | SC34460801 | BLGR8E05 | 1.13 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Desktop User's Guide | SC31872400 | BLGJ1E00 | 1.97 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Diagnosis Guide | SC34459401 | BLGD1E05 | 0.57 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Guide to Integration with Tivoli Applications | SC34461301 | BLGB2E03 | 1.07 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Integration Facility Guide | SC34459601 | BLGI8E05 | 0.48 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Messages and Codes | GC34459901 | BLGM9E05 | 1.16 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Operation and Maintenance Reference | SC34460101 | BLGO1E05 | 0.31 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Panel Modification Facility Guide | SC34460201 | BLGP6E05 | 1.04 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Planning and Installation Guide and Reference | SC34460301 | BLGP2E05 | 0.87 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Problem, Change & Configuration Management | SC34460401 | BLGU1E05 | 1.55 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Program Administration Guide and Reference | SC34460501 | BLGS1E05 | 1.09 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference | SC34460901 | BLGS2E05 | 0.61 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 User's Guide | SC34461001 | BLGU2E05 | 0.65 |
| Service Desk for OS/390 V1.2 World Wide Web Interface Guide | SC34457001 | BLGW1E02 | 0.73 |
| Total size | | | 17.78 |

SLR V3R3 (Disc 6)*Product Name (Number):* Service Level Reporter V3R3.1 (5665-397)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DREBKS04 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DREBKS04 | 1.57 |
| SLR Com. and Macro Ref V3R3 | SH19653204 | DRECMR02 | 0.36 |
| SLR DBTR V3.3.1 | SH19653305 | DREDBR00 | 1.10 |
| SLR Inst & Cust V3R3.1 | SH19643705 | DREIC01 | 0.38 |
| SLR Mgs. & Abend Codes V3R3 | SH19653403 | DREMA01 | 0.25 |
| SLR NR: Inst & Cust V3R3.1 | SH19672201 | DRENRI01 | 0.28 |
| SLR NR: Reference V3R3.1 | SH19672702 | DRENRE01 | 0.62 |
| SLR NR: Reports V3R3.1 | SH19671202 | DENRR01 | 0.76 |
| SLR Tailoring Guide V3R3.1 | SH19653103 | DRETG01 | 0.62 |
| SLR UG: Perform Manage.V3.3.1 | SH19644203 | DREUPM01 | 0.25 |
| SLR VER 3 USER'S GD REPORTING | SH19653002 | DREUGR00 | 0.21 |
| SLR 3.3 Cap.Plan UG & Ref | SH19687700 | DRECPU00 | 1.11 |
| SLR 3.3 Cap.Plan.Inst.Guide | SH19687600 | DRECPI00 | 0.08 |
| Total size | | | 7.60 |

SLR V3R3.1 (Disc 6)*Product Name (Number):* SLR V3R3.1 (5665-397)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DREBKS05 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DREBKS05 | 1.27 |
| SLR Com. and Macro Ref V3R3 | SH19653204 | DRECMR02 | 0.36 |
| SLR Mgs. & Abend Codes V3R3 | SH19653403 | DREMA01 | 0.25 |
| SLR Tailoring Guide V3R3.1 | SH19653103 | DRETG01 | 0.62 |
| SLR UG: Perform Manage.V3.3.1 | SH19644203 | DREUPM01 | 0.25 |
| SLR VER 3 USER'S GD REPORTING | SH19653002 | DREUGR00 | 0.21 |
| SLR V3R3 Data Base Table Reference | SH19653306 | DREDBR01 | 1.25 |
| SLR V3R3 Installation and Customization | SH19643706 | DREIC02 | 0.42 |
| SLR V3R3 Network Reporter: Installation and Customization | SH19672202 | DRENRI03 | 0.30 |
| SLR 3.3 Cap.Plan UG & Ref | SH19687700 | DRECPU00 | 1.11 |
| SLR 3.3 Cap.Plan.Inst.Guide | SH19687600 | DRECP100 | 0.08 |
| Total size | | | 6.13 |

SmartBatch for OS/390 V1R2 Optional Feature (Disc 6)*Product Name (Number):* SmartBatch for OS/390 V1R2 (5655-A17)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ASF1BK04 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ASF1BK04 | 1.00 |
| SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks Reference | GC28164101 | ASF1A902 | 0.91 |
| SmartBatch V1R2 BatchPipeWorks User's Guide | GC28165101 | ASF1B102 | 0.46 |
| SmartBatch V1R2 Messages and Codes | GC28164302 | ASF1A604 | 1.04 |
| SmartBatch V1R2 Overview | GC28162701 | ASF1A703 | 0.29 |
| SmartBatch V1R2 Overview | GC28162701 | ASF1A702 | 0.29 |
| SmartBatch V1R2 System Management | GC28163302 | ASF1A504 | 0.92 |
| SmartBatch V1R2 User's Guide | GC28164002 | ASF1A804 | 0.67 |
| Total size | | | 5.59 |

SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 1)*Product Name (Number):* SMP/E for z/OS and OS/390 V3R1 (5655-G44)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | GIM2BK12 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | GIM2BK12 | 1.09 |
| * SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Commands | SA22777102 | GIMCOM02 | 1.05 |
| * SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages, Codes and Diagnosis | GA22777002 | GIMMCD02 | 0.82 |
| * SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: Reference | SA22777202 | GIMRFR02 | 0.94 |
| * SMP/E V3R1.0 for z/OS and OS/390: User's Guide | SA22777302 | GIMUSR02 | 0.62 |
| Software Delivery Standard Packaging Rules | SC23369509 | GIMPKG71 | 0.39 |
| Total size | | | 4.92 |

System Automation for OS/390 V1R2 (Disc 6)*Product Name (Number):* System Automation for OS/390 V1R2 (5645-005)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | INGKYE02 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | INGKYE02 | 1.30 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Customization | GC28156600 | INGCUE02 | 0.69 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 General Information | GC28154100 | INGGIE02 | 0.25 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Messages and Codes | GC28156900 | INGMEE02 | 0.91 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Operations | GC28155000 | INGOPE02 | 1.45 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Planning and Installation | GC28154901 | INGPLE02 | 7.71 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R2.0 Technical Reference | GC28159300 | INGTRE02 | 1.43 |
| Total size | | | 13.75 |

System Automation for OS/390 V1R3 (Disc 6)*Product Name (Number):* System Automation for OS/390 V1R3 (5645-005)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | INGKYE05 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | INGKYE05 | 1.38 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Customization | GC28156602 | INGCUE04 | 1.88 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 General Information | GC28154101 | INGGIE03 | 0.27 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Messages and Codes | GC28156903 | INGMEE05 | 0.91 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Operations | GC28155002 | INGOPE04 | 4.76 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Planning and Installation | GC28154903 | INGPLE04 | 7.45 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V1R3.0 Technical Reference | GC28159302 | INGTRE04 | 2.07 |
| Total size | | | 18.73 |

System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 (Discs 2,6)*Product Name (Number):* SA OS/390 V2 V2R1 (5645-006)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | INGKYE14 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | INGKYE14 | 1.72 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 CICS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide | SC33704401 | INGAPE01 | 0.30 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Customizing and Programming | SC33703502 | INGCPE02 | 0.43 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Defining Automation Policy | SC33703902 | INGDAE02 | 0.82 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 General Information | GC33703600 | INGGME00 | 0.12 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 IMS Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide | SC33704502 | INGIPE02 | 0.34 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Messages and Codes | SC33704102 | INGMCE02 | 1.51 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 OPC Automat.Progr.Ref. / Operator's Guide | SC33704601 | INGPPE01 | 0.31 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Operator's Commands | SC33704202 | INGOCE02 | 0.55 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Planning and Installation | SC33703802 | INGPIE02 | 3.60 |

SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation (Disc 6)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 Programmer's Reference | SC33704302 | INGPRE02 | 0.57 |
| System Automation for OS/390 V2R1 User's Guide | SC33704002 | INGUGE02 | 6.50 |
| Total size | | | 16.78 |

SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS CICS Automation V1R4 (5685-151)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | AOFCAF05 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | AOFCAF05 | 0.32 |
| AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation General Information | GC23381302 | AOFCGI10 | 0.09 |
| AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Operator's Guide | SC23381502 | AOFCOP10 | 0.25 |
| AOC/MVS V1R4 CICS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide | SC23381402 | AOFCPR10 | 0.68 |
| Total size | | | 1.35 |

SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS IMS Automation V1R4 (5685-151)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|-----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | AOFI AF06 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | AOFI AF06 | 0.31 |
| AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation General Information | GC23381602 | AOFIGI10 | 0.11 |
| AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Operator's Guide | SC23381802 | AOFIOP10 | 0.26 |
| AOC/MVS V1R4 IMS Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide | SC23381702 | AOFIPR10 | 0.73 |
| Total size | | | 1.42 |

SystemView AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): SystemView Automated Operations Control/MVS OPC Automation V1R4 (5685-151)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | AOFOAF04 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | AOFOAF04 | 0.19 |
| AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation General Information | GC23381902 | AOFOGI10 | 0.10 |
| AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Operator & Scheduler Reference | SC23382102 | AOFOOP10 | 0.19 |
| AOC/MVS V1R4 OPC Automation Programmer's Ref. & Installation Guide | SC23382002 | AOFOPR10 | 0.31 |
| Total size | | | 0.80 |

SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): SystemView Automated Operations Expert/MVS
V1R1.2 (5695-057)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EZJOBK01 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EZJOBK01 | 0.55 |
| SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Administration and Operation | SC31756302 | EZJH0001 | 0.18 |
| SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Application Programming | SC31755602 | EZJP7001 | 0.91 |
| SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Business Policy Planning and User's Guide | SC31756102 | EZJF3001 | 1.02 |
| SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Messages | SC31756002 | EZJM4001 | 0.49 |
| SystemView AOEXPERT/MVS R1.2 Planning and Installation | SC31755802 | EZJD2001 | 0.41 |
| Total size | | | 3.57 |

Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Version 1 Release 5.1 (Discs 2,6)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 V1R5.1 (5695-101)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | DRL5SH12 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DRL5SH12 | 2.15 |
| * Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Distributed Systems Performance Gde & Ref | SH19401805 | DRL5FR05 | 0.41 |
| * Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 Release 5.1 Administration Guide | SH19681606 | DRL5BA06 | 1.10 |
| * Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accounting Feature for the Host | SH19449503 | DRL5FJ02 | 0.18 |
| * Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Accounting Feature for the Workstation | SH19451602 | DRL5FG01 | 6.68 |
| * Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Guide to the Reporting Dialog | SH19684206 | DRL5BD06 | 0.60 |
| * Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Language Guide and Reference | SH19681706 | DRL5BL06 | 0.49 |
| * Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 Messages and Problem Determination | SH19690207 | DRL5BY07 | 0.29 |
| * Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 System Performance Reference Volume 2 | SH19449403 | DRL5FE02 | 0.82 |
| * Tivoli Decision Support for OS/390 R5.1 User's Guide for the Viewer | SH19451702 | DRL5BV01 | 2.93 |
| * Tivoli Decision Support Network Performance Installation and Administration | SH19690106 | DRL5FN06 | 0.44 |
| * Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference | SH19401905 | DRL5FA05 | 0.39 |
| * Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Capacity Planner Feature Guide and Reference | SH19402105 | DRL5FB05 | 2.38 |
| * Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference | SH19682005 | DRL5FC05 | 0.99 |
| * Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference | SH19682505 | DRL5FI04 | 0.41 |
| * Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Feature Reference | SH19682206 | DRL5FP06 | 0.61 |
| * Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 Network Performance Reports | SH19682106 | DRL5FO06 | 1.07 |

Tivoli Inventory V3.6.2 for OS/390 (Disc 6)

| | Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| * | Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Guide | SH19681806 | DRL5FS06 | 1.34 |
| * | Tivoli Decision Support R5.1 System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1 | SH19681906 | DRL5FT07 | 3.23 |
| Total size | | | | 26.52 |

Tivoli Inventory V3.6.2 for OS/390 (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli NetView PM V2R6 (5698-NPM)

| | Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------|--|------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | Bookshelf | N/A | INV0BK01 | 0.01 |
| | Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | INV0BK01 | 0.09 |
| | Tivoli Inventory for OS/390 V3.6.2 Release Notes | GI10804801 | INV0R001 | 0.03 |
| | Using Tivoli Inventory for OS/390 V3.6.2 | GC32031501 | INV0U001 | 1.97 |
| Total size | | | | 2.10 |

Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V01R04 (5697-B82)

| | Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| | Bookshelf | N/A | F0V0BK05 | 0.01 |
| | Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | F0V0BK05 | 4.91 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization Guide | SC31822803 | F0VC0004 | 0.45 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Administration Reference | SC31822203 | F0VA0003 | 0.82 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON Customization Guide | SC31866202 | F0VK8002 | 0.62 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 AON User's Guide | GC31866102 | F0VB6002 | 0.86 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Application Programming Guide | SC31822303 | F0VF0003 | 0.49 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent | SC31822403 | F0VO0003 | 0.33 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Automation Guide | SC31822503 | F0VM1007 | 2.11 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Bridge Implementation | SC31823803 | F0VB2003 | 0.27 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume Two | SC31873501 | F0VU2002 | 0.56 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Command Reference Volume 1 | SC31822703 | F0VU0003 | 1.38 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Assembler | SC31822903 | F0VJ1003 | 0.61 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using Pipes | SC31824803 | F0VL3003 | 0.58 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using PL/I & C | SC31823003 | F0VK0003 | 0.73 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language | SC31823103 | F0VL2003 | 0.36 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Data Model Reference | SC31823203 | F0VW1003 | 1.69 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Getting Started | SC31876700 | F0VI1100 | 0.42 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Migration Guide | SC31876800 | F0VG5000 | 0.54 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Graphical Components | SC31877000 | F0VI1300 | 0.32 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Installation: Configuring Additional Components | SC31876900 | F0VI1200 | 0.65 |
| | Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Messages and Codes | SC31823703 | F0VM2003 | 3.07 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 MSM User's Guide | GC31860702 | F0VA2002 | 4.28 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 NetView Management Console User's Guide | GC31866502 | F0VB5002 | 1.29 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide | SC31823303 | F0VP1003 | 2.89 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 Security Reference | SC31860602 | F0VI0006 | 0.50 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide | SC31823903 | F0VW0004 | 1.00 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R4 User's Guide | GC31824103 | F0VN0005 | 1.29 |
| Total size | | | 33.03 |

Tivoli NetView V1R3 for OS/390 (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Library V01R03 (5697-B82)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | F0V0BK04 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | F0V0BK04 | 4.94 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization Guide | SC31822802 | F0VC0003 | 0.49 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Administration Reference | SC31822202 | F0VA0002 | 0.89 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON Customization Guide | SC31866201 | F0VK8001 | 0.50 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 AON User's Guide | GC31866101 | F0VB6001 | 0.43 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Application Programming Guide | SC31822302 | F0VF0002 | 0.49 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent | SC31822402 | F0VO0002 | 0.34 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Automation Guide | SC31822502 | F0VM1006 | 2.10 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Bridge Implementation | SC31823802 | F0VB2002 | 0.27 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference | SC31822702 | F0VU0002 | 1.34 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Command Reference Vol 2 | SC31873500 | F0VU2001 | 0.55 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Assembler | SC31822902 | F0VJ1002 | 0.65 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using Pipes | SC31824802 | F0VL3002 | 0.58 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using PL/I & C | SC31823002 | F0VK0002 | 0.73 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Customization: Using REXX and CLIST Language | SC31823102 | F0VL2002 | 0.36 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Data Model Reference | SC31823202 | F0VW1002 | 1.73 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide | GC31823402 | F0VN1002 | 4.71 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Installation and Administration Guide | SC31823602 | F0VI1002 | 1.61 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Messages and Codes | SC31823702 | F0VM2002 | 3.05 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 MSM User's Guide | GC31860701 | F0VA2001 | 5.51 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 NetView Management Console User's Guide | GC31866501 | F0VB5001 | 1.08 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Planning Guide | GC31822602 | F0VD3002 | 0.24 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide | SC31823302 | F0VP1002 | 1.90 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 Security Reference | SC31860601 | F0VI0005 | 0.48 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 SNA Topology Mgr & APPN Acct Mgr Impl Guide | SC31823902 | F0VW0003 | 1.34 |
| Tivoli NetView for OS/390 V1R3 User's Guide | GC31824102 | F0VN0004 | 2.97 |
| Total size | | | 39.29 |

Tivoli NPM V2R5 (Disc 6)

Product Names (Numbers) MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM FunctionPac MVS V1R01 (5751-CS6), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), Datacenter Network Mgt Suite V1R1 (5799-DNM), Datacenter Automation Suite V1R1 (5799-DAS), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), Tivoli NetView PM V2R05 (5655-043)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | H1945091 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | H1945101 | 1.20 |
| NPM V2R5 Concepts and Planning | GH19696104 | H1969614 | 0.89 |
| NPM V2R5 Console User's Guide | SH19452200 | H1945220 | 2.65 |
| NPM V2R5 Installation and Customization | SH19696404 | H1969644 | 0.89 |
| NPM V2R5 Messages and Codes | SH19696604 | H1969664 | 0.45 |
| NPM V2R5 Reference | SH19696504 | H1969654 | 1.56 |
| NPM V2R5 User's Guide | SH19696204 | H1969624 | 0.68 |
| Total size | | | 8.33 |

Tivoli NPM V2R6 (Disc 6)

Product Names (Numbers) IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DCZ6BK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DCZ6BK00 | 1.03 |
| NPM V2R6 Concepts and Planning | GH19696105 | FNME6600 | 0.75 |
| NPM V2R6 Console User's Guide | SH19452201 | FNMC2600 | 3.70 |
| NPM V2R6 Installation and Customization | SH19696405 | FNMH7700 | 0.28 |
| NPM V2R6 Messages and Codes | SH19696605 | FNMM4700 | 0.40 |
| NPM V2R6 Reference | SH19696505 | FNMM7700 | 1.52 |
| NPM V2R6 User's Guide | SH19696205 | FNMA2500 | 0.59 |
| Total size | | | 8.28 |

Tivoli NPM V2R7 (Disc 6)

Product Names (Numbers) Tivoli NetView PM V2R6 (5698-NPM), Tivoli NetView PM V2R06 (5655-043), Tivoli NetView PM V2R7 (5655-043), Tivoli NetView PM V2R7 (5698-NPM), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), Tivoli NetView Perf Monitor V2R7 (5698-NVP)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DCZ6BK10 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DCZ6BK10 | 1.06 |
| NPM V2R7 Concepts and Planning | GH19696106 | FNME6700 | 0.75 |
| NPM V2R7 Console User's Guide | SH19452202 | FNMC2700 | 3.70 |
| NPM V2R7 Installation and Customization | SH19696406 | FNMH7800 | 0.30 |
| NPM V2R7 Messages and Codes | SH19696606 | FNMM4800 | 0.40 |
| NPM V2R7 Reference | SH19696506 | FNMM7800 | 1.53 |
| NPM V2R7 User's Guide | SH19696206 | FNMA2600 | 0.61 |
| Total size | | | 8.36 |

Tivoli OPC V2R3 (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V02R03
(5697-OPC)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EQQ0BK10 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EQQ0BK10 | 1.63 |
| Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Controlling&Monitoring Workload | SH19437702 | H1943772 | 0.54 |
| Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Customization and Tuning | SH19438002 | H1943802 | 0.64 |
| Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 General Information | GH19437202 | H1943722 | 1.94 |
| Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Getting Started with OPC | SH19448102 | H1944812 | 0.18 |
| Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Installation Guide | SH19437902 | H1943792 | 0.54 |
| Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Messages and Codes | SH19448003 | EQQM4200 | 1.24 |
| Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Planning&Scheduling the Workload | SH19437602 | H1943762 | 0.81 |
| Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Programming Interfaces | SH19437802 | H1943782 | 0.51 |
| Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Quick Reference | GH19437402 | H1943742 | 0.08 |
| Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Tracker Agt AIX,UNIX,VMS,OS/390 | SH19448402 | H1944842 | 0.39 |
| Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Tracker Agt OS/2 & Windows NT | SH19448302 | H1944832 | 0.33 |
| Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Tracker Agt OS/400 Inst&Operation | SH19448502 | H1944852 | 0.18 |
| Tivoli Operations Planning and Control V2R3 Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide | SH19448202 | H1944822 | 2.38 |
| Total size | | | 11.40 |

Tivoli Performance Reporter for OS/390 Version 1 Release 5 (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): Tivoli Performance Reporter for OS/390 V1R5
(5695-101)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DRL5SH11 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DRL5SH11 | 2.02 |
| Performance Reporter Capacity Planner Feature Guide and Reference | SH19402104 | DRL5FB04 | 2.38 |
| Performance Reporter CICS Performance Feature Guide and Reference | SH19682004 | DRL5FC04 | 0.95 |
| Performance Reporter for OS/390 Distributed Systems Performance Guide & Ref. | SH19401804 | DRL5FR04 | 0.36 |
| Performance Reporter for OS/390 Release 5 Administration Guide | SH19681605 | DRL5BA05 | 1.05 |
| Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Accounting Feature for the Host | SH19449502 | DRL5FJ01 | 0.18 |
| Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Accounting Feature for the Workstation | SH19451601 | DRL5FG00 | 7.86 |

Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 (Disc 6)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Guide to the Reporting Dialog | SH19684205 | DRL5BD05 | 0.58 |
| Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Messages and Problem Determination | SH19690206 | DRL5BY06 | 0.28 |
| Performance Reporter for OS/390 R5 Viewer Guide | SH19451701 | DRL5BV00 | 5.96 |
| Performance Reporter for OS/390 System Performance Reference Volume 2 | SH19449402 | DRL5FE01 | 0.78 |
| Performance Reporter IMS Performance Feature Guide and Reference | SH19682504 | DRL5FI03 | 0.40 |
| Performance Reporter Network Performance Feature Reference | SH19682205 | DRL5FP05 | 0.57 |
| Performance Reporter Network Performance Installation and Administration | SH19690105 | DRL5FN05 | 0.43 |
| Performance Reporter Network Performance Reports | SH19682105 | DRL5FO05 | 1.07 |
| Performance Reporter R5 AS/400 System Performance Guide & Reference | SH19401904 | DRL5FA04 | 0.37 |
| Performance Reporter R5 Language Guide and Reference | SH19681705 | DRL5BL05 | 0.48 |
| Performance Reporter System Performance Feature Guide | SH19681805 | DRL5FS05 | 1.33 |
| Performance Reporter System Performance Feature Reference Volume 1 | SH19681905 | DRL5FT06 | 3.17 |
| Total size | | | 30.23 |

Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 (Disc 6)

Product Names (Numbers) TWS for z/OS V8R1 (5697-WSZ), Tivoli Workload Scheduler V8R1 (5698-WKB), MVS Custom-Built PDO (CBPDO) V1R01 (5751-CS3), IBM ProductPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS5), ServerPac V1R01 (5751-CS9), IBM SystemPac/MVS V1R01 (5751-CS4), Workload Scheduler V8R1 (5698-WSH)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EQQTBK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EQQTBK00 | 1.38 |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Controlling&Monitoring Workload | SH19454700 | EQQTCM00 | 0.25 |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Customization and Tuning | SH19454400 | EQQTCT00 | 0.63 |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 General Information | GH19453900 | EQQTGI00 | 1.22 |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Getting Started | SH19454200 | EQQTGS00 | 0.15 |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Installation Guide | SH19454300 | EQQTIG00 | 0.48 |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Messages and Codes | SH19454800 | EQQTM000 | 1.31 |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Planning&Scheduling the Workload | SH19454600 | EQQTPI00 | 0.79 |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Programming Interfaces | SH19454500 | EQQTPI00 | 0.54 |
| Tivoli Workload Scheduler for z/OS V8R1 Quick Reference | GH19454100 | EQQTQR00 | 0.06 |
| Total size | | | 6.82 |

TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 (Disc 6)*Product Name (Number):* TME 10 Information/Management V1R1 (5648-142)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | BLGV6E05 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | BLGV6E05 | 2.73 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Application Program Interface Guide | SC34459200 | BLGA6E03 | 1.72 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Client Installation and User's Guide | SC34459300 | BLGR1E03 | 0.72 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Diagnosis Guide | SC34459400 | BLGD1E03 | 0.77 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Integration Facility Guide | SC34459600 | BLGI8E03 | 0.57 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Messages and Codes | GC34459900 | BLGM9E03 | 1.07 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 NetView and TME 10 Interfaces Reference | SC34461300 | BLGB2E01 | 1.02 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Operation and Maintenance Reference | SC34460100 | BLGO1E03 | 0.32 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Panel Modification Facility Guide | SC34460200 | BLGP6E03 | 1.24 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Planning and Installation Guide and Ref. | SC34460300 | BLGP2E03 | 0.88 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Problem, Change & Configuration Management | SC34460400 | BLGU1E03 | 1.59 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Program Administration Guide and Reference | SC34460500 | BLGS1E03 | 1.32 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Report Format Facility Guide and Reference | SC34460800 | BLGR8E03 | 1.50 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 Terminal Simulator Guide and Reference | SC34460900 | BLGS2E03 | 0.59 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 User's Guide | SC34461000 | BLGU2E03 | 0.68 |
| TME 10 Information/Management V1.1 World Wide Web Interface Guide | SC34457000 | BLGW1E00 | 0.68 |
| Total size | | | 17.41 |

TME 10 NetView V1R2 for OS/390 (Disc 6)*Product Name (Number):* TME 10 NetView for OS/390 Library V01R02 (5697-B82)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------------|-----------------|-----------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | F0V0BK03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | F0V0BK03 | 4.94 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Administration and Security Reference | SC31822201 | F0VA0001 | 0.81 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON Customization Guide | SC31866200 | F0VK8000 | 0.49 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 AON User's Guide | GC31866100 | F0VB6000 | 0.44 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Application Programming Guide | SC31822301 | F0VF0001 | 0.43 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 APPN Topology and Accounting Agent | SC31822401 | F0VO1001 | 0.32 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Automation Guide | SC31822501 | F0VM1005 | 1.99 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Bridge Implementation | SC31823801 | F0VB2001 | 0.25 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Command Reference | SC31822701 | F0VU0001 | 1.51 |

TME 10 OPC V2R1 (Disc 6)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization Guide | SC31822801 | F0VC0002 | 0.46 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Assembler | SC31822901 | F0VJ1001 | 0.64 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using PL/I & C | SC31823001 | F0VK0001 | 0.75 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using REXX and the CLIST Lang. | SC31823101 | F0VL2001 | 0.50 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Data Model Reference | SC31823201 | F0VW1001 | 1.65 |
| TMe 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Graphic Monitor Facility User's Guide | GC31823401 | F0VN1001 | 5.23 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Installation and Administration Guide | SC31823601 | F0VI1001 | 1.63 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Messages | SC31823701 | F0VM2001 | 2.84 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 MSM User's Guide | GC31860700 | F0VA2000 | 0.44 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 NetView Management Console User's Guide | GC31866500 | F0VB5000 | 0.15 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Planning Guide | GC31822601 | F0VD3001 | 0.27 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 RODM and GMFHS Programming Guide | SC31823301 | F0VP1001 | 1.85 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Security Reference | SC31860600 | F0VI0004 | 0.36 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 SNA Topology and APPN Accounting | SC31823901 | F0VW0002 | 1.36 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 Tuning Guide | SC31824001 | F0VG3001 | 0.39 |
| TME 10 NetView for OS/390 V1R2 User's Guide | GC31824101 | F0VN0003 | 3.39 |
| TME 10 NetView OS/390 V1R2 Customization: Using Pipes | SC31824801 | F0VL3001 | 0.58 |
| Total size | | | 33.68 |

TME 10 OPC V2R1 (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): TME V2R1 (5697-OPC)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EQQ0BK01 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EQQ0BK01 | 1.34 |
| Getting Started with TME10 OPC | SH19448100 | EQQC2000 | 0.13 |
| TME 10 OPC Contr & Monitor Wrkld | SH19437700 | EQQT8000 | 0.25 |
| TME 10 OPC Customiz & Tuning | SH19438000 | EQQJ0000 | 0.52 |
| TME 10 OPC Customization & Tuning | SH19448000 | EQQM3000 | 0.74 |
| TME 10 OPC General Information | GH19437200 | EQQA0000 | 3.31 |
| TME 10 OPC Getting Started with GUI Appl. Descr. | SH19448600 | EQQO7000 | 5.29 |
| TME 10 OPC Installation Guide | SH19437900 | EQQG9000 | 0.50 |
| TME 10 OPC Plan & Sched Workload | SH19437600 | EQQD2000 | 0.77 |
| TME 10 OPC Programming Interfaces | SH19437800 | EQQR6000 | 0.39 |
| TME 10 OPC Quick Reference | GH19437400 | EQQI7000 | 0.07 |
| TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. AIX/UNIX/VMS Inst & Oper | SH19448400 | EQQX5000 | 0.21 |
| TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. OS/2 Windows NT Inst & Oper | SH19448300 | EQQX6000 | 0.21 |
| TME 10 OPC Trk Agt. OS/400 Inst & Oper | SH19448500 | EQQX7000 | 0.13 |
| TME 10 OPC Workload Monitor/2 User's Guide | SH19448200 | EQQA2000 | 2.22 |
| Total size | | | 16.09 |

TME 10 OPC V2R2 (Disc 6)*Product Name (Number):* TME V2R2 (5697-OPC)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-----------------------------------|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EQQ0BK02 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EQQ0BK02 | 1.54 |
| Getting Started with TME10 OPC | SH19448101 | EQQC2100 | 0.17 |
| OPC Trk Agt OS/2 Wind Ins&Op | SH19448301 | EQQX6100 | 0.20 |
| OPC Trk Agt. AIX/UNIX Inst&Oper | SH19448401 | EQQX5100 | 0.27 |
| OPC Trk Agt.OS/400 Inst&Oper | SH19448501 | EQQX7100 | 0.17 |
| TME 10 Get Start with GUI Appl | SH19448601 | EQQO7100 | 5.34 |
| TME 10 OPC Contr & Monitor Wrkld | SH19437701 | EQQT8100 | 0.54 |
| TME 10 OPC Customiz & Tuning | SH19438001 | EQQJ0100 | 0.54 |
| TME 10 OPC General Information | GH19437201 | EQQA0100 | 2.98 |
| TME 10 OPC Installation Guide | SH19437901 | EQQG9100 | 0.52 |
| TME 10 OPC Messages and Codes | SH19448001 | EQQM3100 | 1.04 |
| TME 10 OPC Plan & Sched Workload | SH19437601 | EQQD2100 | 0.79 |
| TME 10 OPC Programming Interfaces | SH19437801 | EQQR6100 | 0.48 |
| TME 10 OPC Quick Reference | GH19437401 | EQQI7100 | 0.08 |
| TME 10 OPC Workld Monitor/2 UG | SH19448201 | EQQA2100 | 2.24 |
| Total size | | | 16.91 |

TME 10 Performance Reporter for OS/390 Version 1 Release 4 (Disc 6)*Product Name (Number):* Tivoli Performance Reporter for OS/390 V1R4
(5695-101)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DRL4SH09 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DRL4SH09 | 1.90 |
| Perf Rep AS/400 SysPerf.Gd&Ref. | SH19401903 | DRL4FA04 | 0.30 |
| Perf Rep Capacity Plan Gde&Ref. | SH19402103 | DRL4FB04 | 1.76 |
| Perf. Rep for OS/390 Accounting Guide & Ref | SH19449501 | DRL4FJ01 | 0.15 |
| Perf. Rep for OS/390 Sys. Perf. Ref. Vol 2 | SH19449401 | DRL4FE01 | 0.51 |
| Perf. Rep for OS/390 Workstation Perform | SH19401803 | DRL4FR04 | 0.32 |
| Perf. Reporter Viewer Guide. | SH19451700 | DRL4BV00 | 2.06 |
| Perf.Rep. Gde to Report Dialog | SH19684204 | DRL4BD05 | 0.36 |
| Perf.Rep. IMS Perf.Guide & Ref. | SH19682503 | DRL4FI03 | 0.36 |
| Perf.Rep.CICS Guide & Ref. | SH19682003 | DRL4FC04 | 0.79 |
| Perf.Rep.Language Guide & Ref. | SH19681704 | DRL4BL05 | 0.50 |
| Perf.Rep.Messages & Problem Determ. | SH19690204 | DRL4BY05 | 0.25 |
| Perf.Rep.Network Perf.Inst&Adm. | SH19690104 | DRL4FN05 | 0.29 |
| Perf.Rep.Network Perf.Ref. | SH19682204 | DRL4FP05 | 0.38 |
| Perf.Rep.Network Perf.Reports | SH19682104 | DRL4FO05 | 1.17 |
| Perf.Rep.System Perf.Feat.Gd. | SH19681804 | DRL4FS05 | 0.66 |
| Perf.Rep.System Perf.Ref.Vol.1 | SH19681904 | DRL4FT06 | 1.86 |
| Perf.Reporter for OS/390 Administration Guide | SH19681604 | DRL4BA05 | 0.68 |
| Tivoli Performance Reporter for OS/390 R 4 Workstation | SH19451600 | DRL4FG00 | 7.16 |
| Accounting option Guide | | | |
| Total size | | | 21.47 |

TPF V4R1 (Disc 6)

TPF V4R1 (Disc 6)

Product Names (Numbers) TPF Version 4 V4R1 (5748-T14), TPF 4.1 HPO
Pricing Option V4R1 (5799-FPC), TPF & DF on PC Server S/390 V4R1 (5799-FZN)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | GTP41K0F | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | GTP41K0F | 6.09 |
| TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Data Communications Reference | SH31016805 | GTPSNR07 | 1.59 |
| TPF V4R1 ACF/SNA Network Generation | SH31013113 | GTPACF0E | 0.30 |
| TPF V4R1 Application Programming | SH31013212 | GTPAPP0E | 0.98 |
| TPF V4R1 Application Requester User's Guide | SH31013303 | GTPARU04 | 0.38 |
| TPF V4R1 C/C++ Language Support User's Guide | SH31012108 | GTPCLU0F | 2.17 |
| TPF V4R1 Concepts and Structures | GH31013911 | GTPCON0C | 1.01 |
| TPF V4R1 Data Communications Services Reference | SH31014502 | GTPDCR04 | 0.47 |
| TPF V4R1 Database Reference | SH31014313 | GTPDBR0D | 1.06 |
| TPF V4R1 General Information | GH31014700 | GTPGIM00 | 0.18 |
| TPF V4R1 General Macros | SH31015211 | GTPGEN0E | 0.89 |
| TPF V4R1 Library Guide | GH31014615 | GTPDOC0F | 0.29 |
| TPF V4R1 Licensed Program Specifications | GH31015003 | GTPLPS02 | 0.07 |
| TPF V4R1 Main Supervisor Reference | SH31015907 | GTPMSR08 | 0.23 |
| TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 1 | GH31019002 | GTPMC102 | 1.38 |
| TPF V4R1 Messages, Volume 2 | GH31019102 | GTPMC202 | 4.01 |
| TPF V4R1 Migration Guide: Program Update Tapes | GH31018705 | GTPMG205 | 3.85 |
| TPF V4R1 Migration Guide: TPF 3.1 System to TPF 4.1 System | GH31018601 | GTPMG101 | 0.84 |
| TPF V4R1 Multi-Processor Interconnect Facility Reference | SH31015501 | GTPMPR02 | 0.20 |
| TPF V4R1 Non-SNA Data Communications Reference | SH31016101 | GTPNSR02 | 0.19 |
| TPF V4R1 Operations | SH31016214 | GTPOPR0F | 2.07 |
| TPF V4R1 Program Development Support Reference | SH31016412 | GTPPDR0F | 0.62 |
| TPF V4R1 Programming Standards | SH31016509 | GTPPSM0B | 0.18 |
| TPF V4R1 System Generation | SH31017114 | GTPSYG0F | 1.54 |
| TPF V4R1 System Installation Support Reference | SH31014914 | GTPINR0F | 0.88 |
| TPF V4R1 System Macros | SH31015112 | GTPSYS0F | 0.78 |
| TPF V4R1 System Performance and Measurement Reference | SH31017011 | GTPSPR0E | 0.34 |
| TPF V4R1 TCP/IP | SH31012011 | GTPCLW0B | 1.15 |
| TPFDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros | SH31018304 | BDFSPM08 | 0.34 |
| Total size | | | 34.09 |

TPFDF V1R1.3 (Disc 6)

Product Names (Numbers) IBM TPF Database Facility V1R1.3 (5706-196), IBM
TPF Database Facility V1R1.3 (5706-196)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | BDF13K16 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | BDF13K16 | 0.54 |
| TPFDF Licensed Program Specifications | GH19665603 | BDFLPS00 | 0.02 |
| TPFDF R1 and TPF V4R1 Structured Programming Macros | SH31018304 | BDFSPM08 | 0.34 |
| TPFDF R1 Database Administration | SH31017508 | BDFDBA08 | 0.60 |
| TPFDF R1 General Information | GH31017702 | BDFGIM06 | 0.39 |
| TPFDF R1 Installation and Customization | GH31017809 | BDFINS09 | 0.12 |
| TPFDF R1 Messages and Master Glossary | GH31018109 | BDFMSG09 | 0.31 |
| TPFDF R1 Programming Concepts and Reference | SH31017908 | BDFPCR08 | 0.61 |
| TPFDF R1 Utilities | SH31018508 | BDFUTL08 | 0.24 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------|-----------|----------|-------------|
| Total size | | | 3.18 |

TPNS V3R4 (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): Teleprocessing Network Simulator V3R4 (5688-121)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ITP0BK03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ITP0BK03 | 1.48 |
| TPNS V3R4 Creating TPNS Message Generation Decks | SC31600903 | ITPMD200 | 0.56 |
| TPNS V3R4 Defining Networks | SC31600803 | ITPDN200 | 1.40 |
| TPNS V3R4 General Information | GH20248707 | ITPGI200 | 0.37 |
| TPNS V3R4 General Utilities | SC30329005 | ITPGU200 | 0.37 |
| TPNS V3R4 Language Reference | SH20248907 | ITPLR200 | 0.56 |
| TPNS V3R4 Messages and Codes | SC30331005 | ITPMC200 | 0.35 |
| TPNS V3R4 Operation | SC30328905 | ITP0M200 | 0.30 |
| TPNS V3R4 Planning and Installation | SH20248807 | ITPPI200 | 0.50 |
| TPNS V3R4 Primer | SC31604302 | ITPPM200 | 0.16 |
| TPNS V3R4 Samples | SC30345404 | ITPSM200 | 1.10 |
| TPNS V3R4 Script Generating Utilities | SC30345304 | ITPSU200 | 0.38 |
| TPNS V3R4 User Exits | SC31607103 | ITPUE200 | 0.19 |
| TPNS V3R4 Using STL and the STL Translator | SC31601303 | ITPST200 | 0.43 |
| Total size | | | 8.16 |

TPNS V3R5 (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): Teleprocessing Network Simulator V3R5 (5688-121)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|--------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ITP0BK06 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ITP0BK06 | 1.66 |
| TPNS Function and Service Enhancement Version 3 Release 5 | SC31865400 | ITPW7000 | 0.15 |
| TPNS Test Manager User's Guide and Reference Version 3 Release 5 | SC31871900 | ITPW8000 | 0.21 |
| TPNS V3R5 Creating Message Generation Decks | SC31600904 | ITPMD001 | 0.59 |
| TPNS V3R5 Defining Networks | SC31600804 | ITPDN001 | 3.15 |
| TPNS V3R5 General Information | GH20248708 | ITPGI001 | 0.48 |
| TPNS V3R5 General Utilities | SC30329006 | ITPGU001 | 0.43 |
| TPNS V3R5 Language Reference | SH20248908 | ITPLR001 | 0.66 |
| TPNS V3R5 Messages and Codes | SC30331006 | ITPMC001 | 0.50 |
| TPNS V3R5 Operation | SC30328906 | ITPOM001 | 0.33 |
| TPNS V3R5 Planning and Installation | SH20248808 | ITPPI001 | 0.61 |
| TPNS V3R5 Primer | SC31604303 | ITPPM001 | 0.17 |
| TPNS V3R5 Samples | SC30345405 | ITPSM001 | 1.79 |
| TPNS V3R5 Script Generating Utilities | SC30345305 | ITPSU001 | 0.39 |
| TPNS V3R5 User Exits | SC31607104 | ITPUE001 | 0.20 |
| TPNS V3R5 Using STL and the STL Translator | SC31601304 | ITPST001 | 0.52 |
| Total size | | | 11.85 |

TSCF V1R2.0 (Disc 6)*Product Name (Number):* Target System Control Facility V1R2 (5688-139)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|----------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ISQTS105 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ISQTS105 | 0.61 |
| TSCF Customization & Programming | GC28106602 | ISQCP101 | 0.44 |
| TSCF General Information | GC28106304 | ISQGI104 | 0.40 |
| TSCF Messages | GC28106802 | ISQMS101 | 0.40 |
| TSCF Operations & Commands | GC28106702 | ISQOC103 | 0.71 |
| TSCF Planning & Installation | GC28106502 | ISQPI103 | 6.74 |
| TSCF Program Update Information | GC23388200 | ISQSG101 | 0.33 |
| Total size | | | 9.64 |

VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 V2R2 (Disc 6)*Product Name (Number):* PL/I for OS/390 V2R2 (5655-B22)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IBMSSH02 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IBMSIN02 | 0.85 |
| Debug Tool User's Guide and Reference | SC09213706 | CBCDT030 | 0.82 |
| VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compile-Time Messages and Codes V2 R2 | SC26947800 | IBMSMC00 | 0.38 |
| VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Compiler and Run-Time Migration Guide V2R2M1 | SC26947401 | IBMSM110 | 0.09 |
| VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Diagnosis Guide V2 R2 | SC26947500 | IBMSD100 | 0.09 |
| VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Language Reference V2 R2 | SC26947600 | IBMSL100 | 0.98 |
| VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 LPS V2 R2 | GC26947100 | IBMSLP00 | 0.03 |
| VisualAge PL/I for OS/390 Programming Guide V2 R2 | SC26947300 | IBMSA100 | 0.54 |
| Total size | | | 3.79 |

VisualInfo for AS/400 V4R1 (Disc 6)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EKD11L00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EKD12L00 | 1.14 |
| IBM ImagePlus VisualInfo for AS/400 License Information V4.1 | GC34458900 | EKD10J00 | 0.05 |
| ImagePlus VI for AS/400 Application Programming Guide and Reference | SC34458600 | EKD10I00 | 0.39 |
| ImagePlus VI for AS/400 Planning and Installation Guide | GC34458500 | EKD10K00 | 0.12 |
| ImagePlus VI for AS/400 System Administration Guide | SC34458300 | EKD10L00 | 0.21 |
| Workfolder Application Facility/400 Designing a Work Process | SC34458800 | EKD10O00 | 0.25 |
| Workfolder Application Facility/400 Planning and Installation Guide | GC34462400 | EKD10M00 | 0.30 |
| Workfolder Application Facility/400 Programming Interfaces Guide | SC34459000 | EKD10P00 | 1.02 |
| Workfolder Application Facility/400 System Administrator's Guide | SC34462500 | EKD10N00 | 0.81 |
| Workfolder Application Facility/400 User's Guide | SC34458400 | EKD10Q00 | 0.51 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Workfolder Application Facility/400 User's Guide for Work Management Builder | SC34458700 | EKD10R00 | 1.01 |
| Total size | | | 5.82 |

VS COBOL II V1R4.0 (Disc 6)

Product Names (Numbers) VS COBOL II Compiler, Library, and Debug V1R4 (5668-958), VS COBOL II Compiler and Library V1R4 (5688-023), VS COBOL II Library V1R4 (5688-022)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | IGYSH007 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | IGYIN007 | 1.52 |
| SAA CPI COBOL Reference | SC26435402 | AM0C1002 | 0.57 |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Guide for VSE | SC26469701 | IGYA2101 | 0.72 |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Appl Prog Ref Sum | SX26372105 | IGYR1101 | 0.18 |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Debugging | SC26404905 | IGYC1102 | 0.73 |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming Guide for MVS and CMS | SC26404505 | IGYA1101 | 0.91 |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Application Programming: Language Reference | GC26404707 | IGYL1101 | 0.72 |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 General Information | GC26404208 | IGYG1101 | 0.14 |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Install and Cust for MVS | SC26404805 | IGYI1101 | 0.25 |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for CMS | SC26421305 | IGYI2101 | 0.21 |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Installation and Customization for VSE | SC26469601 | IGYI3101 | 0.22 |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for MVS and CMS | GC26315100 | IGYM1101 | 0.40 |
| VS COBOL II V1R4.0 Migr Guide for VSE | GC26315000 | IGYM2101 | 0.38 |
| Total size | | | 6.96 |

VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 (Disc 6)

Product Names (Numbers) VS FORTRAN Library V2R6 (5668-805), VS FORTRAN Compiler and Library V2R6 (5688-087), VS FORTRAN Compiler, Library and Interactive Debug V2R6 (5668-806)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | AFBSHV00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | AFBINV00 | 1.05 |
| LE MVS & VM Fortran Runtime Mig Gd | SC26849900 | CEEM3000 | 0.29 |
| SAA CPI FORTRAN Reference | SC26435702 | AM0F1002 | 0.18 |
| VS FORTRAN Version 2: Installation and Customization for CMS | SC26433905 | AFBIVM00 | 0.20 |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 General Information | GC26421910 | AFBGIM00 | 0.14 |
| VS Fortran V2R6.0 Interactive Debug Guide and Reference | SC26422302 | AFBBUG00 | 0.43 |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Language and Library Reference | SC26422108 | AFBR1001 | 0.97 |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Programming Guide for CMS and MVS | SC26422207 | AFBU2002 | 1.11 |
| VS FORTRAN V2R6.0 Reference Summary | SX26375107 | AFBRS000 | 0.11 |
| Total size | | | 4.49 |

WebSphere Application Server for OS/390 V2R9.0 (Disc 7)

Product Name (Number): OS/390 V2R9 (5647-A01)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | WSPASBL0 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | WSPASBL0 | 0.06 |
| WebSphere Appl. Svr OS/390 for R5,6,7,8,9 Planning, Installing & Using V1.2 | GC34475702 | EJSASI20 | 0.10 |
| Total size | | | 0.17 |

WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390 (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): WebSphere for z/OS V4R0.1 (5655-F31)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | BOS1SH13 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | BOS1IN13 | 0.38 |
| * WebSphere Application Server V4.0.1 for z/OS and OS/390: Messages and Diagnos | GA22783703 | BOS1F113 | 1.17 |
| Total size | | | 1.56 |

X.400 DISOSS Connection V1R2 (Disc 6)

Product Name (Number): X.400 DISOSS Connection V1R2 (5785-GCF)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | GCF0BK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | GCF0BK00 | 0.22 |
| X.400 DISOSS Connection Program Description and Operations Manual | SB11831604 | GCFP6000 | 0.41 |
| Total size | | | 0.64 |

3890/XP Support (Disc 6)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | EFA01A03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EFA01A03 | 0.75 |
| IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Microfilm Frame Parts Catalog | G124013208 | B1LA1A00 | 1.34 |
| IBM 3890/XP and 3890 Document Processor Stacker Frames Parts Catalog | G124014105 | B1LB1A00 | 1.18 |
| IBM 3890/XP Document Processor Frame Parts Catalog | GA34209702 | B1LC1A00 | 0.84 |
| 389X/XP DP OCP Parts Catalog | GA34217702 | B1LE1A00 | 0.62 |
| 3890/XP and 3890/XPE Series SPXServ Reference | SC31407000 | B1FB2A00 | 0.27 |
| 3890/XP Document Processor Operating Guide | GA34408300 | A3440830 | 0.66 |
| 3890/XP Document Processor Programming Supplement | SC31408500 | C3140850 | 0.08 |
| 3890/XP Feed Frame Parts Catalog | GA34209803 | B1LD1A02 | 3.48 |
| 3890/XP Series Programming Guide | GC31266201 | B1FA1A00 | 0.43 |
| 3890/XP Series SCI Reference | SC31270300 | B1FC1A00 | 0.25 |
| 3890/XPE Document Processor Operating Guide | GA34408400 | A3440840 | 1.08 |

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| 3890/XPE Series Programming Guide | SC31406900 | B1FD2A00 | 0.51 |
| 3897-04 Installation and Physical Planning Manual | SC31408200 | C3140820 | 0.12 |
| Total size | | | 11.62 |

Other Bookshelves in This Collection

Booklet for OS/390 Collection, March 2002 (Discs 1-7)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | EZ239S21 | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | EZ239S21 | 0.28 |
| * Booklet for OS/390 Collection, March 2002 | GC23329224 | EZ239B21 | 0.78 |
| Total size | | | 1.07 |

Data Stream and Object Architectures (Disc 3)

Product Name (Number): ARCH and Data Stream references V02R02 (5695-040)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | HA3BKS14 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | HA3BKA14 | 1.13 |
| Advanced Function Presentation: Programming Guide and Line Data Reference | S544388402 | HA3L2M00 | 0.43 |
| AFP GOCA Reference | S544549801 | HA3N1M00 | 0.70 |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: Image Object Content Architecture Ref. | SC31680504 | HA3Z4M00 | 0.66 |
| Data Stream & Object Architectures: MO:DCA Reference | SC31680205 | HA3M5M00 | 1.77 |
| Data Stream and Object Arch.: Bar Code Object Content Arch. (BCOCA) Ref. | S544376604 | HA3I4M00 | 0.56 |
| Data Stream and Object Architectures: Font Object Content Arch. (FOCA) Ref. | S544328504 | HA3F4M00 | 0.73 |
| IPDS Reference | S544341705 | HA3R5M00 | 1.77 |
| PTOCA Reference | SC31680302 | HA3P2M00 | 0.45 |
| Total size | | | 8.21 |

DFSORT R14 Technical Papers (Discs 1,7)

Product Names (Numbers) OS/390 V2R5 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R6 (5647-A01), OS/390 V2R4 (5647-A01), DFSORT V1R13 (5740-SM1)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | ICETBK03 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | ICETBK03 | 0.14 |
| DFSORT R14 and RACF | GC26714202 | ICERAC02 | 0.06 |
| DFSORT R14 Beyond Sorting | GC26714103 | ICEBS003 | 0.06 |
| DFSORT R14 ICETOOL Mini-User Guide | GC26714003 | ICEMUG03 | 0.09 |
| DFSORT R14 Year 2000 and Performance Enhancements | GC26713903 | ICEYR203 | 0.11 |
| What's New with DFSORT R14 | GC26730301 | ICEWN001 | 0.05 |
| Total size | | | 0.52 |

ESA/390 Architecture (Disc 4)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | DA3413A8 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | DA3413A8 | 1.06 |
| ESA/390 Common I/O-Device Commands | SA22720401 | DZ9AR501 | 0.10 |
| ESA/390 Data Compression | SA22720801 | DZ9AR602 | 0.12 |
| ESA/390 ESCON Channel-to-Channel Adapter | SA22720300 | DZ9AR300 | 0.08 |
| ESA/390 ESCON I/O Interface | SA22720202 | DZ9AR202 | 0.40 |
| ESA/390 Principles of Operation | SA22720107 | DZ9AR007 | 2.07 |
| ESA/390 Vector Operations | SA22720700 | DZ9AR700 | 0.26 |
| S/360 S/370 Channel-To-Channel Adapter | SA22709101 | DZ9AR401 | 0.11 |
| S/360 S/370 S/390 I/O Interface Channel to Control Unit | GA22697410 | DZ9AR110 | 0.49 |
| OEMI | | | |
| Total size | | | 4.70 |

IBM Mail Exchange (Disc 4)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--------------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | H0KASH00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | H0KASH00 | 0.11 |
| IBM Mail Exchange: User's Guide | GC33100100 | H0KAI000 | 0.10 |
| IBM Mail Exchange: X.400 Users Guide | GC33100200 | H0KAJ000 | 0.09 |
| Using Telex from IBM Mail Exchange | GC33100300 | H0KAK000 | 0.05 |
| Total size | | | 0.36 |

IBM Online Library Reference Bookshelf (Discs 1-7)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|--|------------|----------|-------------|
| * Bookshelf | N/A | AB0RWT2E | 0.01 |
| * Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | AB0RWT2E | 0.18 |
| IBM SoftCopy Librarian V4R1: User's Guide | GC23341408 | EBRSL11 | 0.12 |
| IBM SoftCopy Librarian: User's Guide | GC23341406 | EBRSL06 | 0.14 |
| * IBM Softcopy Reader User's Guide | SC34316404 | HLCRUG04 | 5.65 |
| * Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library | GC31831120 | AB0IN01A | 0.14 |
| OS/390 V2R4.0 Bookmanager Hints and Tips | GC28198702 | E0Z1J102 | 0.05 |
| Total size | | | 6.29 |

IBM SQL Reference V2 (Disc 4)

Product Names (Numbers) IBM Operating System/400 V3R6 (5763-SS1), IBM DATABASE 2 for MVS/ESA V4R0 (5695-DB2), DB2/2 V2R1 (5622-593), DDCS/6000 V2R3 (5765-455), IBM DATABASE 2 Query Manager & SQL Development Kit for OS/400 V3R6 (5763-ST1), IBM DATABASE 2 for AIX/6000 V1R1 (5765-172), DDCS/2 V2R3 (5622-057), IBM AIX Distributed Database Connection Services/6000 V1R1 (5765-197), IBM Structured Query Language/Data System V3R4 (5688-103), DB2/6000 V2R1 (5765-454)

Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 6)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | AM8R1001 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | AM8R1001 | 0.37 |
| IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2 | SC26841600 | AM8R1001 | 0.79 |
| IBM SQL Reference Version 2 Volume 1 and Volume 2 | SC26841600 | AM8R1002 | 0.51 |
| Total size | | | 1.68 |

Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 (Disc 6)

Product Names (Numbers) Sample Network for SSP for VM/SP, VM/XA, VM/ESA V3R8 (5664-289), Sample Network for SSP for MVS/370, MVS/XA, MVS/ESA V3R8 (5665-338), Sample Network for NCP V6R2 (5688-231), Sample Network for VTAM for MVS/ESA V4R0 (5695-117)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|---|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | BK40BK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | BK40BK00 | 0.16 |
| Sample Network for NCP V6R2 and VTAM V4 | SC31702500 | BK4G2000 | 0.66 |
| Total size | | | 0.83 |

SystemView (Disc 6)

| Title | Order No. | Filename | MB |
|-------------------------------|------------|----------|-------------|
| Bookshelf | N/A | E2B0BK00 | 0.01 |
| Bookshelf Search Index | N/A | E2B0BK00 | 0.16 |
| SystemView Concepts | SC23057801 | E2BB9000 | 0.23 |
| SystemView Structure | SC31703800 | E2BB2000 | 0.46 |
| Total size | | | 0.86 |

Chapter 3. Locating Books in This Collection

Several aids in this collection can help you find books.

- For each disc containing BookManager files, an all-disc bookshelf for searching the content of all books on that disc (see “All-Disc Bookshelf” on page 206)
- Various formats of the softcopy collection index for searching the titles, order numbers, and file names of softcopy files on the collection (see “Softcopy Collection Index” on page 206)

Note: The softcopy collection index is an online guide to this collection.

- For each disc other than the tools disc, an index for searching the titles, order numbers, and file names of softcopy files on that specific disc (see “Softcopy Disc Index” on page 212)
- A program to set autorun preferences for collection discs (see “Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs”)

Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs

This collection includes a program to set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted. For example, you can choose to automatically start Softcopy Reader, the softcopy index to the entire collection, or the softcopy index for a single disc. Or, you can choose not to have anything start automatically.

The program (SETUP.EXE) runs automatically the first time you insert a disc that contains it. A window opens where you can select the autorun preferences for each type of collection disc. These are the preferences you can set:

- **For discs containing only BookManager files:**
 - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
 - Open the disc index.
 - Open the collection index.
 - Do not start any programs.
 - Show the autorun preferences window.
- **For discs containing only PDF files:**
 - Open the disc index.
 - Open the collection index.
 - Do not start any programs.
 - Show the autorun preferences window.
- **For discs containing both BookManager and PDF files:**
 - Open the IBM Softcopy Reader.
 - Open the disc index.
 - Open the collection index.
 - Do not start any programs.
 - Show the autorun preferences window.

To set your autorun preferences:

1. For each type of collection disc, select an autorun preference.

Use the selection list or Back and Next buttons to select the type of collection disc.

2. When you are done, click the Finish button.

You can preview a preference before setting it by clicking on one of the "Open... now" buttons.

After you save these preferences, the program does not run again unless you have set a preference to run it.

To change your preferences after initially setting them, do one of the following:

- If you are already viewing the collection index (on a disc other than the tools disc), click on the link to SETUP.EXE in the tips section.
- Otherwise, go to the root directory of a collection disc (other than the tools disc) and run SETUP.EXE.

All-Disc Bookshelf

If you haven't narrowed your search to a product library or book but you know which disc to look on, the *All-Disc* bookshelf on that disc can help you find the book you need. After inserting the disc, go to the bookshelf titled *All-Disc x Bookshelf* and use it to search the contents of all the BookManager BOOK files on the disc. This search can take substantial time because you might be searching the contents of several hundred books.

Softcopy Collection Index

This collection includes four formats of a softcopy collection index to help you locate specific books and bookshelves. The available formats are:

- **HTML:** For viewing with a Web browser. For more information about using the HTML file, see "HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index" on page 207.
- **BookManager:** For viewing and searching with the IBM Softcopy Reader. For more information about using the BookManager file, see "BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index" on page 209.

Note: When you select the BookManager format, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select *Open it*. Also, to view BookManager files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box *Always ask before opening this type of file*, which is also displayed in this warning message.

- **PDF:** For viewing and printing with an Adobe Acrobat Reader. For more information about using the PDF file, see "PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index" on page 210.
- **Text (ASCII):** For viewing with a workstation file viewer. For more information about using the TXT file, see "ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index" on page 211.

HTML Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The HTML file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.HTM. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. You can view this file with a Web browser. Netscape and Internet Explorer are two popular browsers. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the CD after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links to BookManager files, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on.

To use SCINDEX.HTM, do the following:

- 1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
 - 2 Do **one of** the following:
 - If you have set your autorun preferences to open the collection index for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays SCINDEX.HTM.
 - If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index.
 - If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your mouse over the Collection index or Disc index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index.
 - Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM, which displays SCINDEX.HTM as part of SCFRAME.HTM.
 - 3 When viewing SCINDEX.HTM, you can do any of the following:
 - Scroll through SCINDEX.HTM to find what you want.
 - Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.
- Note:** You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

- 5 Do **one of** the following:

If You Have Set Up Your Browser for Links to BookManager Files: Click on the link in SCINDEX.HTM to open the book.

Notes:

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD” on page 208.
- b. In SCINDEX.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select **Open it**. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box **Always ask before opening this type of file**.

If You Have Not Set Up Your Browser Links to BookManager Files:
Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader.

Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD

You can use the HTML collection index without setting up your browser to link to the BookManager files. However, although you will be able to read what is on each disc in the collection, you will not be able to open the books from the softcopy index.

To link to and open the BookManager files from the HTML file, your browser preferences must specify which program it should use to open files with the various BookManager file extensions (BKS, BKSHELF, BKI, BKINDEX, BOO, and BOOK).

If you want your browser to link to BookManager files, first install the IBM Softcopy Reader. You can use the install program provided with this collection to install the reader.

Note: Regardless of how you install the IBM Softcopy Reader, make sure to shut down and restart your browser afterwards. This insures that the browser will invoke the IBM Softcopy Reader to open BookManager files.

Editing and Other Advanced Uses of SCINDEX.HTM

The default links in SCINDEX.HTM use the drive or directory of the page that contains the link. So, if you are viewing SCINDEX.HTM from your CD-ROM drive, the links look for the BookManager book and bookshelf files in that same drive. (Keep in mind that SCINDEX.HTM lists all files on all the discs for the collection. So, a link will fail if the disc inserted in the CD-ROM drive is not the one that contains the file you are trying to link to.)

There are cases when you might need to copy SCINDEX.HTM from the disc and edit it:

- The links assume that the book and bookshelf files are in \BOOKS and \SHELVES directories. If you moved the files into other directories, you must edit the links in SCINDEX.HTM to point to those directories.
- The links assume that you are using SCINDEX.HTM and the book and bookshelf files from the same drive. There might be situations when you cannot do this. For instance, if you are linking to books that are accessible on a server, you must change the links to match the drive letter on which the books and bookshelves are mounted.

You can also make more advanced uses of the HTML file:

- Put the books and shelves on a network file system (NFS) or local area network (LAN) server and use SCINDEX.HTM as an index to the entire collection. Remember to change the links and directories to match your installation.
- Put the books and shelves on a VM-based byte file system (BFS), or on a z/OS- or OS/390-based hierarchical file system (HFS). This lets you use a large host-based LAN server that gives you access to all the discs and several different collections at once.
- Look at the coding for the links in the HTML and create your own HTML links to launch your own BookManager books. Remember to set your browser preferences correctly.

BookManager BOOK Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The BookManager format of the complete softcopy collection index is provided in two locations, under two different filenames. (Other than the filenames, the two files are identical.)

- The copy accessible from the root directory or through SCFRAME.HTM is called SCINDEX.BOO. It is in the root directory of each disc in the collection.
- The other copy is called EZ239B21.BOO. It is located in its own bookshelf on each disc in the collection, other than the tools disc (if a separate tools disc is provided). For example, in the OS/390 Collection the bookshelf is called “Booklet for OS/390 Collection.”

The BookManager format provides the best search function of all the formats. It can also be used to print selected sections of the book, but the PDF format is recommended for printing large sections or an entire book.

You can view either copy of the BOOK file with IBM Softcopy Reader (on your workstation), or with an IBM BookManager READ program (on the host). While viewing the BOOK file, you can scroll through it or search it for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.BOO, do the following:

1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.

2 Do **one of** the following:

- If you are viewing the HTML format of the collection index, go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your mouse over the Collection index or Disc index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “BookManager.”
- Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCINDEX.BOO.

3 You can do any of the following:

- Scroll through SCINDEX.BOO to find what you want.
- Go directly to the section of SCINDEX.BOO titled “Catalog for *name* Collection” and scroll through the lists.
- Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

4 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

To use EZ239B21.BOO, do the following:

1 Insert any disc from this collection (other than the tools disc, if a separate tools disc is provided) into your CD-ROM drive.

2 Display the list of bookshelves. Do **one of** the following:

- If you have set your autorun preferences to open the IBM Softcopy Reader for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays the list of bookshelves.
- In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your reader or select its icon and list the bookshelves on the disc.

The list of bookshelves will appear.

- Locate the BookManager icon.
- Click on the start menu and select the BookManager reader.

The list of bookshelves will appear.

3 In the list of bookshelves, look for the bookshelf titled "Booklet for *name* Collection."

4 Open the bookshelf.

5 Open the booklet.

6 You can do any of the following:

- Scroll through the booklet to find what you want.
- Go directly to the section of the booklet titled "Catalog for *name* Collection" and scroll through the lists.
- Search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.

7 When you have determined the disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.

8 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

PDF Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The PDF file for the complete softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.PDF. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. From the PDF file you can print high-quality output that looks very similar to printed books received from IBM.

You can view the PDF file with an Adobe Acrobat Reader. While viewing the PDF file, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.PDF, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display SCINDEX.PDF. Do **one of** the following:
 - If you are viewing the HTML format of the collection index, go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
 - If you are viewing the disc index, click on the Disc index tab to switch to the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
 - If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your mouse over the Collection index or Disc index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the collection index. Then go to “Other Formats” and select “PDF.”
 - Locate the icon for Adobe Acrobat Reader on your desktop or program list, then open SCINDEX.PDF from the root directory of the disc in the CD-ROM drive.
 - Go to the root directory and open SCINDEX.PDF.
- 3 You can do any of the following:
 - Scroll through SCINDEX.PDF to find what you want.
 - Use the Search function of the Adobe Acrobat Reader to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.

Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

ASCII Text File Format of Softcopy Collection Index

The ASCII file for the catalog portion of the softcopy collection index is called SCINDEX.TXT. It is in the root directory of each disc in this collection. You can view it with your usual text editor or word processor, such as Notepad. While viewing SCINDEX.TXT, you can scroll through it or find an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf. If you locate the book you want, you can then see which disc it is on.

To use SCINDEX.TXT, do the following:

- 1 Insert any disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Display SCINDEX.TXT. Do **one of** the following:
 - In a command prompt window, change to the drive letter of your CD-ROM drive and enter the command to start your usual text editor or word processor.
 - Locate the icon for your usual text editor or word processor.
 - Click on the start menu and select your text editor.

- 3 You can do any of the following:
 - Scroll through SCINDEX.TXT to find what you want.
 - Find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.
Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 When you have determined which disc the book is on, replace the disc you are looking at with the correct disc, if necessary.
- 5 Refresh the view and proceed as usual to locate and open the book.

Softcopy Disc Index

Each numbered disc of this collection includes an HTML file listing the softcopy files on that specific disc. This file is called DISC.HTM and is in the root directory of each disc of this collection except the tools disc. You can view this file with a Web browser. Netscape and Internet Explorer are two popular browsers. While viewing this HTML file, you can scroll through it or search for an order number, keyword, or phrase in the title of a specific book or bookshelf.

You can set up your browser to link to the books on the CD after you locate the book you want. If you do not set up your browser for links to BookManager files, you can still view and search the HTML file to locate the disc that the book is on.

To use DISC.HTM, do the following:

- 1 Insert any numbered disc from this collection into your CD-ROM drive.
- 2 Do **one of** the following:
 - If you have set your autorun preferences to open the disc index for the type of disc you inserted, your browser automatically displays DISC.HTM.
 - If you are viewing the collection index, click on the Collection index tab to switch to the disc index.
 - If you are viewing some other document in SCFRAME.HTM, move your mouse over the Collection index or Disc index tab. Use the radio buttons to select the disc index.
 - Otherwise, go to the root directory and open SCFRAME.HTM. Place your mouse over the Collection index tab, then click on the radio button for the disc index.
- 3 From DISC.HTM, you can do any of the following:
 - Scroll through DISC.HTM to find what you want.
 - Use the Find function to find the order number, keyword, or phrase in a book or bookshelf title.
Note: You might get more than one hit for the same book, because a book might be listed in more than one place.
- 4 Do **one of** the following:

If You Have Set Up Your Browser for Links to BookManager Files: Click on the link in DISC.HTM to open the book.

Notes:

- a. For instructions on setting up your browser, see “Setting Up Your Browser to Link to the Books on the CD” on page 208.
- b. In DISC.HTM, when you click on a link to a book, you might see a warning message prompting you to select whether to open the file or save it to disk. Select Open it. To view files without being interrupted by this warning, uncheck the box Always ask before opening this type of file.

If You Have Not Set Up Your Browser Links to BookManager Files: Proceed as usual to locate and open the book with IBM Softcopy Reader.

Chapter 4. Other Items in This Collection

In addition to books, bookshelves, and bookshelf search indexes, this collection also contains:

- A program to set autorun preferences for the programs to run when a collection disc is inserted. For example, you can choose to automatically start Softcopy Reader, the softcopy index to the entire collection, or the softcopy index for a single disc. Or, you can choose not to have anything start automatically.

The program (SETUP.EXE) runs automatically the first time you insert a disc that contains it. After you save these preferences, the program does not run again unless you have set a preference to run it. For more information, see “Setting Autorun Preferences for Collection Discs” on page 205.

- A program that helps you install or update the softcopy tools included with this collection.

This install program runs only on Windows 95 (or later), or on Windows NT 4.0 (or later). Users of other operating systems can still install or update the softcopy tools and view the softcopy versions of the collection index and the *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library* book directly.

- The LookAt message lookup facility. See “LookAt - An IBM Message Look Up Facility (Disc 3)” on page 217.
- The IBM Softcopy Reader.

Note: This reader is enabled to view any online books in BookManager format. This includes online books on the IBM Online Library CD-ROMs or DVDs, online books that you can build yourself using BookManager BUILD programs, and online books that you receive from companies other than IBM. (Before March 1999, the IBM Library Readers could view only the stamped books on IBM Online Library CD-ROMs.)

- **For Users of z/OS, z/OS.e, OS/390, Windows 95, and Windows NT:** The SoftCopy Librarian lets you transfer BookManager bookshelves and books to a repository and manage them there. The repository can be set up on a z/OS, z/OS.e, or OS/390 host, or on a PC or LAN hard drive. You can access the books and bookshelves in these repositories with a BookManager READ program (such as READ/MVS or Softcopy Reader) or use the repositories to support BookManager BookServer. The SoftCopy Librarian runs on a workstation with Windows 95 or later, or Windows NT 4.0 or later.

To use the SoftCopy Librarian, you define a repository for the bookshelves and books that you want to manage. When you want to transfer bookshelves and books from a CD, DVD, or hard drive on your workstation to your repository, the SoftCopy Librarian shows you the items that you do not have in your repository and the items that have changed since the last time you transferred bookshelves and books to the repository. The SoftCopy Librarian will only transfer items if they are not already in your repository, or if they are replacements.

- SCINDEX.TXT, a file that contains an ASCII version of the catalog section of this softcopy collection index. This file has been formatted to use a monospace font when displayed.

- SCINDEX.HTM, a file that contains an HTML version of the catalog section of this softcopy collection index.
- SCINDEX.PDF, a file that contains a PDF version of this softcopy collection index.
- SCINDEX.BOO, a file that contains a BookManager version of this softcopy collection index.
- DISC.HTM, a disc-specific HTML file that lists the books on the disc that contains the file.
- INSTALL.TXT, a file that contains an ASCII version of *Installing, Managing, and Using the Online Library*. This file has been formatted to use a monospace font when displayed.
- BOOKENG.AGR and PLALRENG.AGR, ASCII files that contains the license agreements and terms and conditions for using and copying the books in this collection.

LookAt - An IBM Message Look Up Facility (Disc 3)

What is LookAt?

With LookAt, you can look up message explanations quickly and easily. LookAt is now available for the following:

- Your z/OS or OS/390 host under TSO
- Your Palm™ VII (A “Beta” version)

You can also use LookAt on the following IBM Web site:

<http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/zos/bkserv/lookat/lookat.html>

LookAt on Your Host

LookAt on your host is a REXX EXEC that runs under TSO. Using the simple command, LOOKAT, on your host system, you can retrieve the explanation and any other information associated with any message that you might receive on the host. ISPF and SDSF users can take advantage of a “point-and-shoot” capability. When LookAt is installed, the person installing the code can enable point and shoot. If it is enabled on your system, you can assign the LookAt command to a PF key of your choice. Then, as messages appear, you can position your cursor under the message ID and press your PF key to tell LookAt to retrieve that message explanation.

LookAt uses BookManager READ/MVS to locate and display message information from messages and codes books.

How Do You Use LookAt on Your Host?: Suppose you need information about a message you receive during your host session. You can use the LOOKAT command followed by the message ID and see all the available information related to that message. You can enter the LOOKAT command in a variety of places:

- On TSO, at the “READY” prompt
- In ISPF or SDSF, “point-and-shoot” using a preassigned PF key
- From the ISPF Option 6 Command panel
- From any ISPF command line (prefixed by the letters **TSO** and a space)
- From a UNIX Systems Services shell (such as OMVS, prefixed by the letters TSO and a blank space)

If you are running an ISPF application, you can also split the screen (**F2**) and have your message explanations appear on a portion of the screen that you are using to do your work.

Preparing to Set Up LookAt on Your Host: All the items you need to install and set up LookAt are contained in the LOOKAT directory on disc 3 of this collection.

You can find the instructions for installing LookAt in the “readme” file named LOOKAT.ME.

Notes:

1. If you have a Web connection, the LookAt Web site is always more current than what is on this collection. For the latest data, books, and interface, please use LookAt on the Web at:
<http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/zos/bkserv/lookat/lookat.html>
2. If you are installing on your host system and you have the ability to FTP, LookAt files on the following site are always more current than what is on this collection:
<ftp://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/lookat>

LookAt on Your Palm

A "Beta" version of LookAt enabling code is available that gives you wireless access to the IBM LookAt Web site from your Palm™ VII personal data assistant (PDA).

Setting up LookAt on Your Palm Here's what you do:

1. Make sure that you have the Palm Desktop installed.
2. If you don't have a remote infra-red capability, connect your Palm™ to your workstation or laptop.
3. Locate the LookAt code. You can find it in either of the following locations:
 - From the following IBM Web site:
[//ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/lookat](http://ftp.software.ibm.com/ps/products/ibmreader/tools/lookat)
 - From any one of these IBM CD collections:
 - *z/OS Version 1 Release 2 Collection, October 2001, SK3T-4269-02* or later
 - *z/OS Version 1 Release 2 and Software Products DVD Collection, October 2001, SK3T-4271-02* or later
 - *Messages and Codes Collection, October 2001, SK2T-2068-32* or later
 - *OS/390 Collection, September 2001, SK2T-6700-22* or later
4. To get the code, do one of the following:
 - If you are using the Web site:
 - a. Choose or create a directory to contain the LookAt code.
 - b. Point your browser to the Web site.
 - c. Download the code, in a file named LOOKAT.PQA, to the directory you chose.
 - If you are using a CD collection:
 - a. In the collection, locate the disc that contains the LookAt code by checking the disc labels.
 - b. Locate the LAPALM subdirectory.
`d:/LOOKAT/LAPALM/`
5. In the directory you are using or in the LAPALM directory, double click on the file LOOKAT.PQA.
The *Install Tool* window appears.

6. In the *Install Tool* window, click on the **Done** button.

The next time you synchronize, the LookAt icon will appear on your Palm™.

Using LookAt from Your Palm: To look up a message explanation from your Palm™, just click the LookAt icon and follow the instructions on the LookAt page that appears.

Appendix A. Notices

This information was developed for products and services offered in the U.S.A.

IBM may not offer the products, services, or features discussed in this document in other countries. Consult your local IBM representative for information on the products and services currently available in your area. Any reference to an IBM product, program, or service is not intended to state or imply that only that IBM product, program, or service may be used. Any functionally equivalent product, program, or service that does not infringe on any IBM intellectual property right may be used instead. However, it is the user's responsibility to evaluate and verify the operation of any non-IBM product, program, or service.

IBM may have patents or pending patent applications covering subject matter described in this document. The furnishing of this document does not give you any license to these patents. You can send license inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM Director of Licensing
IBM Corporation
North Castle Drive
Armonk, NY 10504-1785
U.S.A.

For license inquiries regarding double-byte (DBCS) information, contact the IBM Intellectual Property Department in your country or send inquiries, in writing, to:

IBM World Trade Asia Corporation
Licensing
2-31 Roppongi 3-chome, Minato-ku
Tokyo 106, Japan

The following paragraph does not apply to the United Kingdom or any other country where such provisions are inconsistent with local law:

INTERNATIONAL BUSINESS MACHINES CORPORATION PROVIDES THIS PUBLICATION "AS IS" WITHOUT WARRANTY OF ANY KIND, EITHER EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF NON-INFRINGEMENT, MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Some states do not allow disclaimer of express or implied warranties in certain transactions, therefore, this statement may not apply to you.

This information could include technical inaccuracies or typographical errors. Changes are periodically made to the information herein; these changes will be incorporated in new editions of the publication. IBM may make improvements and/or changes in the product(s) and/or the program(s) described in this publication at any time without notice.

Any references in this information to non-IBM Web sites are provided for convenience only and do not in any manner serve as an endorsement of those Web sites. The materials at those Web sites are not part of the materials for this IBM product and use of those Web sites is at your own risk.

IBM may use or distribute any of the information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Licensees of this program who wish to have information about it for the purpose of enabling: (i) the exchange of information between independently created programs and other programs (including this one) and (ii) the mutual use of the information which has been exchanged, should contact:

IBM Corporation
Mail Station P300
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
U.S.A

Such information may be available, subject to appropriate terms and conditions, including in some cases, payment of a fee.

The licensed program described in this information and all licensed material available for it are provided by IBM under terms of the IBM Customer Agreement, IBM International Program License Agreement, or any equivalent agreement between us.

If you are viewing this information softcopy, the photographs and color illustrations may not appear.

Terms and Conditions for Items in This Collection

This collection contains unlicensed books and licensed programs. Before using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you must first read and agree to the terms and conditions specified for them below. If you do not agree, return this collection to IBM. By using or copying the books and programs on this collection, you agree to the terms and conditions and the license agreement.

Note: To display or print the ASCII files, insert any disc in the collection in your CD-ROM or DVD drive and use the TYPE or PRINT command with the drive letter of your drive. The following examples assume that the drive on your workstation is D. For example, to display or print the BOOKENG.AGR file, use the following commands:

```
type d:\bookeng.agr | more  
print d:\bookeng.agr
```

If your drive is not D, replace the d in the examples with the drive letter for your system.

Using and Copying Unlicensed Books

Unlicensed books on this collection have order numbers that begin with the letters "G" or "S." The terms and conditions for using and copying the unlicensed books are stated in a file called BOOKENG.AGR on this disc. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

Using and Distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader Program

The terms and conditions for using and distributing the IBM Softcopy Reader program are stated in a file called PLALRENG.AGR on this collection. The file is in ASCII format and can be displayed or printed from your personal computer.

Where to Find Licensed Books for OS/390

Licensed books for OS/390 Version 1 base elements and optional features can be found in the *OS/390 Licensed Product Library*, LK2T-6702. Licensed books for OS/390 Version 2 base elements and optional features can be found in the *OS/390 Version 2 Licensed Product Library*, LK2T-2499.

Cross-Book Linking for OS/390

Books on this collection contain cross-book links to related OS/390 books. While reading an OS/390 book, you can place the cursor under any part of the title of a referenced OS/390 book and press Enter to open the book. After searching and reading the related material, you can close the referenced book to return to the original book.

Cross-book linking is available with many of the BookManager READ products. Check the BookManager READ documentation included in this collection for more information.

If you are using BookManager READ/MVS, which is included in OS/390, all books to which you want to link must be on the same bookshelf. The books must also:

- Be in sequential data sets with a fixed record length of 4096
- Be in the same catalog
- Be on the same volume
- Be in the same RACF group

Trademarks

The following terms are trademarks of the IBM Corporation in the United States or other countries or both:

AD/Cycle
AFP
AIX
AnyNet
APPN
AS/400
AT
BatchPipes
BookManager
BookMaster
CallPath
CICS
CICS/ESA
CICS/MVS
CICSplex
DATABASE 2
DataJoiner

DataPropagator
DataRefresher
DB2
DFS
DFSMS/MVS
DFSMSdfp
DFSMSdss
DFSMSShsm
DFSMSrmm
DFSORT
DisplayWrite
Distributed Database Connection Services
DRDA
Encina
Enterprise Storage Server
EOCF/2
ES/3090

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------|
| ES/9000 | ProductPac |
| ESCON | QMF |
| FFST | RACF |
| First Failure Support Technology | RAMAC |
| FunctionPac | ReDiscovery |
| GDDM | RMF |
| IBM | RS/6000 |
| IBMLink | S/370 |
| ImagePlus | S/390 |
| IMS | SAA |
| IMS/ESA | SecureWay |
| Infoprint | SOM |
| IP PrintWay | SOMobjects |
| IPDS | SP |
| iSeries | StorWatch |
| Language Environment | System/370 |
| Magstar | System/390 |
| MQSeries | SystemView |
| MVS | VisualAge |
| MVS/ESA | VisualInfo |
| MVS/XA | VisualLift |
| NetSpool | VM/ESA |
| OfficeVision/MVS | VSE/ESA |
| Open Class | VTAM |
| OpenEdition | WebSphere |
| Operating System/400 | z/Architecture |
| OS/2 | z/OS |
| OS/2 WARP | z/OS.e |
| OS/390 | z/VM |
| OS/400 | 3890 |
| Parallel Sysplex | 3890/XP |
| Processor Resource/Systems Manager | 400 |

The following terms are trademarks of other companies:

C-bus is a trademark of Corollary, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Java and all Java-based trademarks and logos are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States, other countries, or both.

Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT, and the Windows logo are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

PC Direct is a trademark of Ziff Communications Company in the United States, other countries, or both and is used by IBM Corporation under license.

ActionMedia, LANDesk, MMX, Pentium and ProShare are trademarks of Intel Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

(For a complete list of Intel trademarks see www.intel.com/tradmarx.htm) UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

SET and the SET Logo are trademarks owned by SET Secure Electronic Transaction LLC. For further information see <http://www.setco.org/aboutmark.html>

Other company, product, and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Index

A

all-disc bookshelf 206
ASCII text file version of this book, using 211
autorun preferences for collection discs 205

B

booklet, ASCII text file 211
booklet, BookManager BOOK file 209
booklet, HTML 207
booklet, PDF 210
BookManager BOOK version of this book, using 209

C

catalog, HTML 207
catalog, PDF 210
CD-ROM contents 8
changes, other xiv
changes, tools xii
collection index, ASCII text file 211
collection index, HTML 207
collection index, PDF 210
contents, CD-ROM 8

F

finding books
 all-disc bookshelf 206
 autorun preferences for collection discs 205

H

HTML catalog 207

L

LookAt 217

M

message look up facility 217

O

other changes xiv

P

Parallel Sysplex 8
PDF 4
PDF catalog 210

PDF version of this book, using 210
Portable Document Format (PDF) 4

S

SCL 215
softcopy collection index, ASCII text file 211
softcopy collection index, HTML 207
softcopy collection index, PDF 210
SoftCopy Librarian 215

T

tools changes xii

Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?

For problems using the Softcopy Reader, you may send an e-mail to bookmgr@us.ibm.com to directly contact BookManager Product Support.

For problems installing or using the library, or accessing books:

In the U.S.A.

Do the following:

- 1** Call the IBM Support Center, 1+800+237-5511. You will first connect with a voice menu. Press **0** at any time to connect with a customer service representative.
- 2** Tell the customer rep your customer number (access code). If you do not have a customer number, use **BookMgr** as your generic customer number or access key.
- 3** The customer rep will ask you if this is a new or an existing problem. Answer:
 - **New** if this is the first time you have called about this problem.
 - **Existing** if you have a problem management record (PMR) number already assigned to the problem.

Note: Make sure you have your PMR number available.
- 4** The customer rep will ask you what software product operating system you are using. Answer "My product ID is 5648-032-00 and the queue is SCKIT,118."
- 5** Give the customer rep your name, address, phone number, and a description of the problem. The customer rep will generate your PMR and queue it to SCKIT.
- 6** Hang up and wait for a call back.

In Other Countries

For detailed instructions on how to contact IBM, and for the contact telephone numbers in worldwide locations, go to the Software Support Handbook page on the World Wide Web at:

<http://techsupport.services.ibm.com/guides/handbook.html>

In All Locations

For problems, questions, or suggestions about any of the books, contact IBM:

- **Mail** the Readers' Comments form from the back of this booklet or one that you printed from an online book, or address comments to:
IBM Corporation
Department 55JA, Mail Station P384
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400
U.S.A.
- **FAX** comments to:
In the U.S. and Canada: 1+845+432-9405
In other countries.: IAC+1+845+432-9405
- **Send** comments electronically to:
Internet: mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com
World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/feedback.htm>

IBMLink: IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)

If you do not use the Readers' Comments form, please mention the order number of this collection (SK2T-6700-24) or the book you are using in your comments. If you would like a reply, include your name and address, your company's name, and your phone or FAX number.

IBM may use or distribute whatever information you supply in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

Communicating Your Comments to IBM

Online Library Omnibus Edition
OS/390 Collection
March 2002
Publication No. GC23-3292-24

For problems installing or using the library, or accessing books, see *Do You Have Questions, Problems, or Suggestions?*. For problems, questions, or suggestions about any of the books, contact IBM.

If you especially like or dislike anything about this book, please use one of the methods listed below to send your comments to IBM. Whichever method you choose, make sure you send your name, address, and telephone number if you would like a reply.

Feel free to comment on specific errors or omissions, accuracy, organization, subject matter, or completeness of this book. However, the comments you send should pertain to only the information in this manual and the way in which the information is presented. To request additional publications, or to ask questions or make comments about the functions of IBM products or systems, you should talk to your IBM representative or to your IBM authorized remarketer.

When you send comments to IBM, you grant IBM a nonexclusive right to use or distribute your comments in any way it believes appropriate without incurring any obligation to you.

If you are mailing an RCF from a country other than the United States, you can give the RCF to the local IBM branch office or IBM representative for postage-paid mailing.

- If you prefer to send comments by mail, use the RCF at the back of this book.
- If you prefer to send comments by FAX, use this number:
 - FAX: (International Access Code)+1+845+432-9405
- If you prefer to send comments electronically, use this network ID:
 - IBMLink: (United States customers only): IBMUSM10(MHVRCFS)
 - Internet e-mail: mhvrcfs@us.ibm.com
 - World Wide Web: <http://www.ibm.com/servers/eserver/zseries/softcopy/feedback.htm>

Make sure to include the following in your note:

- Title and publication number of this book
- Page number or topic to which your comment applies

Optionally, if you include your telephone number, we will be able to respond to your comments by phone.

Reader's Comments—We'd Like to Hear from You

Online Library Omnibus Edition

OS/390 Collection

March 2002

Publication No. GC23-3292-24

Your comments assist us in improving our products and publications. Rate your satisfaction with each attribute of this collection by circling one of the numbers next to each attribute (where 1 = very satisfied, 2 = satisfied, 3 = neutral, 4 = dissatisfied, and 5 = very dissatisfied).

| | Very Satisfied | | | | Very Dissatisfied |
|---|----------------|---|---|---|-------------------|
| Accuracy of the Softcopy Collection Index | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Organization of the Softcopy Collection Index | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Collection Packaging | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Installation of Readers | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Ease of Use of Online Books | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Organization of Online Books | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Performance | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Cost | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Ordering | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
| Delivery | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |

Please comment on any attribute you rated 4 or 5, any recommendations for improvements or changes to the OS/390 Collection, or anything that you would like included in the OS/390 Collection. Please also mention how you use the IBM Online Library.

If you want a reply, provide your name and your address, phone number and electronic mail address below.

Name

Address

Company or Organization

Phone No.



Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST-CLASS MAIL PERMIT NO. 40 ARMONK, NEW YORK

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

IBM Corporation
Department 55JA, Mail Station P384
2455 South Road
Poughkeepsie, NY 12601-5400



Fold and Tape

Please do not staple

Fold and Tape



Printed in the United States of America
on recycled paper containing 10%
recovered post-consumer fiber.

GC23-3292-24

